THE CANADIAN

Parliamentary Companion.

1872.

B. & M. SAUNDERS,

Registered Trade Mark.

Merchant Tailors

AND

Robe Makers,

ROMAINE BUILDINGS,

TORONTO.

Trinity College, University, M.A. & B.A.

GOWNS & CAPS.

BARRISTERS' GOWNS AND BAGS.

The above are imported and always in Stock.

QUEEN'S COUNSEL and other ROBES imported to order.

RUSSELL HOUSE,

CORNER OF

SPARKS AND ELGIN STREETS,

OTTAWA, ONT.

THE ONLY

FIRST-CLASS HOTEL

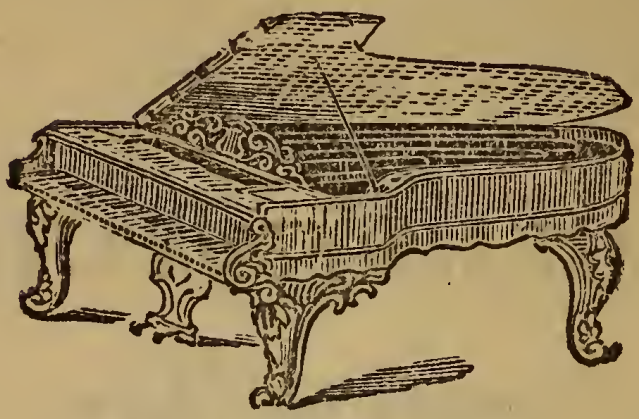
AT THE CAPITAL.

JAMES A. GOUIN,

Proprietor.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON

PIANOFORTE CO.



WAREROOMS :

432 NOTRE DAME STREET,

Next Door to BROWN & CLAGGETT,
"Recollet House,"

MONTREAL.

Sole Agents for the Celebrated

HALLET DAVIS & CO.,
Pianofortes, Boston.

W. H. JEWETT & CO.,
Pianofortes, Boston.

GEO. WOODS & CO.,
Parlor and Vestry Organs, Boston.

WEBER & CO., Pianofortes.

Warranted for Five Years.

PIANOFORTES & ORGANS sold on Instalments

The Largest Stock in the City.

CALL AND SEE FOR YOURSELVES.

THOMAS A. HAINES, *Manager.*

F
Can. Hist
C

THE

CANADIAN

Parliamentary Companion.

EDITED BY

HENRY J. MORGAN,

Author of the "*Bibliotheca Canadensis*," etc.

SEVENTH EDITION.

315360
5
3

THE FIRST PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

MONTREAL:
PRINTED BY JOHN LOVELL.
1872.

JL
5
A3
1872

NOW PREPARING:

MEN OF THE DOMINION.

A CANADIAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

BY

HENRY J. MORGAN.

Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-two, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture.

EXPLANATION OF ABREVIATIONS.

E.R. signifies East Riding; W.R., West Riding; N.R., North Riding; S.R., South Riding; g.e., general election; U.C., Upper Canada; L.C., Lower Canada, or Legislative Council; N.B., New Brunswick; N.S., Nova Scotia; Ont., Province of Ontario; Que., Province of Quebec; B.C., Province of British Columbia; M., Province of Manitoba; L.A., Legislative Assembly; P.C., Privy Councillor of Canada; Ex. Council, Executive Council ; M.L.C., Member of the Legislative Council ; M.P., Member of the House of Commons of Canada; Provl. Secy., Provincial Secretary ; V.C., Victoria Cross; G.C.M.G., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George ; K.C.M.G., Knight Commander of do; C.M.G., Companion of do; G.C.B., Knight Grand Cross of the Order of the Bath ; K.C.B., Knight Commander of do; C.B., Companion of do; J.P., Justice of the Peace ; N.P., Notary Public; M.D., Doctor of Medicine; LL.D., Doctor of Laws; D.C.L., Doctor of Civil (or Canon) Law; B.C.L., Bachelor of Civil Law; M.A., Master of Arts; Q.C., Queen's Counsel ; C.E., Civil Engineer ; P.L.S., Provincial Land Surveyor; Hon., Honorable; Batt., Battalion; B., born; S., son; Dau., daughter; M., married; Ed., educated; Co., County or Company; V.M., Volunteer Militia; V.I., Volunteer Infantry; Sch., School; U.E. loyalist, United Empire loyalist; Am., America or American; Govt., Government; Parlt., Parliament; Mem., Member; Univ., University; dir., director.

CLUBS IN CANADA.

St. James'—Corner of Dorchester and University streets, Montreal.

Stadacona—Corner St. Anne street and Esplanade, Quebec.

Halifax—152 and 154 Hollis street, Halifax.

Toronto—York street, adjoining Rossin House, Toronto.

Rideau—Wellington street, facing Parliament Building, Ottawa.

NOTICE.

But few prefatory remarks are necessary in presenting the Seventh Edition of the CANADIAN PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION to its friends and patrons. Since its last issue there have been many changes, both at Ottawa and in the several Provinces of the Dominion. Manitoba and British Columbia have entered the Canadian Union, and in each of these a Government has been formed, and members have been elected by the people to the House of Commons and the Local Assembly. In Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia, general elections have taken place; and, whilst in the first named Province a complete change has been effected, in Nova Scotia a reconstruction

of the Government has been deemed necessary. With regard to changes of minor importance, the Editor refers the reader to the pages of the COMPANION, with an honest conviction that, as he has faithfully and fairly recorded all matters and things coming within its scope, the book will continue to be received with the same approbation and encouragement which have been extended to it since its first publication, ten years ago.

Ottawa, January, 1872.

THE

Canadian Parliamentary Companion

FOR 1872.

PART I.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL AND STAFF.

*Governor General.**—His Excellency *the Right Honorable* John, *Baron* Lisgar, of Lisgar and Bailieborough, *P.C.*, *G.C.B.*, *G.C.M.G.* B. at Bombay, 31 August, 1807. Ed. at Eton, and Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated B.A., 1829. Called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1834. M., 1835, Adelaide-Annabella, dau. of the late Marchioness of Headfort, by her first husband, Edward Tuite-Dalton, Esquire. Succeeded his father, the late Lieut. Col. Sir Wm. Young, as second baronet, 10 March, 1848. Created a Peer of the United Kingdom, 8 Oct., 1870, and a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabella la Catolica*, (of Spain), 1871. Is a magistrate and lord-lieutenant of the county of Cavan. Was formerly M.P. for Cavan in British House of Commons; and successively one of the junior Lords of the Treasury, from

* The Right Hon. Viscount Monck, G.C.M.G., was Governor General of the Dominion, from the Union until Nov., 1868.

1841 to 1844, and Joint Secy. of the Treasury from latter date to 1846, in Sir Robert Peel's Administration; Chief Secretary for Ireland, from 1852 to 1855, in Lord Aberdeen's Administration; Lord High Commissioner of the Ionian Islands, from the latter date to 1859; and Governor of New South Wales from Jan., 1861, to Dec., 1867. Apptd. Administrator of the Government of Canada, 10 Nov., 1868, and Governor General of the Dominion, 29 Dec., same year. (*Salary* £10,000, *stg.*) *Bailieborough Castle, Cavan, Irel.; Rideau Hall, New Edinburgh, Ottawa; Eastern Block.*

Governor General's Secretary.—FRANCIS TURVILLE. Served as Governor's Secretary to Sir John Young in New South Wales. Apptd. to present office, 1 Dec., 1868. (*Salary* $2,400.) *Rideau Hall; Eastern Block.*

Military Secretary.—Lieut.-Col. JOHN CARSTAIRS MCNEILL, *V.C., C.M.G.*, (unattached), S. of John McNeill, Esq., of Colonsay, by Hester, dau. of Duncan McNeill, Esq., of Dunmore; and nephew of the Rt. Hon. Lord Colonsay, late Lord Justice General of Scot., and of the Rt. Hon. Sir John McNeill, G.C.B., formerly envoy and minister plenipotentiary to the Court of Persia. Col. McNeill served in 107th and 48th Regts., was on the staff of Sir Edward Lugard

during the Indian mutiny (honorably mentioned in despatches), and A.D.C. to Sir Duncan Cameron in Zealand, where, in 1864, he received the Victoria Cross for very gallant conduct in saving the life of a private soldier when under heavy fire. Accompanied the expeditionary force sent to Red River under Col. (now Sir) Garnet Wolseley in 1870, and was created a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George for his services on that occasion. Was A.D.C. to Sir John Young from 1 Dec., 1868, until apptd. Military Secretary 2 July, 1869.—*Rideau Hall; Eastern Block.*

Aide-de-Camp.—Hon. William Ashley W. Ponsonby, Lieut. P. C. O. Rifle Brigade. Apptd. 12 April, 1870.—*Rideau Hall; Eastern Block.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut. Col. Hewitt Bernard, Major late Civil Service Rifle Volunteers. Entered Volunteer service as Lieut., Nov., 1855; apptd. Capt. 1857; Major, 1860; Deputy Judge Advocate General, 1860; Lieut. Col. (unatt.), 1865; extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Genl., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to Gov. Genl. of the Dominion Oct. 3, 1868; is Deputy of the Minister of Justice of the Dominion.—*Augusta St., Ottawa; Rideau Club, do; British Service Club, St. James', London, Eng.; Eastern Block.*

Extra Aide-de-Camp.—Lieut.-Col. FREDERICK W. CUMBERLAND, *C.E.*, *M.P.*, late Colonel 10th "Royals" (Volunteers), Toronto. Apptd. Extra Aide-de-Camp to Gov. Gen., Can., Jan., 1865; gazetted do. to do. of Dominion 3 Oct., 1868.—"*Pendarvis*," *Toronto; Toronto Club.*

MINISTER AT WASHINGTON.

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Great Britain at Washington.—Right Hon. Sir Edward Thornton, *K.C.B.*

Secretary of Legation.—Hon. F. J. Pakenham.

THE QUEEN'S PRIVY COUNCIL FOR CANADA.*

(Ministry formed, 1 July, 1867.)

Hon. CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B.*, *M.D.*, *President of the Council.* 1870.

—— *Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, *K.C.B.*, *D.C.L.*, *Q.C.*, *Minister of Justice and Attorney General.* (*Prime Minister.*) 1867.

---

* The salary of each Minister is fixed by Statute at $5,000.

Hon. Sir George Etienne Cartier, *Bart., Q.C., Minister of Militia and Defence.* 1867.

—— Samuel Leonard Tilley, *C.B., Minister of Customs.* 1867.

—— *Sir* Francis Hincks, *K.C.M.G., C.B., Minister of Finance.* 1869.

—— Hector Louis Langevin, *C.B., Q.C. Minister of Public Works.* 1869.

—— Alexander Morris, *D.C.L., Minister of Inland Revenue.* 1869.

—— Joseph Howe, *Secretary of State for the Provinces.* 1869.

—— Peter Mitchell, *Minister of Marine and Fisheries.* 1867.

—— Alexander Campbell, *Q.C., Postmaster General.* 1867.

—— James Cox Aikins, *Secretary of State and Registrar General of Canada.* 1869.

—— John Henry Pope, *Minister of Agriculture.* 1871.

—— Jean Charles Chapais, *Receiver General.* 1869.

The year at the end of each name is that in which the Minister was appointed to his present office.

MEMBERS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, WHO ARE NOT NOW MEMBERS OF THE CABINET.

Hon. Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, *K.C.M.G., D.C.L., M.P.*

—— William Pearce Howland, *C.B., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.*

—— Adams George Archibald, *Q.C., Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and of the North West Territories.*

—— William McDougall, *C.B., M.P.*

—— *Sir* John Rose, *K.C.M.G., Q.C.*

—— *Sir* Edward Kenny, *Kt., Senator.*

—— Christopher Dunkin, *D.C.L., Q.C., Judge of the Superior Court of Quebec.*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERIOR ECONOMY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, NAMED UNDER ACT 31 Vic., Cap. 27.

Hon. James Cockburn, *Q.C., Speaker of the House of Commons, (Chairman.)*

Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, *K.C.B.*
" H. L. Langevin, *C.B.*
" S. L. Tilley, *C.B.*
" J. Howe.

COMMITTEE OF PRIVY COUNCIL, NAMED UNDER THE RAILWAY ACT, 31 Vic., Cap. 68.

Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, *Bart.*
" S. L. Tilley, *C.B.*
" A. Campbell, *Q.C.*
" H. L. Langevin, *C.B.*
" J. Howe.

TREASURY BOARD, CREATED UNDER PROVISIONS OF THE ACT 32 Vic., Cap. 4.

Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, *K.C.M.G.*, (*Chairman.*)

Hon. J. C. Chapais.
" S. L. Tilley, *C.B.*
" Alex. Morris.

John Langton, *Secretary to the Board.* (*Salary* $1,000.)

John Mortimer Courteney, *Assistant Secretary and Accountant.* (*Salary* $2,000.)

Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, appointed under 31 Vic., Cap. 13.

Aquila Walsh, *M.P.*, (*Chairman*). See *House of Commons.*

Hon. Edward Barron Chandler, *Q.C.* See *Legislative Council, New Brunswick.*

Charles John Brydges. B. Feb., 1827. Was for some years in the service of the London and South Western Railway Co., of which he ultimately became Asst. Secy. Declined the Secretaryship on his appt. as Managing Director of the Great Western of Can. in Jan., 1853. Apptd. Managing Director of the Grand Trunk Railway Sept., 1862. Apptd. an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner Dec., 1868. (*Salary* $3,000.) Is Lt.-Col. Commandant of the Grand Trunk Railway Brigade of Militia Volunteers; Presdt. of the Quebec Rifle Association; Vice-Presdt. of the Dominion Rifle Association, and a director of the Mechanics Bank.—*Chandos House, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Stadacona Club; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

Chief Engineer of the Intercolonial Railway.—Sandford Fleming, *C.E.* B. 1827. Was on the engineering staff of the Northern Railway of Can., from 1852 to 1863, during the greater portion of which time he was Chief Engineer of the Road. Was a delegate to Eng., 1863, as the bearer of a memorial from the people of Red River Settlement, praying for the opening up of such a line of road as would afford that settlement free access without being dependent on a foreign country. Apptd., same year, by the Govts. of Can., N.S. and N.B., and also by the

Imperial Govt., to conduct the preliminary survey for the Intercolonial Railway. Apptd. Chief Engineer for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1 Sept., 1868; and Engineer in Chief to carry on the Pacific Railway Surveys, 5 May, 1871. Is author of many printed reports on Railways and Public works. (*Salary* $4,800.) *Corner of Daly and Chapel Sts., Ottawa; Pacific Railwag Office, Parliament Square.*

Secretary to the Board.—RALPH JONES. Apptd. August, 1871. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Eastern Block.*

THE DEPUTY HEADS AND CHIEF OFFICERS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Clerk of the Queen's Privy Council.—WILLIAM HENRY LEE. B. 26 June, 1799. Entered Govt. service as an extra clerk in Ex. Council Office, U.C., 28 May, 1821. Apptd. junior clk., 1828; senior or confidential clerk., 1831; acting clk., Ex. Council, 1839; asst. clk. Ex. Council, Can., 10 Feb., 1841; clk. of do., Nov., 1853; clk. Queen's Privy Council, 1 July, 1867; deputy-governor to sign money warrants, 1866; commissioner *didimus potestatem*, to sign warrants of commitment under 31 Vic., cap. 16, 1867; Commissioner to administer oath of allegiance

under Civil Service Act, 1868. Was clk. to Heir and Devisee Commission, U.C., from 1839 to 1853. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Leeland Place, Gloucester St.; Eastern Block.*

Assistant Clerk of Queen's Privy Council.—William Alfred Himsworth. B. 28 August, 1820. Served as clk. in Commissariat, 1838 to 1842. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841; clk. in Legislative Assembly, Can., 1842-3; apptd. clerk in Ex. Council office, 1843; asst. clk. 1851; and sworn as asst. clk. of Queen's Privy Council, 2 July, 1867; was Secy. to the Confederate Council of Trade, which sat in Quebec, 1864. Is a deputy-governor for signing money-warrants; a commissioner to sign commitments under *Habeas Corpus* Suspension Act; and a commissioner per *didimus potestatem.* (*Salary* $2,050.) *Daly St.; Eastern Block.*

Deputy of the Minister of Justice.—Hewitt Bernard. B. 1820. A barrister-at-law. Apptd. Secy. to Attorney-Genl., U.C., 25 Feb., 1858; chief clk. Crown Law Dept., U.C., 5 March, 1859; was Secy. to Conference of Delegates on the subject of Confederation of B.N.A. Provinces, held in Quebec, 1 Oct., 1864, and also Secy. to Conference of Delegates on same subject held in London, Eng., Nov., 1866; apptd. deputy of the

Min. of Justice, 30 May, 1868. Is an extra Aide-de-Camp to the Gov.-Genl. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Augusta St.; Eastern Block.*

Chairman of Penitentiary Directors.—Terence Joseph O'Neill. B. 1806. Apptd. Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, Can., 1861; Director of Penitentiaries for Dominion, 1868; Chairman and Secretary of do., 1869. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Wilbrod St.; Eastern Block.*

Penitentiary Director.—James W. King.—Sat for Hants in N.S. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present office, Oct., 1869. (*Salary* $2,000). *Daly St.; Eastern Block.*

Penitentiary Director.—Francois Xavier Prieur.—Was Warden of the Reformatory Prison of L.C. from Nov., 1860, until Dec., 1869, when apptd. to his present office. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Daly St.; Eastern Block.*

Deputy of the Minister of Militia and Defence.—George Futvoye, *Q.C.* B. 13 May, 1808. Was for a time Ed. of the *Morning Courier.* (Montreal). Held under Lord Durham the appt. of Inspector of Schools for the cities of Quebec and Montreal. Was afterwards apptd. the first City Clerk of the City of Quebec, under the present incorporation, in which office he assisted

much in the organization of the various Municipal Institutions of L.C. Was Secy. to the Commission of Enquiry into the state of the Crown Lands Dept., 1845, and afterwards was engaged at a head of a numerous staff in the preparation of the "Doomsday Book," or Record of Lands in U.C., to carry out the requirements of 9 Vic., cap. 34, sec. 31. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1838. Was Permt. Clerk of the Crown Law Dept. of Can. from May 2, 1851 until the Confederation; during that period he also held the office of Secy. to the Commission of Enquiry into the causes of the Fire at the Parliamentary Buildings, Quebec, 1854. Was apptd., 1862, Inspector of Registry Offices, L.C. Has been a Special Commissioner at various times, more especially to enquire into the management of different Public Offices connected with the Administration of Justice and Enregistration of Lands in L.C. Is the author of a number of useful works. Created Q.C., 1867. Apptd. to present office under the Great Seal, 30 May, 1868. Is a Major in the Militia, and a mem. *ex officio* of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Sussex St., North; Eastern Block.*

Adjutant General of Militia.—Col. PATRICK ROBERTSON-ROSS. Second s. of the late Hon.

Lord Robertson, a distinguished Scotch Judge. B. 19 May, 1828. Entered the British Army as Ensign, 7 Apl., 1848. Attained the rank of Lt.-Col. by seniority, 3 Aug., 1863, and was promoted full Colonel 2 June, 1870. Apptd. Adjt. Genl. of Militia and Colonel in the Canadian Militia, 5 May, 1869. We append a copy of his official record :—" Colonel Robertson-Ross served as an Ensign in the Cape Mounted Rifles during the Kaffir war of 1850-51 (medal); was apptd. to the local rank of Capt. when in command of a corps of irregular cavalry called Armstrong's Horse, in which capacity he was engaged in many successful affairs against the enemy, including the action against Seyola's Tribe, 16 April, 1851, where he had his horse killed under him; and more particularly in the combined attack on the Amalolas, 28 June, 1851, where he commanded a detached body of cavalry; was six times thanked in General Orders, with twice special mention in the despatches of the Commander-in-Chief, Genl. Sir Harry Smith, G.C.B. Was promoted to a lieutenancy in the 4th King's Own Regt.; served throughout the Eastern campaign, 1854-55-56, with the 4th Regt., and on the Staff, including the battle of Alma, affair of Bulganac, McKenzie's Farm, capture of Balaclava, battle of Inkermann, siege

and fall of Sebastopol; specially mentioned in the despatches of Lord Raglan for having, when in command of a detachment of the 4th Regt., in the advanced trench before Sebastopol, repulsed two attacks of the Russians on the night of the 22nd Nov., 1854; and again thanked in Lord Raglan's despatch for his conduct at the attack and occupation of the Cemetery, 18 June, 1855, on which occasion he was Aide-de-Camp to Lt.-Genl. Sir Wm. Eyre, K.C.B. (Medal with three clasps; Kaffir war medal; Brevet of Major; Knight of the Legion of Honor of France; Knight of the Order of Medjidie of Turkey, and Turkish war medal). Is author of *The Regulations and Orders for the Militia of the Dominion* (1870), and of *The Orders and Regulations for Brigade Camps of Exercise and Instruction for the Militia* (1870.) (*Salary* $4,000.) *Glenmoidart, Inverness-shire, Scot.; Junior United Service Club, London, Eng.; Daly St., Ottawa; Western Block.*

Deputy Adjutant General of Militia.—Lieut.-Col. Walker Powell. Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly, from 1857 to 1861. Has been Warden of Norfolk. Apptd. Deputy Adjt. Genl., U.C., 19 Aug., 1862; and Deputy Adjt. Genl. for Dominion at Headquarters, 1 Oct., 1868. (*Salary* $2,840.) *Daly St.; Western Block.*

Commissioner of Customs.—Robert Shore Milnes Bouchette. B. 12 March., 1805. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1826. Was for some time ed. of *The Liberal* (Que., 1837). Apptd. permanent clk. Crown Law Dept., March, 1848; Commissioner of Customs under the Great Seal of Can., March, 1851; and to same office for Dominion, May, 1868. Has been a special commissioner at various times: in 1854, with Dunbar Ross, Esq., to enquire into origin of fire at Grey Nunnery Buildings, Quebec, which had been leased for the sittings of the Provl. Parlt.; in 1859 to enquire into alleged frauds in collection of revenue on Burlington Bay Canal; in 1860, on special service to visit the ports on both sides of the Frontier to enquire into and report upon the working of the Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S.; in 1861, to enquire into Emigration Office, Quebec, and the management of the Emigration dept.; in 1862, with five other deputy heads, to report upon and carry out the organization of the Civil Service, under act of 1857; in 1864, on special service, conjointly with Collector of the port of Montreal to enquire into the management of the appraising and examining dept. of the Customs at the chief ports of the U.S. and into the warehousing system; in 1866, as commissioner to Paris Exhibition, for special pur-

poses in connection with trade and commerce, weights, measures and currency; in 1868 a commissioner with others to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the public service of the Dominion, and to re-organize it under the new act. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, of which he is Vice-Chairman by election, of the Board of Audit, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, of which latter he is the Chairman. (*Salary* $2,600.) "*Sous les Bois*," *Daly St.; Eastern Block.*

Asst. Commissioner of Customs.—JAMES JOHNSON. B. 1817. Was accountant of construction of the European and North American Railway of N. B. (Government road), from Augt., 1857, until its completion in Nov., 1860, when apptd. Chief Clk. of the Provincial office of Audit N.B. Became acting auditor Genl. of N.B. Jan., 1865, and apptd. Auditor Genl., 1866, which office he resigned Nov., 1867, to accept his present position. Conjointly with the Auditor Gen'l-ship, held the appt. of Asst. Provl. Secy., and Registrar of the Record of N.B. Was, previous to entering Govt. service, Mayor of Moncton. (*Salary* $2,025.) *Daly St.; Eastern Block.*

Deputy Inspector-General.—WILLIAM DICKINSON. B. 1811. Entered the public service as book-

keeper in office of Inspector-Genl., Can., Apl., 1842; appd. acting Dy. Insp.-Genl., 1 Oct., 1855; Dy. Insp.-Genl., Can., 15 Augt., 1863; and to same office for Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a mem. of the Civil Service Board and of the Board of Audit. (Salary $2,600.) *Wellington St.; Eastern Block.*

Auditor-General.—John Langton, *M.A.* B. April, 1808. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and Vice Chancellor of the University of Toronto. Sat for Peterborough, in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1855. Appd. Auditor of Public Accounts, Can., 27 Dec., 1855; Auditor of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868; Secretary of the Treasury Board, 31 Jan., 1868. Declined the Finance Ministership, 1862. Was a mem. of the Commission appd. in 1868 to enquire into and report upon the Civil Service. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Cor. Cumberland and Wilbrod Sts.; Eastern Block.*

Assistant Auditor.—Hon. John Simpson. Was Collector of Customs, Niagara, for some years. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1864. Was a mem of the Ex. Council, and Provl. Secy., Can., for a short period in 1864. Appd. Asst. Auditor, Aug, 1864. (*Salary* $2,400.) *Albert St., near Christ Church; Eastern Block.*

Accountant of Contingencies.—THOMAS ROSS. Entered public service as extra clk. in Provl. Secy's office, L.C., Nov., 1839. Apptd. 2nd clk. in Provl. Secy's. office, Can., Apl., 1841; chief clk., same office, Accountant of Contingencies, and deputy Governor for signing Marriage Licences, June, 1858; Accountant of Contingencies and deputy Governor for Dominion, 1868. Is Major Ottawa brigade of Garrison Artillery. (*Salary* $2,100.) *Stewart St.; Eastern Block.*

Deputy of the Minister of Public Works.—TOUSSAINT TRUDEAU, *C.E.* B. 1826. Appd. to present office, May, 1868. Was previously for a short period, Secy. of the Department of Public Works Can.; subsequently Chief Engineer to do.; and from March, 1864, to the Union, deputy Comr. of Public Works. (*Salary* $3,500.) *Stewart St.; Western Block.*

Secretary of the Department of Public Works.—FREDERICK BRAUN. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Appd. to H. M.'s Customs, 1854; was for several years in the Rec. Genl's. Dept., Can.; and was appd. Secy. to the Public Works, 1864. (*Salary* $2,000.) *Western Block.*

Commissioner of Inland Revenue.—Lieut. Col. ALFRED BRUNEL, *C.E.* B. 1818. Is a Civil Engineer by profession, and from 1844 to 1850 was employed on various public works in Can. Was Asst. Engineer of the Northern Railway, 1852; Superintendent of same Road, from 1853 to 1856; an Alderman of Toronto from 1857 to 1862; City Engineer of Toronto, 1859-60. Took an active part in the organization of the 10th ("Royals") Regt. V. M., during the "Trent" difficulty, 1861; of which he was gazetted Major, March, 1862, and Lieut. Col., July, 1865, and continued in active command of the Regt., (which was on duty during the whole Fenian troubles) until he resigned, retaining his rank, 1871. Was a Commissioner to inquire into the state of the Customs' Ports, and especially as to the working of the Free Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1862. Appd. Inspector of Customs, Excise and Canals, 1863; Asst. Commissioner of Inland Revenue, 1869; and to his present office, 1871. Is *ex officio* a mem. of the Civil Service Board, and of the Board of Audit. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Metcalfe St.; Eastern Block.*

Under Secretary of State for the Provinces.—EDMUND ALLEN MEREDITH, *LL.D., Sch.* (*T.C.D.*) B. 1817. Graduated at the University of Dub-

lin, 1837. Received honorary degree of M.A. from Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and that of LL.D. from McGill University. Called to the Irish Bar, 1844; to the Bar of U.C., same year, and to the Bar of L.C., 1845. Was Principal of McGill College, 1846-47. Appt. asst.-Secy., U.C., 20 May, 1847; Inspector of Prisons and Asylums, 1859; Chairman of Board of do., 1864; under-Secy. of State for Provinces, 1 July, 1867; Chairman of Civil Service Board, 1869. Is an hon. mem. of the Am. Association for the advancement of Social Science; and a corresponding mem. of the New York Prison Association. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Augusta St.; Eastern Block.*

Director of Canadian Geological Survey.—Alfred Richard Cecil Selwyn. Appd. 1 Dec., 1869. (*Salary*, $4,000.) *Montreal.*

Deputy of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.—William Smith. B. 1821. Entered public service in H. M. Customs in United Kingdom under an appt. by the Lords of the Treasury, 1840; appd. second clk. of Imperial Customs at St. John, N.B., 1842; Surveyor of Shipping, same port, under Imperial Registry Act, 1851; Controller of Customs and Navigation Laws, and Registrar of Shipping, same port, 1855; Receiver.-Genl. of

Admiralty droits for N.B., 1858; a Commissioner to investigate complaints against Police dept. at St. John, 1862; a mem. of the West India Trade Commission, 1865; Secy. of dept. of Marine and fisheries, 1867; deputy of the Minister of do., 1868; and in same year Commissioner, with others, to enquire into and report upon the conduct and efficiency of the whole of the Civil Service of the Dominion. Is a mem. of the Board of Audit and Secy. of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary* $2,600.) *St. Albans' Terrace, Daly St.; Western Block.*

Commissioner of Fisheries.—William F. Whitcher. Entered public service as a permanent clk. in Crown Lands dept., Can., 1846; appt. chief clk. in charge of Fisheries Branch of that dept., Sept., 1866, which he continued to hold in dept. of Marine and Fisheries after the Union, until appd. to present office, with magisterial jurdisdiction for the four Provinces, Nov., 1869. Accompained Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C.B., to Washington, 1871, in attendance on the "Joint High Commission." (*Salary* $2,000.) *Rideau Bank, East Wurtemburg St.; Western Block.*

Deputy Postmaster General.—William Henry Griffin. B. 1812. Entered Imperial public ser-

vice as a clk. in the office of the Dy. Postmaster Genl., 23 Apl., 1831 ; promoted to be Surveyor of Postoffices east of Kingston, 1 May, 1835 ; appd. Secy. of P. O. depart., on its transfer to Provl. control, 1851; deputy Postmaster Genl., Can., 12 June, 1857; deputy Postmaster General of the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Appd. a Commissioner for the re-organization of Civil Service, 1868. Was also a mem. of the Civil Service Commission, 1862. Has been a mem. of the Board of Audit since its first establishment, 1858, and of the Board of Customs, Excise and Stamps, since 1864. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Sparks St., West ; Western Block.*

Secretary to Post Office Department.—William White. Entered public service as a clk. in General Post Office, London, 19 Nov., 1846, which he resigned 1 Apl., 1854. Appd. chief clerk in Money Order Office of P. O. dept., Can. (on its establishment) 1 Dec., 1854; secretary of the dept., 21 Jany., 1861. Author of a *Post Office Gazetteer* of the Dominion. Is a major in the Militia, Capt. of the Civil Service Rifle Company, and Treasurer of the Rideau Club. (*Salary* $2,000.) "*Whitehurst,*" *East Wurtemburg St.; Western Block.*

Deputy of the Minister of Agriculture and Statistics.—Joseph Charles Taché, *M.D.* B. 1821.

A doctor of medicine. Sat for Rimouski in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1857, when he resigned. Was a Commissioner from Can. to Paris Exhibition, 1855, on which occasion created a chevalier of the legion of honor by the Emperor of the French; ed. of *Le Courrier du Canada* (Que.) from 1857 to 1859, when appointed an inspector of prisons, asylums, &c., of which he became chairman, 1863. Appd. Depy. Minr. of Agriculture, Can., Augt., 1864, which office he continues to hold under the Dominion. Was a Comr. to Paris Exhibition, 1866. Author of various works on Canada. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Bolton St.; Western Block.*

Chief Clerk of the Department of Agriculture, &c.—Alexander Jeffery Cambie. Entered public service as clk. in Bureau of Agriculture, Can., Augt., 1857; appd. Patent clk., March, 1865, and chief clk. of the dept., July, 1869. (*Salary* $1,650.) *Vittoria St.; Western Block.*

Under-Secretary of State for Canada.—Etienne Parent. B. 2 May, 1801. Called to the Bar, L.C., May, 1829. Entered public service as asst. French translator, Leg. Assembly, L.C., 1828, and was successively Librarian and Law clk. of that House. Sat for Saguenay in Can. Assembly

from 1841 to 1842, when appd. clk of Ex. Council. Appd. Asst. Provl. Secy., L.C., May, 1847, and under-Secy. of State for the Dominion, 30 May, 1868. Is a Civil Service Commissioner and a mem. of the Civil Service Board. (*Salary* $2,840.) *Wilbrod St.; Eastern Block.*

Deputy Registrar General, and Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—Edouard Joseph Langevin, *N.P.* Admitted as a Notary Public, L.C., 3 Dec., 1858; appd. Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Can., 4 Jan., 1865; to same office for Dominion, 5 July, 1867; Deputy Registrar General, 1 July, 1868. Is a Major in the Militia. (*Salary* 2,000.) *Russell House; Eastern Block; Parliament Building.*

Ordnance Lands Agent.—Lieut.-Col. William Foster Coffin. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1835. Appd. Asst. Civil Secy., L.C., 1838, and in following year, Police Magistrate. Again appd. Asst. Civil Secy. for Police Purposes, 1840, and subsequently in same year, Commissioner of Police for L.C. Appd. 1842, joint Sheriff of District of Montreal, which office he resigned in 1851, in consequence of a sudden reduction of salary by statute, which made the office insufficient to support two incumbents. Appd. to his present office, 1856. Has been a special Government Commissioner on many occasions: in 1840,

to investigate into the state and condition of the Montreal Gaol; in 1841, to enquire into Indian troubles at Caughnawaga; in same year, to enquire into election riots in Toronto; in 1854, to enquire into divers accidents on Great Western Railway; in 1855, to enquire into the affairs of the University of Toronto; in same year was associated in the Commission of the Peace for Montreal, Ottawa and the Co. of Carleton, and sent to keep the peace on the Gatineau, then seriously threatened by refractory characters to the great disquietude of the lumbering interests. Was also one of the Intercolonial Railway Commissioners, 1868. Has been in the Volunteer Militia Force for many years, and raised and commanded the Montreal Field Battery, 1855, for which he was promoted to the rank of Lt.-Col., and thanked by the Commander-in-Chief in "General Orders." Was a mem. of the Royal Institution for the advancement of learning, a Governor of McGill College, and has written a *History of the War of* 1812, (*Mont.*, 1864,) and *Thoughts on Defence, from a Canadian Point of View.* (*Do.* 1870.) (*Salary* $2,050.) "*Aux Ecluses;*" *Eastern Block.*

Queen's Printer.—Lieut. Col. BROWN CHAMBERLIN, *C.M.G., D.C.L.* B. 1827. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Was for many years one of the conductors of the Montreal *Gazette*; Secre-

tary to the Board of Arts and Manufactures L.C., from 1857 to 1862; President of that body from latter date to 1865; a Commissioner on behalf of Canada to the London Universal Exhibition, 1862. Sat for Missisquoi in House of Commons from the Union until appointed Queen's Printer, 7th of June, 1870. Has been Colonel of the 60th Batt. (Missisquoi) Volunteer Light Infantry, and a Fellow of McGill Univ., from which he obtained degree of D.C.L., 1867. Created by the Queen in Sept., 1870, a Companion of the most distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, for his services in repelling Fenian Invasion at Eccles Hill in May of same year. (*Salary* $2,000.) *McKay St., New Edinburgh; Eastern Block.*

Surveyor General of Dominion Lands.—Lieut. Col. John Stoughton Dennis, *P.L.S.* B. 1820. Commissioned as a Surveyor of Lands, U.C., 1842, and in that capacity practised extensively for many years, being employed on many public surveys and explorations. Raised Volunteer Battery of Artillery in Toronto, 1856, and from that time up to quite recently has been permanently connected with the Can. Active Militia Force. Appd. Major of Brigade to Toronto Force, with rank of Major, 1857; and Brigade Major of 5th Military District, on re-organization of the Militia, with rank of Lieut. Col. 1862.

Was on active service on Niagara River during the Fenian Invasion, June, 1866, and on that occasion commanded a body of Volunteers in action with the enemy. Was employed in North West Territories, 1869, to organize a system of Public Surveys. Is author of a *Manual showing the System of Survey adopted for the Public Lands of Canada in Manitoba and the North West Territories, with Instructions to Surveyors.* (1871.) Appd. to present office, March, 1871. (*Salary* $2,600.) *Richmond Road; Eastern Block.*

Deputy Receiver General.—Thomas Douglas Harington. B. 1808. Served for a short period in Royal Navy, and afterwards in East India Company's Marine. Entered Provl. Secy. and Registrar's office, U.C., 1 Nov., 1832. At the Union of U. and L. C., in 1841, was appd. Chief Clerk of the Provl. Secy's office, Receiver of Fees and Paymaster of Contingencies, Deputy-Governor for signing Marriage Licenses, and asst. depy. Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, offices which he continued to hold until May, 1858, when appd. dpy. Receiver-General, Can. Appd. to same office under the Dominion, May, 1868. Has been Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of F. & A. M. of Can. Is a Lieut.-Col. (unattached) in Militia. (*Salary* $2,600.) 3, *Prince's Terrace; Eastern Block.*

LEGAL QUALIFICATIONS

Of Senators and Members of the House of Commons. Who are Electors.

The Parliament of the Dominion consists of the Queen, a Senate of 77, appointed by the Crown for life, and a House of Commons of 191 members chosen by the people. The members of this Parliament are locally apportioned as follows:

	Senators.	Members of the H. of Commons.
For Ontario.....	24	82
" Quebec*.....	24	65
" Nova Scotia.....	12	19
" New-Brunswick....	12	15
" Manitoba	2	4
" British Columbia..	3	6

The number of Senators is fixed (except that six additional Senators may be appointed by the Crown); that of Members of the House of Commons is to vary according to the population ascertained at each decennial census, Quebec retaining the same number. According to the

* The Senators of Quebec are nominated one for each of 24 territorial districts, in which their property qualification must be.

recent census, it is estimated that the House of Commons will be thus constituted after 1872: Ontario, 88; Quebec, 65; Nova Scotia, 21; New Brunswick, 16; Manitoba, 4; British Columbia, 6; total, 200. Term of election, five years, unless the House be sooner dissolved. Sessions, annual. The property qualification is: For Senators, the possession of $4,000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities; for Members of the House of Commons in Ontario and Quebec, £500 sterling of real estate; in New Brunswick, the possession for six months previous to the issue of the writ of election, of $1,200 of real estate; in Nova Scotia, "a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession of the clear yearly value of eight dollars ($8)," or the candidate must be "qualified to be an elector."

The following are electors: In Ontario, every male subject, being the owner or occupier or tenant of real property of the assessed value of $400, if within cities, or of the assessed value of $300 if within towns, and of $200 if within villages or townships. In Quebec, every male subject, being the owner or occupier or tenant of real property of the assessed value of $300, or of the yearly value of $30, if within cities or towns, or of the assessed value of $200, or the yearly value of $20, if not so situate. In New

Brunswick, every male subject of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up, in respect of real estate to the amount of $100, or of personal property, or personal and real, amounting together to $400, or $400 annual income. In Nova Scotia, all subjects of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up in respect of real estate to the value of $150, or in respect of personal estate, or of real and personal together, to the value of $400.

Voting in Quebec, Ontario, Nova Scotia, Manitoba and British Columbia, is open, on inquiry by the Returning Officers, after the person desirous of voting has by reference to the registration list established his right to vote.

In New Brunswick votes are taken by ballot.

Voting is confined to a single day in all the Provinces, but it is not compulsory that the elections be simultaneous.

PART II.

THE SENATE.

DURATION OF THE SESSIONS, &c.

1867.

The Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met for the first time at Ottawa, on the 6th Nov., 1867. On that day the Hon. J. E. Cauchon (who was on the 5th Nov. appointed Speaker of the Senate) took and subscribed the oath prescribed by law, and was then conducted to the Chair at the foot of the Throne, where he received the Governor-General; on the 7th, His Excellency delivered the Speech from the Throne; on the 11th, the Hon. G. W. Allan moved, seconded by the Hon. J. McCully, the usual address in reply to the Viceregal speech, which was agreed to on the same day. On the 21st Dec., the Senate adjourned until the 12th March, 1868, when it re-assembled and continued to sit until the prorogation on the 22nd May.

1869.

Parliament assembled on the 15th April, when the Speech from the Throne was delivered. On the 16th, the Hon. Dr. Lacoste moved, seconded by the Hon. D. Wark, the address in reply, which was adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 22nd June.

1870.

Parliament met on the 16th Feb., when the Speech was delivered by the Governor-General. On the 17th, the Hon. J. R. Benson moved the address in reply, seconded by the Hon. R B. Dickey, which was, as on the two previous occasions, agreed to on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 12th May.

1871.

Parliament met on the 15th Feb. On the 17th, Hon. Alexander Macfarlane moved the address in reply to the Speech from the Throne, seconded by Hon. J. F. Armand, which was duly adopted on the same day. Parliament was prorogued on the 14th April.

THE HON. JOSEPH EDOUARD CAUCHON,

Speaker. (Appd. 5 Nov., 1867.)

ROBERT LEMOINE, *Clerk of the Senate.* Called to the Bar, L.C., Feb. 1839. Entered public service, Feb., 1835. Appd. Clerk Assistant of L.C., Can., and Master in Chancery, 1851. Continued in same office in the Senate of the Dominion, and appd. a Commissioner to administer the oath of allegiance to the members of that body, and take and receive their Declaration of Qualification under the B. N. A. Act, 1867, 2 Nov., 1867. Appd. Clerk of the Senate, on retirement of Mr. John F. Taylor, 28 Jan, 1871. A Major in the Militia. (Salary $2,400.) *Parliament House; St. Albans' Place, Daly St.*

RENÉ KIMBER, *Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod.* Appd. Usher for late Province of Canada July 12, 1852. Appd. to same office for Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (Salary $1,000.) *Usher's Residence, Parliament House.*

AIKINS, *Hon.* JAMES COX. P.C.

Of Irish parentage. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 1823. Ed. at Cobourg Academy. M., 1845, Miss Mary Elizabeth Jane Somerset. Is Major 3rd Batt. Peel Militia. Sat for Peel in Can. Assembly from 1854 until g.e. 1861, when

defeated. Was mem. for Home Division in L. C., same Province, from 1862 until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council and appd. Secretary of State of Can., 9 Dec., 1867. (Salary $5,000.) Is *ex officio* Registrar-General of Canada. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Graham's, Vittoria St., Ottawa; Richview, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

ALLAN, *Hon.* GEORGE WILLIAM, *F.R.G.S., F.Z.S.*

S. of the late Hon. William Allan, of Moss Park, Toronto, who was for many years a mem. of the Leg. Council, of U.C., and of the Ex. Council, same Province, during the Governments of Sir F. B. Head and Sir Geo. Arthur, by Leah Tyrer, 4th dau. of Dr. John Gamble, Surgeon of the "Queen's Rangers," a U.E. loyalist. B. in Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., 1st., 1846, Louisa Maud, third dau. of the late Hon. Sir J. B. Robinson, Bart, C.B., Chief Justice of U.C., (she d. at Rome, 1852); 2ndly, Adelaide Harriet, dau. of the Rev. T. Schreiber, formerly of Bradwell Lodge, Essex, Eng. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1846. A Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, and of the Zoological Society, (Eng.) Is Lieut.-Col. of the Regimental Division of East Toronto, and an hon. mem. of the "Queen's Own" Rifles; a member of the Council of the

University of Trinity College, Toronto; President of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and of the Western Can. Permanent Building and Savings' Society, and a director of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was Mayor of Toronto, 1855. Has been President of the Canadian Institute, same City. Appd. Govt. Trustee for Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto and Nipissing Railway, 1869. Sat in L.C., Can., for York Division, from 1858 until the Union, and was Chairman of the Private Bill Committee of that House, a position to which he was again elected in the Senate, on the opening of the Dominion Parlt., 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*"Moss Park," Toronto; "Strathallan," Lake Simcoe; Rideau Club; Conservative Club, London, Eng.*

ARCHIBALD, *Hon.* THOMAS D.

S. of the late Charles Archibald, Esq., of Onslow, N.S. B. at Onslow, 1812. Ed. at Pictou Academy. M., 1st, Susan, dau. of Wm. Corbett, Esq., and 2ndly, Eliza, dau. of A. Hughes, Esq., of Boston, U.S. A cousin of the Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba. A mem. of the firm of Archibald & Co., merchants. Is Consular Agent for the United States at Sydney; and President of the Gowrie Coal Mining Co. Was a mem. of

the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1860 to 1863. Sat in Leg. Council, N.S., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*North Sydney, C. B.; Halifax Club.*

ARMAND, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH FRANÇOIS.

S. of the late François Armand, Esq. Is Lieut.-Col. 16th Batt. Montreal Militia. Represented Alma Division in the L.C. Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. —*Rivière des Prairies, Que.*

BENSON, *Hon.* JAMES REA.

Descended from an Irish family of Eng. extraction, that came to Am. 1815, and settled at Kingston, Ont. M. the eld. dau. of the late Charles Ingersoll, Esq., of Ingersoll, Ont., who represented Oxford in the U.C. Assembly. Has been engaged in commercial pursuits, in connection with mills and vessels for many years. Is Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank, of the Welland Loan Co., of the St. Catherines Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the International Suspension Bridge Co. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of St. Catherines and of the Co. Council of Lincoln. Was solicited to become a candidate for L.C. Can., upon several occa-

sions, but did not enter public life until 1867, when returned by acclamation for Niagara division; owing to prorogation of Parlt. shortly afterwards, did not take his seat, and the Union coming into force shortly afterwards, the Parlt. of Can. ceased to exist. Sat for Lincoln in House of Commons from g. e. 1867, until appointed to Senate, 14 March, 1868. A Liberal; and a supporter of the present Administration. —*Cor. of Church and James Sts., St. Catherines, Ont.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* OLIVER.

Of Irish descent. B. Oct., 1802. Came to Can. when young. M. Dec., 1827, Miss Catherine Sovereign, of Townsend, Norfolk, Ont. A director of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association. Has been Reeve of Townsend. Sat for Thames Division in L.C. Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Waterford, Ont.*

BOTSFORD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* AMOS EDWIN.

Second s. of the late Hon. Wm. Botsford, one of the Judges of the Supreme Court, N.B., and formerly Speaker of the Assembly of that Province; and grands. of Amos Botsford, Esq., a U.E. loyalist, formerly of Newtown, Conn., who

was Speaker of the first Assembly elected after N.B. was constituted a separate Province. B. in St. John, N.B., 1804. Ed. at Sackville. M. Sept., 1864, Mary, relict of the late T. F. Allison, Esq., of Sackville. Is President of the Provincial Board of Agriculture, N.B., and Lieut.-Col. 2ndBatt. Westmoreland Militia. Was President of the Dominion Rifle association from its organization until 1871. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1838 to 1840, when he resigned ; and a mem. of Leg Council same Province, from 1833 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly, 1830. Was senior Judge of Common Pleas for Westmoreland for several years ; a Commissioner, with Mr Chandler, to settle boundary line between N.S. and N.B., 1836 ; a delegate to Washington respecting Border difficulty, 1839 ; a delegate to Quebec during government of Lord Durham, to discuss measures connected with the general interests of B. N. A. ; a Commissioner, with Col. Robinson and the late Col. Bouchette, to settle disputed boundary between Can. and N.B. ; and a delegate, a second time, to Washington respecting a Reciprocity Treaty with the U.S , 1852. Moved and carried, 1835, an addition to Standing Orders of Leg. Council, N.B., to have the debates and proceedings of that body opened to the public,

which, up to that period, had been carried on with closed doors ; moved resolutions, in same House, March, 1866, approving of the Union of B.N.A. Colonies. Was requested to form an Administration for N.B., 1866, but declined. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Westcock*," *Sackville, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

BOURINOT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Of Norman descent. B. in the Island of Jersey. Ed. in Jersey, and at Caen in Normandy. M. Jane, dau. of Hon. J. G. Marshall, formerly Chief Justice of Cape Breton. Is Vice Consul for France at Sydney, and Lieut.-Col. Cape Breton Reserve Militia. Sat for Cape Breton in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sydney, C.B.*

BUREAU, *Hon.* JACQUES OLIVIER, *N.P.*

Family originally came from Normandy to Quebec, and subsequently removed to Montreal. B. at Three Rivers, Q. M., 1868, Madame J. H. Terroux. A Notary Public. Sat for Napierville in Can. Assembly from g. e. 1854 until Sept., 1862, when elected for De Lorimier Division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provincial

Secy., Can., from Jan. to May, 1863. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—175, *St Denis St., Montreal.*

BURNHAM, *Hon.* ASA ALLWORTH.

Ancestors came from Eng. to one of the New England States, (where his father was born) before the Am. revolution. S. of the late Hon. Z. Burnham, who came to Canada in 1796. B. on site of the present town of Cobourg, Ont. 1808. Ed. in Canada and New York. M., 1832, Elizabeth, dau. of Saml. Street Wilmot, Esq., of Clarke, Co. Durham, Ont. Has been engaged in agricultural pursuits since 1823. Is a Director of the Bank of Toronto, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was for several years President of the Board of Police, Cobourg; Warden of Northumberland and Durham, 1851; Treasurer of the same counties, 1852; Mayor of Cobourg, 1861-2; and President of the Agricultural Association, U.C., 1862. Sat for Northumberland in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854; and for Newcastle division in L.C. Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*William St., Cobourg, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.* P.C.

Of Scotch descent. S. of the late James Campbell, Esq., M.D., formerly of Hedon,

Yorkshire, Eng. B. in the East Riding of Yorkshire, about 1821. Came to Can. with his father when very young. Ed. at Lachine, at the College of St. Hyacinthe, Q., and at Kingston. M. 1855, his cousin, Georgina Fredrica Locke, dau. of Thomas Sandwith, Esq., of Beverly, Yorkshire. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1843. Created Q.C., 1856. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law, Queen's University, Kingston; Vice Presdt. of the Isolated Risk Assurance Co., and a dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Has been a Bencher of the Law Society, U.C. Represented Cataraqui division in L. C. Can., from Nov. 1858, until the Union. Was Speaker of that body from 12 Feb., 1863, until the dissolution of Parliament in May, same year; and a mem. of Ex-Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, from March, 1864, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference. Sworn of the Queen s Privy Council and apptd. Postmaster General of the Dominion, 1st July, 1867. (Salary $5,000.) Proceeded as a delegate to Eng., on public business early in 1870; and again in June, same year, to make representations to Imperial Govt., respecting injuries inflicted by Fenian marauders, and the necessity for continuing a regular military force in the country. Called to the Senate by Royal

Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Hillcroft*," *Union St., Kingston; Daly St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

CARRALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM WEIR, *M.D.*

S. of the late James Carrall, Esq., for over 20 years Sheriff of Oxford, U.C.; and grands. of John Carrall, a U.E. loyalist, who removed from N.Y. to U.C. on the Rebellion of the American Colonies. B. at Carrall's Grove, near Woodstock, Ont., 1839. Ed there. Unmarried. Graduated as M.D. at McGill University, 1859. Represented Cariboo in the L.C. of B.C. from 1868 until the admission of the Colony into the Can. Dominion, 1871; and from 1870 up to the latter event was one of the Local Executive. Was a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Trutch, 1871, to arrange terms of Union with Canada. Has always been an ardent Unionist. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

CAUCHON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH EDOUARD.

Descended from a mem. of the *Conseil Supérieur*, who came to Canada in 1636; a son of this gentleman, Cauchon de Laverdière, was a Judge of the *Cour Royale*, at the Island of Orleans. B. at St. Rochs, Quebec, 31 Dec., 1816. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1st, 1844, Julie, eld. dau. of M. Chas. Lemieux, of Quebec, (she d.

1864); 2ndly, 1866, Miss Nolan, of the same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Edited *Le Canadien* newspaper, from 1841 to 1842, and in the latter year founded *Le Journal de Québec*, of which he is still chief political editor. Was Lieut. Col. of the 9th Batt. of Volunteer Militia, or *Chasseurs de Québec*, and Mayor of Quebec for some years. Elected President of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., 1870. Is author of *Notions Elémentaires de Physique*, (Que., 1841); *Etudes sur l'Union Projetée des Provinces de Britanniques de l'Amerique du Nord*, (do., 1858); and *L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord*, (do., 1865.) Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from Jan., 1855, to April, 1857; and Commissioner of Public Works, from June, 1861, to May, 1862. Called upon, in 1867, to form a Government for the Province of Quebec, a duty he failed to accomplish, owing to causes beyond his control. Sat for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly from 1844 until the Union, when he was returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation. Resigned seat in former House on being called to Senate, and appd. Speaker of that body, 5 Nov. 1867. (Sal. $3,200.) Re-elected to Local House at last g. e. A Conservative.—17 *D'Auteuil St., Quebec, Speaker's Chambers, Senate, Parliament Building, Ottawa.*

CHAFFERS, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY.

S. of the late Mr. William Unsworth Chaffers, by Catherine H. Blanchette; and grands. of W. Chaffers, Esq., M.D., of Liverpool, Eng. B. in Quebec, 1830. Ed. at Chambly and Montreal. M. 1849, Louise, dau. of James O'Leary, Esq., M.D. (she d. 1870.) A merchant. Sat for Rouville in Can. Assembly from Oct., 1856, till g. e., 1857, when he retired. Has been Warden of Rouville, Mayor of Césaire, a Commissioner of Small Causes, and Presdt. of the Rouville Agricultural Society. Represented Rougemont division in L.C. Can., from Jan., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Césaire, Que.*

CHAPAIS, *Hon.* JEAN CHARLES. P.C.

S. of the late J. C. Chapais, Esq., merchant of River Ouelle, Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. the dau. of the late Hon. Amable Dionne, for many years a mem. of the L. C. Can. A merchant. Has been a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864; and of the Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from March 1864, until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 1 July, 1867, in which office he remained until transferred to the Receiv-

er Generalship, 16 Nov., 1870. (Salary $5,000.) Sat for Kamouraska in Can. Assembly, from 1851 until the Union. Contested same seat for Commons unsuccessfully at last g. e. Sat for Champlain in Local House from 1867 to 1871. Called to the Senate, 30 Jan., 1868. A Conservative.—*St. Denis de la Bouteillerie, Que.; Rideau Club, Ottawa.*

CHRISTIE, *Hon.* DAVID.

B. in Scot. Came to Can., 1834. An extensive agriculturalist. A mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto. Has been Presdt. of the Agricultural Association, U.C., and of the new Agricultural and Arts Association of Ont. Sat for Wentworth, in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for East Brant, from 1855 to 1858, when he resigned and was elected for Erie division, L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*The Plains,*" *Paris, Ont.*

CHURCHILL, *Hon.* EZRA.

Of Eng. descent. B. at Yarmouth, N. S., 1806. Ed. there. M., 1826, Mrs. Anne Davison, of Hantsport, N. S. An extensive ship-builder. Sat for Hants in N. S. Assembly from 1855 to 1867, and supported Confederation. Called to Senate, 3 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Clifton Park, Windsor, N.S.*

CORMIER, *Hon.* CHARLES.

A merchant and mill-owner. Has been Mayor of Megantic. Represented Kennebec division in L.C. Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Plessisville, Que.*

CORNWALL, *Hon.* FRANCIS CLEMENT.

B. in Eng. Ed. there. M. Miss Pemberton. Sat for the Yale-Lytton District in L.C. of B.C. for some years. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Ashcroft, B.C.*

DE LÉRY, *Hon.* ALEXANDRE RENÉ CHAUSSEGROS.

Descended from an ancient Can. family, of which the late Lieut.-Gen. Vicomte de Léry, of the French Engineers, was a mem. S. of the late Dr. de Léry, Clerk of the L.C. of Lower Canada. Elected Presdt. of the Levis & Kennebec Railway, 1870. Appd. mem. for Lauzon in L.C. of Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*D'Auteuil St., Quebec.*

DEVER, *Hon.* JAMES.

Family of Anglo-Norman origin on male side; on female, is descended from the O'Donnels, Princes of Tyrconnel. B. at Ballyshannon, Irel., 2 May, 1825. Came to this country early

in life, and was ed. at St. John. M. Nov., 1853, Miss Margaret Morris. A merchant. Called to the Senate, March, 1868. Is an unwavering Liberal, and a sincere believer in the beneficial results of a Union of the B. N. A. Provinces under one strong government.—42 *Union St., St. John, N.B.*

DICKEY, *Hon.* ROBERT BARRY, *Q.C.*

S. of the late Robert McGowan Dickey, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1851. B. at Amherst, N.S., 10 Nov., 1812. Ed. at Windsor Academy. M. Oct., 1844, Mary Blair, third dau. of the late Hon. Alex. Stewart, C.B. Master of the Rolls and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court, N.S. Called to the Bar N. S., Jan., 1834. Has been Judge of the Probate Court and Registrar of Probates for Co. Cumberland for past 20 years. Is a director of the Nova Scotia Electric Telegraph Co., and Consular Agent for the United States at Amherst. Was a delegate from N.S. Govt. to Eng., on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1858 ; and to the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Was a mem. of the L.C. of N.S., before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Amherst, N.S. ; Halifax Club.*

DICKSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WALTER HAMILTON.

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Hon. William Dickson, a mem. of the L.C. of U.C., B. in U.C. 1805. M. Miss Augusta Maria Geale (she d.); 2ndly, Mrs. Armstrong. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1830. Sat for Niagara in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1851. Was a life mem. of the Can. L.C. from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Woodlawn*," *Niagara, Ont.*

DUMOUCHEL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEANDRE., *M.D.*

Of Norman descent. S. of the late J. B. Dumouchel, Esq., of St. Benoit, Q., by Marie-Victorie Félix. B. 29 March, 1811. Ed. at Montreal College. M., Nov. 1839, Miss Herminie Peltier, of Montreal (she d. 1867.); 2ndly., Feb. 1872, Marie Elizabeth Bauset, widow of Edouard Lesperance, Esq. Admitted to practice of Medical profession, 1835. Is Lieut. Col. 2nd Batt. Two Mountains Militia, and has been for 16 years President of the Agricultural Society of same Co. Represented Mille-Isles in L. C. Can. from 1864 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, Que.*

FERGUSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

Descended from the family of Ferguson of Auchentiber, Ayrshire, Scot. B. in Ayrshire, Scot., 1813. Ed. there. Settled in Bathurst, N.B., 1836. M., 1847, Mary, youngest dau. of the late Hugh Munro, Esq., of Somersetvale, Bathurst Has been for many years a partner in the firm Ferguson, Rankin & Co., a branch of the exten sive firm of Pollock, Gilmour & Co., of Glasgow. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st. Batt. Gloucester County Militia, and a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association. Sat in L.C. of N.B., from Sept., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bathurst, N.B.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Scot., 1800. Ed. in Fifeshire. Came to Can. in 1821, and up to 1836 was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits. Became a mem. of the Corporation of the city of Montreal in 1841, Mayor in 1847, and Lieut.-Col. of the Fire Battalion of Montreal Militia same year. Projected the Montreal and Lachine Railway, of which he was President for some years. Apptd. a mem. of the Board of the Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, 1845. Has been a director of the Can. Board of the Bank of

British North America since it was first established. Was President of the Montreal Assurance Co. for six years, of the St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, upon several occasions, and a mem. of the Council of Victoria College, Cobourg. Is Chairman Can. Board of the Grand Trunk Railway Co., including the Montreal and Champlain, and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co's.; Presdt. of the City Drill Association, Montreal, and of Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society; Vice-Presdt. of the Can. Sunday School Union, and of the French Canadian Missionary Society; Supdt. of the Wesleyan Central Sunday School, St. James St., Montreal; and a director of the International Bridge Co. Was a life mem. of the L.C. Can., from 27 May, 1847, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Is mem. for Victoria in the L.C. Quebec. A Conservative.—100 *St. Alexander St., Montreal; St. James Club.*

FLINT, *Hon.* BILLA.

Family emigrated from Cornwall, Eng. to Connecticut, previous to Declaration of Independence; thence, in 1803, removed to Can. B. in Elizabethtown, Leeds, Ont., 9 Feb., 1805. Ed. there. M., Sept. 1827, Phœbe Sawyer, 2nd dau. of the late Philip Clement, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant; Reeve of Elzevir, Hastings, and V.

Presdt. of the Ontario Sabbath School Convention, of which he was previously Presdt. Has been on commission of the peace since 1836. Was first Presdt. of the Board of Police, Belleville, Reeve of Belleville, and Mayor of that town, 1866. Sat for Hastings in Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, when defeated; and for South Hastings, from 1854 to 1857. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Trent Division, L.C. Can., 1861. Represented that division from 1863 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Bridgewater*," *Belleville, Ont.*

FOSTER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ASA BELKNAP.

S. of the late Dr. Stephen S. Foster, an early settler in Eastern Townships, Q., who represented Shefford in Can. Assembly from 1841 to 1847. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st. Batt. Shefford Militia; Presdt. of the South Eastern Counties Railway; a dir. of the Canada Central Railway, and of the Bedford District Bank. Sat for Shefford in Can. Assembly from 1858 until 1860, when he resigned, and was returned to L.C. for Bedford division, which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Waterloo, Que.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P*

S. of the late M. Amable Girard, of Varennes, Que., by Josephte Daunais. B. at Varennes, 25 April, 1822. Ed. there. Unmarried. A Notary Public. Called to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Appd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of Manitoba, Sept., 1870. Represents St. Boniface in Manitoba Assembly, for which he was elected by acclamation, Dec., 1870. Called to the Senate. 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg; St. Boniface, M.*

GLASIER, *Hon.* JOHN.

A lumber merchant. Is a director of the Fredericton Railway Co. Sat for Sunbury in N.B. Assembly for some years prior and up to the Union, and afterwards, until apptd. to the Senate, March, 1868. A Liberal.—*Lincoln, Sunbury, N.B.*

GUVRÊMONT, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE.

Sat for Richelieu in Can. Assembly from 1854 to g. e. 1857, when defeated. Represented Saurel in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Local House, at g. e. 1867. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Charlotte St., Sorel, Que.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. Robert Hamilton of Queenston, Ont. B. there, 1801. Ed. there. M. Frances Pasia, dau. of David Macpherson, Esq., of Inverness, Scot. Is Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Queen's Univ., Kingston; General Manager of the Canadian Inland Navigation Co. Was for 17 years Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank. Has been Presdt. of the Kingston St. Andrew's Society. Sat in L.C. Can. as a life mem., from June, 1841, until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*The Elms*," *Maitland St., Kingston, Ont.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* JOHN.

A mem. of the family of Hamilton, of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Hugh Hamilton, a son of Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Third s. of the late Col. Geo. Hamilton, of Quebec and Hawkesbury, Can., who died in 1837, by Lucy Craigie. B. near Quebec, 1827. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1st, Rebecca L., dau. of the Rev. John Lewis, B.A., of Cork, Irel. (she d.); 2ndly, Ellen Marion, dau. of Wm. Wood, Esq., of Seale Lodge, Surrey, Eng. (she d. Jan., 1872.) Is a mem. of the extensive and

long established lumber firm of Hamilton Bros., proprietors of the Hawkesbury Mills, Ont.; a director of the Ottawa Union Forwarding Co. and of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co. Was Reeve of Hawkesbury for four years, and Warden of the United Counties of Prescott and Russell for three years. Sat for Inkermann in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Evandale House, Hawkesbury, Ont.; Tyrella House, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

HAZEN, *Hon.* ROBERT LEONARD, *Q.C.*

S. of the late William Hazen, Esq., and grands. of the celebrated loyalist, Col. John Murray, formerly of Rutland, Mass., who accompanied the royal army to Halifax, 1776, and thence removed to St. John, N.B. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in St. John, 1806. Ed. at the Grammar sch. there. M., 1837, Sarah, eld. dau. of the late Hon. Judge Botsford; (she d., Feb., 1867.) Called to the bar, N.B., 1832. Is Judge and Commissary of the Court of Vice Admiralty, N.B., Recorder of St. John, and a Bencher of the Barristers' Society. Was for many years a distinguished leader of the bar of N.B. Has been a mem. of Council of King's College,

Fredericton, and a director of Commercial Bank, N.B. Was a mem. of Ex Council, N.B., without office, from 1844 to 1854, when the Government resigned, and, again, from 1856 to 1857. Sat for St. John (city) in N.B. Assembly from 1837 until 1848, when appointed to L.C., same Province, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative. — *Hazen St., St. John, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

HOLMES, *Hon.* JOHN.

B. in Ross-shire, Scot., March, 1789. Ed. there. Came to N.S., 1803. M., 1814, Miss Fraser, of Nova Scotia. Sat for Victoria in N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1847, when defeated, and again from 1851 to 1858, when he was appointed to L.C., where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Springville, via New Glasgow, N.S.*

KENNY, *Hon. Sir* EDWARD, *Kt.* P.C.

B. in Co. Kerry, Irel., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1832, Anne, dau. of Michael Forrestell, Esq. Came to Halifax in 1824, to manage the wholesale dry goods house of James Lyons & Co., of which firm he was in 1826 admitted a partner; in 1828 he, in conjunction with his brother,

established the wholesale firms of T. & E. Kenny, of which he is senior partner. Has been Mayor of Halifax, twice President of the Irish Society, a director of the Union Bank, and of the Merchants Bank of that city, and a commissioner for signing Provincial Notes. Sat in the Leg. Council of N.S. for twenty-six years, during eleven of which he was Presdt. of that body. Was sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Receiver Genl. of Can., July, 1867, which office he held until Oct., 1869, when transferred to the Presidency of the Privy Council. Retired from the Cabinet in May, 1870, on being apptd. Administrator of the Govt. of N.S. Created a Knight, Sept., 1870. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Sherwood*," *near Bedford Basin;* 190 *Pleasant St., Halifax; Halifax Club; Rideau Club.*

LACOSTE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.*

S. of M. Louis Lacoste, of Boucherville, Q., by Josephine Dubois. The family came originally from Languedoc, France, and settled at Boucherville. B. 3 April, 1798. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. M., 1st. Jan., 1823, Miss Catherine Boucher de Labruère; 2ndly, Sept., 1835, Charlotte Magenty Mount, relict of J. L. F. Genevey, Esq.; and 3rdly, Nov., 1838,

Miss Marie Antoinette Thaïs Proulx. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Chambly Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Notaries, Montreal. Sat for Chambly in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 to 1838, and for same county in Can. Assembly from 1843 to 1861, when he resigned and was returned for Montarville division in L.C., which he represented until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville, Q.*

LEONARD, *Hon.* ELIJAH.

B. in the United States. A mill-owner. Has been Mayor of London, Ont., and a director of the London and Port Stanley Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for that city in Can. Assembly at g. e. 1854. Represented Malahaide division in L.C., Can., from 1862 to the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Talbot St., London, Ont.*

LESLIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

S. of Capt. James Leslie, 15th Regt. of Foot, who was Assistant Quarter-Master General to the army of Gen. Wolfe at the capture of Quebec, and was descended from the second son of the first Earl of Rothes, by a dau. of John Stuart

of Inchbreck in the Mearns, who was lineally and legitimately descended from Walter Stuart of Morphy in the Mearns, whose grandfather, Murdock, Duke of Albany, was grandson of Robert the second by Elizabeth Mure of Rowallan. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry*.) B. at Kair, Kincardine, 4 Sep., 1786. Ed. at the Grammar School, Aberdeen, and afterwards at Marischal College and University of Aberdeen. M. 1815, Julia, dau. of the late Patrick Langan, Esq., *Seigneur* of Bourchemin and De Ramsay, formerly an officer in the British army. Was for many years an extensive merchant in Montreal. Served as an officer in the Montreal Volunteers during the war with the U.S. in 1812 ; and held a commission in the Militia from 1811 until 1862, when he retired, retaining his rank as Lieut.-Col. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., and Presdt. of that body, from March to Sept., 1848 ; and Provincial Secretary and Registrar from later date to Oct., 1851. Sat as mem. for East Ward of Montreal in L.C. Assembly from g. e. 1824, until the Union between U. and L.C. in 1840. Represented Verchères in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to March, 1848, when he was summoned to the L.C., where he continued to sit until the Union of 1867. An unsuccessful candidate for Montreal (County) at g. e., 1841.

Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's Cottage*, 36 *Parthenais St., Montreal.*

LETELLIER DE ST. JUST, *Hon.* LUC, *N.P.*

S. of François Letellier, Esq., of St. Vallier, Co. Bellechasse, by the dau. of the late Chas. Casgrain, Esq., *Seigneur* of River Ouelle, Q. B. at River Ouelle. Ed. at St. Anne College. M. Eugenie, dau. of the late F. Laurent, Esq., of Quebec. A Notary Public. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister of Agriculture, Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Kamouraska, in Can. Assembly during the session of 1851. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same place at g. e., 1852, a second time at g. e., 1857, and again for Local House in Feb., 1869. An unsuccessful candidate for L'Islet in Local House, g. e., 1871. Represented Granville division in L.C., Can., from May, 1860, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Nationalist.—*River Ouelle, Que.*

LOCKE, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family removed from Massachusetts to N.S. previous to the first Am. revolution, and settled in Queen's Co., but subsequently removed to Shelburne, in which Co. they have since resided.

B. 15 Sept., 1825. Ed. in Liverpool, Eng., and at Shelburne, N.S. M. Jan., 1851, Miss Mary Elizabeth Churchill. A mem. of the firm of J. & J. Locke & Bros., merchants. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1856 to 1857, and from 1860 to 1863. Sat for Shelburne (township) in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Locke's Island, N.S.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

B. in Scot. Came to B.C., 1855. M. dau. of Capt. Reid of Victoria. A merchant. Has been Mayor of Victoria. Was for some years an officer in the Hudson Bay Co.'s service. Sat for Victoria in L.C. of B.C., 1867. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.—*Victoria, B.C.*

MACPHERSON, *Hon.* DAVID LEWIS.

B. in Scot., 12 Sept., 1818. Ed. at the Inverness Royal Academy. Came to Can. 1835. M., June, 1844, Elizabeth Sarah, eldest dau. of William Molson, Esq., of Montreal, and granddau. of Hon. John Molson. Is mem. of the firm of Gzowski & Co., contractors; a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London, Ont.; a director of the Toronto Rolling Mills Company, of the Toronto Grey & Bruce Railway

Co., and of the Western Canada Permanent Building and Savings' Society. Was Arbitrator for the Province of Ontario under the B.N.A. Act, "for the division and adjustment of the debts, credits, liabilities and properties of Upper Canada and Lower Canada," 1868. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Toronto. Represented Saugeen division in L.C., Can., from Oct., 1864, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Chestnut Park, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

McClelan, *Hon.* Abner Reid.

Youngest s. of late Peter McClelan, Esq., a Magistrate, and Judge of Common Pleas, Co. Albert, whose parents came from the North of Irel., and settled in N.S. about a century ago. B. at Hopewell, N.B., 1831. Ed. at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. Unmarried. Was one of the Governors of Mount Allison Wesleyan College, Sackville, N.B., and Vice-Presdt. of the Alumni Society of the Academy and College of that name. Was a mem. of Ex-Council and a Commissioner of the Board of Works, N.B., from April, 1866, until the Union. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal

Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Hopewell, N.B.*

McDONALD, *Hon.* DONALD.

Father came from Scot. in early part of present century, and settled in the state of New York; afterwards removed to Western Can. B. in Scot., 1814. Ed. in Can. M., 1838, the dau. of the late James Mitchell, Esq., Judge of the Talbot District. Was for many years in the service of the Canada Land Company. Is a trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston. Was Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Represented Tecumseth division in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—381, *Queen St. West, Toronto.*

McFARLANE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *Q.C.*

Of Scottish descent. S. of the late Donald McFarlane, Esq., by the dau. of James McNab, Esq. B. at Wallace. M. the dau. of the late Amos Seaman, Esq., of Minudie, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1844. Is a Surrogate of the Vice Admiralty and Prize Jurisdiction Court, Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S., and a dir. of the N.S. Electric Telegraph Co. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, N.S., from 1863, until the Union, and holds rank and precedence

as such by permission of the Queen. Sat for Cumberland in N.S. Assembly from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Conservative.—*Wallace, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

McLELAN, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD WOODBURY.

Ancestors came from the North of Irel. Only s. of the late G. W. McLelan, Esq., who sat in the N.S. Legislature for a lengthened period. B. at Londonderry, N.S., Dec., 1824. Ed. there and at Mount Allison Wesleyan Academy. M., 1854, Miss Caroline Metzler, of Halifax. Is a dir. of the Cobequid Marine Insurance Co. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1858 until 1863, for Northern Colchester from latter date until the Union, and for Colchester in House of Commons, from the Union until called to the Senate, June, 1869. Apptd. one of the Commissioners for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, June, 1869. (Salary $3,000.) A Liberal; was opposed to Confederation until the additional subsidy was granted to N.S.—*Londonderry, N.S.; Ottawa.*

McMASTER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

S. of the late Mr. William McMaster, linen merchant, of county Tyrone, North of Irel. B. 1811. Came to Can., 1833. M., 1871. Is head of the firm of W. McMaster & Nephews,

wholesale dry goods merchants, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, U.C.; Presdt. of the Canadian Bank of Commerce and of the Freehold Permanent Building and Savings' Society; a dir. of the Great Western Railway, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Represented Midland division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Rathnelly*," *Toronto.*

MALHIOT, *Hon.* CHARLES, *M.D.*

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Hon. F. X. Malhiot, M.P.P. and M.L.C. in the L.C. Legislature, *Seigneur* of Vercheres, by Julie de Laperriere. B. at Vercheres, 1808. Ed. at Montreal Seminary. M. Julie Eliza, dau. of the late N. Montour, Esq., a mem. of L.C. Legislature, and one of the earliest partners in the North-west Company. Is a *Seigneur* of Quebec. Represented Shawenegan division in L.C., Can., from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Pointe du Lac, Que.*

MATHESON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* RODERICK.

The only surviving s. of John Matheson, by Flora Macrae, his wife. Descended from an ancient Scottish family. His great grandfather,

Dugald Matheson, of Balmacara, Lochalsh, Ross-shire, Scot., Chief of the Clan (killed in the action of Glen Shiel, Glenelg, on 10 June 1719), m. the dau. of Mackenzie, of Dachmalnack; their eldest s., Roderick, m. the dau. of Kenneth Mackenzie and Mary, dau. of Mackenzie of Applecross; Roderick's eldest s. John, m. Flora, dau. of Donald Macrae, of Strath Conan; the Hon. Roderick is the only surviving s. of John; so in direct line of descent from his great grandfather, who was Chief of the Clan, he, Roderick, is Chief of the Clan. B. in Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Inverness and in Canada. M., 1st., Mary, dau. of Captain Robertson, of Inverness, Scot. (she d. 1825); 2ndly, 1830, Anna, dau. of Rev. James Russell, Minister of Gairloch, Ross-shire, Scot. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding No. 1 Military District, Ont. Served in the British army during the war of 1812; was gazetted senior Ensign Glengarry Light Infantry, 6 Feby., 1812; apptd. Lieutenant and Paymaster, 1813. Was present at the actions of York, Sackett's Harbor, Cross Roads, Fort George, Lundy's Lane, and Fort Erie. Wounded at Sackett's Harbor. Was recommended for a seat in the L.C., Can. 1844, and appointed by Her Majesty, 1847, a life mem. of that body, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Perth, Ont.*

MILLER, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Descended from an Eng. family that emigrated to N.S. over eighty years ago. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 12 Feb., 1835. Ed. at the Grammar School, St. Andrews, and the Antigonish Academy. M., Oct., 1871, Annie, dau. of Hon. James Cochran, a mem. of the Executive and Legislative Councils of N.S., and formerly representative of the City of Halifax in the Local Assembly. Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1860. Sat in N.S. Assembly, from g. e., 1863, until the Union, and while in that House rendered material assistance to the Union cause. It was owing to his suggestion that the Govt. delegation to Eng. was appointed to confer with the Imperial authorities for certain modifications in the Quebec scheme of Union which would render it acceptable to the people of N.S. Was nominated as a delegate to the London Colonial Conference of 1866-7, but declined the appointment. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Arichat, N.S.*

MILLS, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Second s. of the late James Mills, Esq., one of the earliest settlers in Ont., and grands. of a U. E. loyalist. B. in Hamilton, Ont., 1 Dec., 1806, Ed. there. M., Oct., 1831, Aurora, eld. dau. of

the late Dr. Holton, of Rochester, N.Y. Was Presdt. of Gore Bank for a short time ; and for several years Chairman of the Board of Commissioners of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Ont. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. Sat in L.C. Can., as a life mem. from Jan., 1849, until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*West Lawn*," *Hamilton*.

MITCHELL, *Hon.* PETER. P.C.

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled at Miramichi, N.B., 1818. B. in Newcastle, Miramichi, 1824. Ed. at the Grammar School there. M., 1853, Mrs. Gough, of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1848. Has been an extensive shipbuilder. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to March, 1865, when his party was defeated on an appeal to the people on the scheme for the Confederation of B.N.A. In April, 1866, after the resignation of the Smith Government, was called upon to form a government, in conjunction with the Hon. R. D. Wilmot, which he did, holding the office of President of the Ex. Council from that date until the Union. Was a delegate to Quebec in 1861, and again in 1862, on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway ; to the Union Conference in same city, 1864 ; and to the London Colonial Conference to complete

terms of Union of B.N.A. Provinces, 1866. Sat for Northumberland in N.B. Assembly, from 1856 to 1860, when appointed to the L.C., same Province, where he remained until the Union. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, 1 July, 1867. (Salary $5,000.) Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Metcalfe St., Ottawa; Newcastle, Miramichi; Rideau Club.*

NORTHUP, *Hon.* JEREMIAH.

Descended from Jeremiah Northup, a loyalist, who came to N.S. from the U.S., at the close of the Am. Revolution, represented Falmouth in the first Provincial Parlt. held in N.S., and continued to hold that seat until his death, a period of 25 years. B. at Falmouth, N.S., 1815. Ed. in Halifax. M., 1848, Emily, eld. dau. of John Cochran, Esq., formerly of Newport, N.S. A mem. of the firm of John Northup & Sons, wholesale grocers. Is a Commissioner for signing Treasury Notes, a director of the Merchant's Bank, N.S., and of the Ocean Marine Insurance Association. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly from g. e. 1867, until called to the Senate, 10 Oct., 1870. A Liberal; supports present Administration.—213, *Brunswick St., Halifax.*

ODELL, *Hon.* WILLIAM HUNTER.

S. of the late Hon. Franklin William Odell, who held the office of Provl. Secretary of N.B. for 32 years ; and grands. of Hon. and Rev. Jonathan Odell, a loyalist, formerly of New Jersey, who came to N.S. at the close of the Am. Revolution, and on N.B. being constituted a separate Province, was apptd Provl. Secretary, Registrar and Clerk of the Council there. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in N.B. Ed. at King's College, Fredericton, where he graduated B.A., 1832. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1838. Has been Presdt. of York Agricultural Society. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Postmaster Genl., N.B., for a short period in 1866. Sat in L.C. of N.B., before the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Fredericton, N.B.*

OLIVIER, *Hon.* LOUIS AUGUSTE, *Q.C.*

S. of Maxime Olivier, Esq., a retired militia officer, who served during the war of 1812 ; and grands. of Louis Olivier, Esq., who sat for Warwick in the L.C. Assembly. M., Nov., 1854, Dlle. Marie R. Masse. Called to the Bar, L.C., Sept., 1839. Created Q.C., 1864. Represented De Lanaudière division in L.C. Can., (for which he was an unsuccessful candidate in 1862), from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by

Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Berthier en haut, Que.*

PANET, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.*

S. of the late Hon. J. A. Panet, for many years Speaker of the L.C. Assembly and afterwards a mem. of the L.C. of same Province. B. in Quebec. M. the dau. of Dr. Oliva, of St. Thomas, Que. a Notary Public. Is Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Sat as a life mem. of L.C. Can., from 1852 until the Union. Apptd. to the L.C. of Quebec, 1867. Called to the Senate 10 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—5, *St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

PERRY, *Hon.* EBENEZER.

Was a life mem. of L.C. Can., from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Division St., Cobourg, Ont.*

PRICE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DAVID EDWARD.

Family originally from Wales. S. of the late William Price, Esq., an extensive lumber merchant at Quebec and the Saguenay, by Jane, third dau. of the late Charles G. Stewart, Esq., Comptroller of the Imperial Customs at Quebec. B. and ed. in Quebec. Colonel 2nd Batt. Chicoutimi Militia, and a mem. of the Quebec Agricultural Council. Is agent for the Kingdom of

Denmark on the Saguenay, where he is engaged in large lumbering operations. Sat for Chicoutimi and Tadousac in Can. Assembly from 1855 to g. e. 1857, and for Chicoutimi and Saguenay, from latter date until elected to L.C. for Laurentides division in 1864, where he sat until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Wolfesfield*," *Quebec; Chicoutimi, Que.; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

READ, *Hon.* ROBERT.

Eldest s. of Robert Read, Esq., an extensive farmer in the Co. Suffolk, Eng. B. at Fressingfield, in that county, 11 Dec., 1814. Ed. at Laxfield, same county. Sat for Quinté division in L.C. Can., from Oct., 1862, until the Union. Represented East Hastings in House of Commons from the Union, until called to the Senate 24 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Belleville; Sidney, Hastings, Ont.*

REESOR, *Hon.* DAVID.

Of German descent. B. in Tp. of Markham, Ont. Ed. there. M. Emily, eldest dau. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., and sister of Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., M.P. Founded the Markham *Economist* newspaper, of which he is editor. Has been Warden of York

and Peel. Represented King's division in L.C. Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Markham, Ont.*

RENAUD, *Hon.* LOUIS.

An extensive produce merchant and mill-owner. Sat for De Salaberry in L.C. Can. from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Martine, Que.*

ROBERTSON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN.

A merchant, banker and capitalist. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of New Brunswick; Consul at St. John for Uraquay and the Argentine Republic; Lieut.-Col. 1st. Batt. St. John City Light Infantry Militia; Presdt. of the Victoria Coal Mining Co.; a dir. of the Bank of British North America, and a mem. of the Council of the Chamber of Commerce, St. John. Has been Presdt. of the Chamber of Commerce. Sat in the L.C. of N.B., from 1837 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Wellington Row, St. John, N.B.*

RYAN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* THOMAS.

B. in Kildare, Irel. Ed. at Clongowes College in that county. M. 1871, Duding, 2nd. dau. of

Charles N. F. de Montenach, and relict of the late Olivier Perrault de Linière, of Montreal. Followed mercantile pursuits at Copenhagen, Denmark, with his uncle, for some years. Was a wholesale merchant in Montreal for many years, Vice-Consul for France, Consul for Denmark, the Hanse-Towns, Lubec, Bremen and Hamburg, Presdt. of the Montreal Board of Trade, and of the St. Patrick's Society of the same city, Govt. dir. of the G. T. Railway, and a dir. of the Champlain and St. Lawrence Railway. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Battalion Montreal Militia, Presdt. of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co., Vice-Presdt. of the Bank of Montreal, and a dir. of the North British and Mercantile Assurance Co. Was one of the Commissioners apptd. in 1865 to proceed to the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil to open trade relations between those countries and Can. Represented Victoria division in the L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—206, *Peel Street, Montreal; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SANBORN, *Hon.* JOHN SEWALL, M.A., Q.C.

Descended from an Eng. Puritan family that emigrated from Hampshire, Eng., to New Eng. S. of Mr. David E. Sanborn, of New Hampshire,

U.S. B. in New Hampshire, 1 Jan., 1819. M., 1 July, 1847, Miss Eleanor H. Brooks, of Sherbrooke, Q. (she d. Dec., 1853); 2ndly, Aug., 1856, Miss Nancy Jackson Hasseltine, of Bradford, Mass., U.S. Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan., 1847. Created Q.C., 1863. Is a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, Q., Vice-Presdt., of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway Co., and a dir. of the Congregational College of B.N.A., Montreal. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of St. Francis, and Presdt. of the Provincial Teachers' Association of L.C. Sat for Sherbrooke in Can. Assembly, from March, 1850, to g. e., 1854, when he was returned for Compton, which he represented until g. e., 1851, when defeated. Represented Wellington division in L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Court St., Sherbrooke, Que.*

SEYMOUR, *Hon.* BENJAMIN.

Only s. of an Eng. gentleman, who settled in Tp. of Fredericksburg, Lennox and Addington, Ont., about 1793, and was twice a candidate for the representation of the said counties in Parliament, but on both occasions defeated by small majorities. B. in Fredericksburg, 1806. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston. M., 1833, a dau. of the late Duncan

McKenzie, Esq. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1854, when defeated. Was a life mem. of the L.C., Can., from 1855 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Seymour Place*," *Port Hope, Ont.*

SHAW, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Co. Wexford, Irel. Emigrated to Can., 1820. Sat for Lanark and Renfrew in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854, and for South Lanark, from latter year until 1857, when defeated. Represented Bathurst division in L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Smith's Falls, Ont.*

SIMPSON, *Hon.* JOHN.

Family came to Can. from Scot., and settled on the "Scotch line," Perth, 1816; afterwards removed to Brockville. B. at Rothes, near Elgin, Scot., May, 1812. Ed. in Can. Entered mercantile life in 1825, as clerk at Darlington, U.C., for the late Chas. Bowman, of Montreal, and eventually became his partner. Opened a branch of Bank of Montreal at Bowmanville, 1848, and subsequently one at Whitby. Assisted in founding the Ontario Bank, 1857, of which he became Presdt., a position he still holds. Re-

presented Queen's division in L.C., Can., from 1856 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

SKEAD, *Hon.* JAMES.

B. in Eng. A lumber merchant and manufacturer. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Association, Ont., and of the Upper Ottawa Steamboat Co., a dir. of the Ottawa Association of Lumber Manufacturers, of the Madawaska River Improvement Co., of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co., and of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway Co., and is a mem. of the Ex. Council of the Dominion Board of Trade. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Ottawa, and Presdt. of the Board of Trade, and of the St. George's Society of that city. Unsuccessfully contested Carleton for Local House, at g. e. 1867. Represented Rideau division in the L.C., Can.,from 1862 until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—*Bridge Street, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* FRANK.

B. in Irel. Head of the extensive firm of Frank Smith & Co., wholesale grocers, Toronto. Is Presdt. of the Toronto, Simcoe and Muskoka

Railway, and a dir. of the Dominion Bank.—Called to the Senate, 2 Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—243, *Jarvis St.*, *Toronto.*

STEEVES, *Hon.* WILLIAM HENRY.

Of German descent. Grands. of Rev. Henry. Steeves, who came to N.B., from Pennsylvania, 1765. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 20 May, 1814, Ed. at District School. A mem. of firm of Steeves, Bros., merchants. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Oct., 1854, to May, 1856, and from June, 1857, until March, 1865. Was Surveyor Genl. from Oct., 1854, to March, 1855; Commissioner of Public Works from latter date to May, 1856, an office which he held a second time from June, 1857, to Sept., 1863. Was a delegate to Quebec to arrange with the Can. Govt. for the construction of an Intercolonial Railway, 1862; a mem. of the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; and of the Quebec Conference, which succeeded it, in the same year. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from 1846 until 1851, when he was appd. to the L.C. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, July, 1867. A Liberal.—"*Cedar Cliff*," *St. John, N.B.*

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN.

Has been Sheriff of Manitoba. Represents Kildonan in Manitoba Assembly. Called to the Senate, 13 Dec., 1871. A Conservative.--*Kildonan, M.*

TESSIER, *Hon.* ULRIC JOSEPH, *LL.D., Q.C.*

S. of Michel Tessier, Esq., merchant of Quebec, The family is of French descent, having come from La Rochelle, France, as early as 1709. B. in Quebec, 1817. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1847, Adèle Drapeau Kelly, granddau. of Joseph Drapeau, Esq., *Seigneur* of Rimouski and Orleans. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1839. Created Q.C., 1863. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Commissioner of Public Works, and Govt. leader in the L.C., Can., from May, 1862, to May, 1863; and Speaker of the L.C., from August 1863, until the Union. Was Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien*, Quebec, 1852; Mayor of Quebec, 1853; Degree of LL.D. conferred upon him by the Laval University, 1855; and appd. Prof. of Law Procedure in same institution, 1856. Is a mem. of the Council of Laval University; of the Council of Agriculture for L.C.; Vice. Presdt. of the Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Co.; a Harbor Commissioner for Quebec; a dir. of *La Banque National*, of which he was the first Presdt.; and of the International Gold Mining Co.; and Captain 2nd Batt. Quebec Militia. Author of *Essai sur le Commerce et l'Industrie du bas Canada* (*Que.* 1854). Sat for Portneuf in Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854.

Represented Gulf Division in L.C., Can., from 1858 until the Union. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. Has been a strenuous advocate for an Intercolonial Railway; carried a measure through Parlt. for the more equitable distribution of property of partners and partnerships; and an act for the incorporation of *La Banque National;* prepared and presented a report of a Com. of Leg. Council on the practicability of navigating the lower St. Lawrence during the winter season. A Liberal. —42 *St. Louis St., Quebec; Rideau Club.*

WARK, *Hon.* DAVID.

Descended by both parents from Scotch families that settled in Ulster in the 17th century. B. near Londonderry, Irel., 1804. Came to N.B., 1825. M. Annie Elizabeth, dau. of Isaac Burpee, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B. A merchant. Is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of New Brunswick. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1858 to 1862, and Receiver General for a few months, 1867. Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1842 until 1851, when appointed to the L.C., of that Province, where he remained until the Union. Called to the Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Liberal.—*Water St., Richibucto, N.B.*

WILMOT, *Hon.* ROBERT DUNCAN.

S. of John M. Wilmot, Esq., who sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly for many years, by Miss Street, sister of the late Hon. Saml. Street of Niagara; and grands. of Capt. Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. in Fredericton, N.B., 16 Oct., 1809. Ed. in St. John. M. 1833, Miss Mowatt, of St. Andrews. A dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Bailway Co. Is a cousin of the Lieut. Governor of N.B. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854; from 1856 to 1857; and again, in his own govt., from 1866 until the Union; held office of Surveyor General from 1851 to 1854; and that of Prov. Secy., from 1856 to 1857. Was Mayor of St. John, 1849; a delegate to Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; and to the Colonial Conference for the Union of the B.A. Colonies, London, 1866–7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Sat for St. John (city and county) in N.B. Assembly, from 1846 until 1861, and from 1865 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—"*Belmont*," *Sunbury, N.B.*

WILSON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Sixth s. of the late Alexander Wilson, Esq., Collector of Customs at Coteau du Lac, Q., by the dau. of Captain Monteth d'Aillebout, a gentleman who held a commission in the French army, but who after the capitulation of Quebec in 1759, entered the Eng. service. B. at Coteau du Lac, April, 1808. M., 1835, the sister of the late Dr. Tracey, of Montreal. Is head of a firm extensively engaged in the hardware business, which he commenced in 1834; and a dir. of the Scottish Provincial Assurance Co. Was elected Mayor of Montreal by acclamation in 1851, in 1852, and again in 1853. Created in 1854 a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of St. Gregory the Great. Sat as a life mem. of the L.C. Can., from 1852 until the Union. Called to Senate by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867. A Conservative.—1180, *Dorchester St., Montreal.*

APPOINTMENTS TO THE SENATE SINCE THE UNION.

30 Jan., 1868.—*Hon.* Jean Charles Chapais, Minister of Agriculture and Statistics, appointed for De la Durantaye division in the Senate, in the room and stead of the *Hon.* J. N. Bossé, resigned.

14 March, —— James Rea Benson, of the town of St Catherines, Esquire, in the room and stead of the *Hon.* A. J. Fergusson-Blair, deceased.

14 March, —— John Glasier, of the County of Sunbury, Esquire, in the place of the *Hon.* E. B. Chandler, who has declined the appointment.

14 March, —— James Dever, of the City of Saint John, Esquire, in the place of William Todd, Esquire, who has declined the appointment.

21 June, 1869.—Archibald Woodbury McLelan, of the Township of Londonderry, Esquire, in the room and stead of the *Hon.* B. Wier, deceased.

10 Oct., 1870.—*Hon.* Alexander MacFarlane, of Wallace, in the place of the *Hon.* J. McCully, appointed to the Bench.

10 Oct., —— Jeremiah Northup, of the City of Halifax, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* J. W. Ritchie, appointed to the Bench.

2 Feb., 1871.—*Hon.* Ebenezer Perry, of the Town of Cobourg in the room of *Hon.* George Crawford, deceased.

—— —— Frank Smith, of the City of Toronto, Esquire, in the place of *Hon.* Walter McCrea, appointed to the Bench.

3 Feb., —— Ezra Churchill, of the village of Hantsport, Esquire, in the room of *Hon.* J. H. Anderson, deceased.

10 Feb., —— *Hon.* Louis Panet, in the room of the *Hon.* A. J. Duchesnay, resigned.

24 Feb., —— *Hon.* Robert Read, of the Town of Belleville, in the room of *Hon.* John Ross, deceased.

13 Dec., —— *Hon.* Alexandre René Chaussegros de Léry, of the City of Quebec, in the room of *Hon.* E. H. J. Duchesnay, deceased.

—— —— *Hon.* Marc Amable Girard, of St. Boniface, Manitoba.

—— —— John Sutherland, of Kildonan, Manitoba, Esquire.

—— —— *Hon.* William Weir Carrall, of the City of Victoria, British Columbia.

—— —— Francis Clement Cornwall, of Ashcroft, British Columbia, Esquire,

—— —— William John Macdonald, of the City of Victoria, British Columbia, Esquire.

PART III.

EXPLANATION

OF

Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings.

ADJOURNMENT.—See interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

AMENDMENT.—See Order.

AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.—When a motion has been made upon which the House is unwilling to come to a vote, there are certain formal modes of avoiding a decision, amongst which are "passing of the other orders of the day," or "moving the previous question." The former means that the House should—casting aside and taking no notice of the matter then before it—proceed to the other business appointed for that

day; the latter, that a vote be previously taken as to the expediency of coming to any decision on the question raised. If "the previous question" be negatived as a matter of expediency, the motion to which it referred is only gotten rid of for the time, whereas a direct negative to the motion itself would be a proscription of it for the remainder of the Session, as well as a denial of its principle. With respect to a Bill, moving that it "be read this day six months," or "this day three months," is a mode of throwing it out without coming to an express declaration against the principle of the measure.

Bills (Private).—Private Bills are chiefly introduced to enable individuals or bodies corporate to undertake works of public utility at their own risk, and chiefly for their own emolument and benefit; but there are other private bills which frequently come before Parliament, such as Bills for adjusting claims to property between individual claimants, and Bills relating to divorce, naturalization, &c., &c. The expenses of legislation in such matters must be paid by the parties seeking the relief; and certain deposits, varying in amount, must be made before the measure can be taken up by the Private Bill Committee. All these Bills have to be

read a second time, and then, if all the rules of the House have been complied with, they go to the Committee, and it is before this Committee that proper attention must be given by the parties interested. Individuals or companies may appear by Parliamentary Agents.

Bills (Public).—A Bill is the draft or skeleton of a Statute. Any bill which the Senate can originate may be introduced and laid on the table by any individual Senator without the previous permission of the House ; but in the Commons, no bill can be brought in unless a motion for leave be previously agreed to. Permission having been granted, a Committee is appointed to prepare the bill. It is then brought in and read a first time, without amendment or debate, and a day is appointed for a second reading, previous to which it is printed and a copy furnished to each member. The bill, after the second reading, is referred to a Committee of the Whole House, at the sittings of which its details are considered, as its principles were at each of its several readings. Members are at liberty to discuss its principles at any of its stages, but no one is considered to have declared decisively in favor of its principles, unless by his vote he supports its second reading. In Committee, the bill is debated clause

by clause, the blanks left for names, dates, nature and amount of penalties, &c., are filled up, and sometimes the bill is entirely new-modelled. The blanks, as they are called, which are usually filled up in italics, are agreed to without a question being put, unless a member should propose to alter them. The next proceeding is, that the Chairman of the Committee should make a report to the House of the changes that the bill has undergone, which he does by presenting a copy of it to the Speaker in its altered form. The report of the Committee is agreed to without discussion, the bill is ordered to be printed, and it is then read a third time, when any further amendments can be made. If a new clause be added, it is called a rider. The last question but one is, that the "bill do pass;" after this nothing remains except to determine its title, which used to be a general one for all the acts passed in the session, but in modern times distinct titles are used for each statute. During the progress of a bill the House *may* divide on the following questions: 1st, on the second reading; 2nd, that it be committed; 3rd, that the report of the Committee be received; 4th, or that the bill be re-committed; 5th, that it be read a third time; 6th, that it do pass; 7th, the title of the bill. These are quite exclu-

sive of any division in Committee, or any amendments, or of any clauses added to or expunged from the measure in or out of the Committee. Alterations are not usually proposed in a bill until after its principle has been disposed of on the second reading. Immediately after the passing of a bill, it is taken by a member to the bar of the Senate desiring their concurrence, where it passes through the same forms as in the Commons. If the bill be rejected, no further proceedings ensue. When the Senate agree with the Commons in the principle of the measure, but differ on matters of detail, a conference usually follows between members deputed from each House, who generally succeed in adjusting the difference ; but if both Houses remain inflexible, the bill is dropped. The same proceedings are adopted *mutatis mutandis* when the bill originates in the Upper House. The bill having thus passed both Houses, remains with the Senate, except in the case of a bill of supply, which is sent back to the Commons, to be by them presented at the bar of the Senate to the Representative of the Sovereign. The assent of the Crown is the final proceeding which converts a bill into an Act of Parliament. (See " Royal Assent.")

Budget (the).—The Minister of Finance

makes one general statement every year to the House of Commons, the object of which is to present a comprehensive view of the financial condition of the Dominion. Sometimes there are preliminary, or supplemental, or occasional speeches; but the great general statement of the year has, for a long time past, been quaintly called "*the Budget*," from the French *bougette*, by a common figure of speech, putting the name of that which incloses, to signify the thing contained. The annual speech known by that appellation embraces a review of the income and expenditure of the past year, as compared with those of preceding years; remarks upon the financial prospects of the country; an exposition of the intended repeal, modifications, or imposition of taxes during the session; and a detail of the public expenditure during the current period, with its grounds of justification.

Cabinet.—The Government of a state or community is understood to signify the exercise of supreme authority, and includes the executive, the legislative, and the judicial powers; but in popular acceptation it means only the first of these, the higher and more immediate functions of which are exercised by the Cabinet, a select body through whom, for the time being, the principal functions of royalty are discharged.

It is only since the adoption of the system of Responsible Government that any of the B.N.A. Provinces has had a Cabinet of Ministers. Before this took place, those who advised the Executive or Her Majesty's Representative, were called, as they were in fact, Members of the Executive Council. They are here dignified by the same name as that by which they are acknowledged in the Parent State—they are called the Government, when the fact is that this word only applies to the three Estates which constitute the Government ; but we have come into the use of the term usually employed in England, and as such it will be the best to use it. When speaking of the Supreme Government of the Dominion the people understand the Members of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada. The Queen's Privy Council for Canada is at present composed of twenty members, but seven of these are not of the Cabinet. It usually includes all those who are bound to retire when a change of Ministry takes place. The Privy Council being more immediately responsible for the conduct of public affairs, their deliberations are always considered confidential, and are kept secret. The head of the Cabinet, who has been entrusted with its formation, is called "The Premier," but more properly "the head

of Her Majesty's Canadian Government." The Cabinet, as it stands at present, comprises the following officers:—"The Minister of Justice and Attorney-General;" "The Minister of Militia and Defence;" "The Minister of Customs;" "The Minister of Finance;" "The Minister of Public Works;" "The Minister of Inland Revenue;" "The Secretary of State for the Provinces;" "The Minister of Marine and Fisheries;" "The President of the Queen's Privy Council;" "The Postmaster-General;" "The Secretary of State for Canada;" "The Minister of Agriculture;" and "The Receiver-General." They usually resign when they have lost the confidence of the House of Commons, or they may be dismissed by Her Majesty's Representative, and either House can, by address to the Governor-General, ask for the dismissal of his Cabinet or advisers. The members of the Cabinet, or Administration, are supposed to agree upon principles of policy and legislation, and are expected to co-operate in Parliament, upon all matters and questions not specifically agreed upon as "open questions." The office of Premier may be held in conjunction with either of the principal departments of State, though heretofore, (before Confederation), it has been usually associated with the office of Attorney General.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—The Clerk of the Crown in Chancery is by right an officer of both Houses of Parliament. His duties are to take charge of all the Poll Books and Election documents; to issue Writs of Election, &c., attend with those at the table when so ordered by the House; and at the closing of each session of Parliament to read aloud the title of each several Bill before it receives the Royal assent by Her Majesty's Representative. We reproduce from *Macqueen's Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords* that portion which refers to the duties of this officer in England: —"The duties of the Clerk of the Crown do not now, as heretofore, require his constant attendance in the House of Lords. He assists when the Royal assent is given to Bills; but has no concern with the business of the Appellate Jurisdiction. In an ancient manuscript, preserved in the office or the Clerk of the Crown, the following particulars are given, respecting this ancient officer :—The Clerk of the Crown, sitteth in the Upper House of Parliament, by the Clerk of that Court, upon the Woolsack, attending there all the Parliament, and is sometimes sent on messages to the Lower House; and on the last day of the Parliament he readeth the Acts, and the Clerk of the Parliament giveth

the King's answer; where it is to be noted that all the time of Parliament he sitteth on the right hand of the Clerk of Parliament, and when he readeth the Acts, he standeth on his left hand, which is the higher place, being on the King's right hand."

Clerk of the House of Commons.—"The Clerk of the Commons House of Parliament" holds an office of great trust and importance. He, with one assistant, sits at the upper end of the table. The Crown appoints him by commission. It is his duty to make minutes, not of the arguments held in the House, but of the decisions at which it arrives—in other words, to record its votes, resolutions, addresses, orders, reports, divisions, and all other proceedings in which it may be engaged; to see that they are correctly printed and distributed to the members; to read aloud all such documents as the House may order to be read; to perform the duty (without taking the chair) of president or moderator during the choice of a Speaker, putting a question and directing a division in the same manner that a chairman would do.

Committals.—In common with courts of law and equity, the Houses of Parliament can punish all contempt of their authority or disobe-

dience of their mandates. Each House is armed with power to repress any aggression committed upon its rights, or any interference with its privileges ; but in the case of the Commons the operation of this power is limited to the session of Parliament ; committals by that House being invalidated by a prorogation. Either House can delegate to a committee the power of sending for papers and records, and of enforcing the attendance of necessary witnesses.

Committees.—Are, first, those of the Whole House, which may be to consider certain resolutions, as to the nature of which considerable latitude prevails ; or the House resolves itself into such Committee, to consider the details of a bill, the principle of which may be discussed at any or all of its other stages ; or there may be Committees for financial purposes, as those of "Supply," or "Ways and Means' (which see). Secondly, There are Select Committees chosen by ballot or otherwise, for some specific purpose—the number composing such bodies seldom exceeds fifteen members except by permission of the House. Thirdly, Election Committees, which are judicial tribunals, appointed to try the merits of controverted elections. They are appointed by a General Committee on

elections, who, after having selected a certain number from the members to constitute the chairman's panel, divide the remainder into panels, and report the same to the House, marked 1, 2, and 3. The Clerk, in the presence of the House, places the whole three in a hat and draws them forth, marking each in rotation A,B,C. The General Committee then selects four members for the Committee for the first controverted election referred to them, and at the same time the chairman's panel assembles and ballots for a chairman for the particular Committee chosen. Fourthly, Committees on Private Bills (which see). When the Whole House is in Committee, the Speaker vacates the chair, the Mace is placed under the table, and some other member is called on to preside, who sits in the seat of the Senior Clerk.

Conference.—This is a species of negotiation between the two Houses of Parliament, conducted by managers appointed on both sides, for the purpose of producing concurrence, in cases where mutual consent is necessary; or for the purpose of reconciling differences which may have arisen. If the conference be upon the subject of a bill depending between the two Houses, it must be demanded by that House which is in possession of the bill, at the time of asking the

conference. It is the sole privilege of the Senate to name the time and place for holding a conference, no matter by which House it may have been demanded. Reasons in writing for the course resolved to be taken, are usually furnished to the managers on both sides, in which case it is simply called "a conference." Should this proceeding fail, a "free conference" must be held, which gives an opportunity for the managers individually, and unrestrained by any precise form of argument, to urge such reasons as, in their judgment, may best tend to influence the House to which they are addressed. A free conference is usually demanded after two conferences have been holden without effect. After one free conference, none other but free conferences can be held touching the same subject.

CROWN.—In speaking of the Crown, the reader must remember that the attributes and powers are exercised in Canada by a Representative—viz.: the Governor-General. Its attributes are:—

To give or refuse to bills "*The Royal Assent*;" to cause the laws to be duly administered and executed; to act in behalf of the whole community in its intercourse with other countries (but the Representative of the Crown can neither

declare a war nor conclude a peace; this power cannot be delegated); to direct the Naval and Military forces within the limit of his Administration; to administer the Public Revenue; to prorogue or dissolve Parliament. The Queen's Representative, in appearing for the Crown, represents the source of justice and mercy, confers office, honors, and emoluments; but in the same manner as the Monarch acts by Ministers who are amenable to the Imperial Parliament, so the Representative in Canada acts by Ministers who are responsible to Parliament, and the choice of those Ministers is the only prerogative which can be constitutionally exercised without responsible advisers; but even in this, Parliament, or rather the People's Representatives, exercise the controlling power; for the appointment of such Ministers by the Crown's Representative can have no practical effect, unless it rests upon men whose characters and measure prove generally acceptable to the House.

Estate of Parliament.—Parliament fully assembled, consists of the Monarch, or his Representative, the Upper House and the Lower House. They are more frequently spoken of as the three branches of the Legislature. Neither House deliberates in the presence of the Queen's Representative, nor will either of them permit

any allusion in debate, to the opinions or sentiments entertained by him. The three branches taken together exercise none but legislative functions, and they must all consent, or no law can be passed. But they have separate functions as well. The Monarch, or Representative, holds the whole Executive authority, and while the Lower House alone can originate Money or Tax Bills, the Upper House is deprived of this power. Nor does the Upper House possess the great function of trying impeachments, which is held by the Lords in Great Britain, from the simple fact, we presume, that there is no power invested with the right to impeach. But we will speak of each one separately :

House of Commons.—The Speaker takes the Chair at 3 P.M. daily. If there be a quorum the business is proceeded with ; if not, the House is adjourned to the next day, at 3 P.M. Early meetings take place shortly before the termination of the Session, in order to expedite business and bring matters to a close ; the House does not usually meet on Saturday, nor does it assemble on any holiday. No one can be admitted to hear the debates without an order from the Sergeant-at-Arms, which is generally obtained through a member. Twenty members including the Speaker constitute a quorum.

THE SENATE.—The time for the ordinary meeting of this House is at 3 P.M unless some other time shall have previously been ordered. If a quorum is not present at thirty minutes after the time of meeting, the House is adjourned until the next sitting day. Fifteen members including the Speaker constitute a quorum. The Speaker of the Senate is an officer appointed by the Crown.

EXECUTIVE.—See Cabinet.

FINANCE.—See Budget.

INTERRUPTION OF THE SITTINGS OF PARLIAMENT. —The proceedings of the Legislature may be interrupted or suspended either by adjournment, prorogation, or dissolution.

Adjournment, as the term itself implies, is a postponement of the sitti gs or proceedings of the House, from one time to another specified for the re-assemblage. When the sittings of both Houses are interrupted by Royal authority, it is called prorogation. Dissolution puts an end to the representative character of the individuals who, at the time, compose the House of Commons, and Parliament cannot therefore assemble until after a new election, except in cases hereinafter mentioned. The power of adjournment is a right belonging to each House, and there are no restraints to this power.

The House of Commons can interrupt or postpone any debate, defer the consideration of any measure, or altogether adjourn its sitting, but the practice is always to adjourn to some stated time ; and we think there can be no doubt that, by the previous permission of the House, the Speaker can leave the Chair for a certain number of hours ; but this does not amount to an adjournment, and could not be noted as such by the Clerk. But it must be remarked that the adjournment of one House does not adjourn the other. The Crown may, pending an adjournment, summon by proclamation either House, or both, and may direct either, or both Houses, to adjourn to any particular day. But while this power exists, and although in former times it has been frequently exercised in the Imperial Legislature, it has grown into desuetude there, as well as in the Provinces enjoying the privileges of their own local Legislatures.

An individual member may for a time interrupt the progress of business by successive motions for adjournment, which may be repeated indefinitely, with this restriction: no second motion to adjourn can be made until after some intermediate proceeding shall have been had. The motion in committee, that the chairman report progress, is equivalent to a motion to adjourn the debate.

Adjournment does not close the session ; nor does prorogation terminate Parliament. The former is an act which either House can perform ; the latter is a power vested in the Crown, the duration of which may be subsequently shortened or extended as the Crown pleases. All unfinished business terminates and dies with a prorogation, but during an adjournment they remain *statu quo*, to be revised on the re-assembling of Parliament. A member who moves the adjournment of a debate, or who is in possession of the floor at the time of the adjournment, is said to be in possession of the House, with the right to re-open the debate which has been interrupted. This is not the case, however, when Committees of the Whole House adjourn. Prorogation never extends beyond forty days, but it may be repeated from time to time by proclamation and continue to be renewed until it is intended that Parliament shall meet for the despatch of business. The Crown can summon Parliament at any time by giving fourteen days notice. Dissolution is the simple death of Parliament, and may be brought about in two ways, either by the pleasure of the Crown, or by lapse of time for which it was called into existence. There was a time when the existence of a Parliament terminated by the

demise of the Crown, but a special law removed this provision of the Constitution. But there is no power in the Constitution by which a Parliament in Canada can be extended beyond five years. If Parliament, at the time of the Sovereign's death, be separated by adjournment or prorogation, it must assemble immediately, or within a reasonable period. If no Parliament be then in existence, the members of the last must again meet, and may serve as a Parliament for six months, unless sooner prorogued.

Law Clerk.—It is necessary to mention this officer in particular, because the Rules of the House assign to him and the translators under him certain duties which must be performed, to ensure correct legislation. He is appointed by the Crown. It is laid down as the duty of the Law Clerk to revise all public bills after their first reading, and to certify thereon that the same are correct; and in every subsequent stage of such bills, the Law Clerk shall be responsible for the correctness of said bills, should they be amended. The responsibility is increased by the fact of all bills having to be printed in both languages, English and French, before they can be disposed of.

MINISTER (PRIME).—See Cabinet.

MINISTRY.—See Cabinet; also Executive.

MONEY BILL.—See Supply: also Ways and Means.

ORDER.—By this word is meant an obedience to certain rules and regulations intended to facilitate the despatch of business, and preserve that necessary decorum so essential in all deliberative assemblies. The rules by which the business of Parliament is conducted are of two kinds; one class the House possesses in common with all deliberative assemblies—another is peculiar to its own existence and powers. For the proper application of all these rules, the Speaker's or Chairman's decision is had, and to this decision due deference is at all times paid. The Speaker, while in the Chair, takes no part in the debate, it being his duty to regulate the manner in which business shall be transacted; to confine those members who address the House to the subject under consideration; to give his opinion in all things which relate to order; to put the matter in dispute into the form of a question upon which the votes of members are

taken, and to declare the majority as soon as it is communicated to him by the Clerk. It is also his duty to declare the business of the House closed, and to see that the affairs of the House are correctly and properly recorded. After routine he calls upon the member whose motion stands first on the paper of notices, or who is otherwise entitled to precedence. All motions must be seconded, or they fall to the ground; being seconded, the motion is handed in writing to the Speaker, who has to read it before debate can be had upon it—having been read, objections may be urged. There are several ways by which a motion may be opposed; it may be met by a direct negative, or by an amendment, or by a motion to postpone, or by proceeding to the next order of the day, or by moving the previous question, or by the simple motion of adjournment. A motion once read cannot be withdrawn without the permission of the House. It must not be forgotten that unless a speech is made objecting to a motion neither mover or seconder can speak a second time except in explanation. If, however, a debate does arise, in which an opposition is given to the mover of a motion, he has the right of reply; but it must be understood that this privilege does not belong to the mover of an amendment. All are

permitted to explain. The debate being ended, the Speaker or Chairman puts the question, and calls upon those in favor to say "Yea," and those of a contrary opinion to say "Nay." He then declares that in his opinion the "Yeas" or the "Nays" (as the case may be) have it. If his decision is questioned, the House divides, the "Yeas" rising and their names being taken down; the "Nays" following; the numbers are counted from the record, and declared. When an amendment has been moved, the vote is simply taken on the amendment, and then on the original question. Should the amendment be adopted, it then becomes the substantive motion, and may be amended in the same way that the original motion was amended. Thus a number of successive amendments to the original motion may be disposed of. Any member is at liberty to interrupt another by "rising to order," which means that he rises in his place, and calls the attention of the Chair and the House to a breach of the orders then being committed. In the debate it is contrary to order to mention any member by name; the same rule prevails in Committee of the Whole, except as regards the Chairman, who is sometimes called by his name, and not Mr. Chairman.

ORIGINATING BILLS.—All Bills relating to public income and expenditure, and all Bills usually called Money Bills, must originate in the Commons, and be introduced by the Government. (*See Bills.*)

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.—In England all the business transacted for private Corporations and individuals is attended to by what they call Parliamentary Agents, who are parties generally well up in the practice of Parliament, and who take off a great deal of the drudgery from Members. Parliamentary Agents are now employed in Canada, and are a very useful class of men. Being up in their business, they do not annoy the Members, nor neglect the interests they have in charge.

PETITIONS.—There are several regulations which govern the presentation of Petitions to Parliament, which should be attended to by those who are interested. Petitions to the House of Commons should be addressed to "*The Honorable the Commons of Canada, in Parliament assembled.*" The petition must be respectful, the statement of grievance or cause of complaint must there be set forth, and the

whole must conclude with a specific prayer. Without a prayer to the petition, it would not be listened to, as the mere complaining for the sake of complaining will never be countenanced by Parliament, and the correct form is, after having alleged your complaint, to finish by connecting it with the prayer, beginning, "*Wherefore your humble petitioner, &c., prays, &c.*, setting forth the redress and relief that is sought. Signatures to petitions must be original; no agent should sign a petition to Parliament for any purpose. No chairman can sign for a public meeting, but the common seal of a corporation is received as the petition of the whole body. All petitions must be in respectful and temperate language; they should not animadvert upon the conduct of Parliament, the Courts of Justice, or constituted authorities It is not proper to make reference to any motion or subject under debate, or to a motion in the course of preparation. After presentation, all petitions undergo a close inspection in the Clerk's Department, and when the time comes for receiving them, the Speaker offers such remarks as their nature calls for. In England there is a Committee on Public Petitions, which takes this duty from the Speaker, and it appears to work well, for they frequently find it their duty to

report the substance, and frequently the exact words of a petition to the House, and not unfrequently recommend such action to be taken as the case suggests.

PREVIOUS QUESTION.—See AVOIDANCE OF A DECISION.

PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT.—There are three kinds. 1st, The privileges which appertain to members individually. 2nd, Those which belong to the House in its collective capacity. 3rd, Those which belong to the two Houses jointly.

It is unnecessary that we should here discuss the points of privilege which appertain to the two Imperial Houses conjointly on the subject of assuming the supreme power of the realm. Amongst the privileges which the Commons claim are :—

The power of committing individuals to prison—the power of publishing matters which if not issuing from such high authority, might become the subject of proceedings in a Court of Law—the power of directing the Law Officers of the Crown to prosecute persons accused of offences against the laws, or affecting the privi-

leges of Parliament—and finally of doing anything not directly contravening an existing Act of Parliament, which may be necessary for the vindication and protection of its own rights, in the exercise of its constitutional functions. Questions of privilege take precedence of all other proceedings, and are always in order. The privileges claimed by individual members are—freedom of speech and person, including freedom from legal arrest and seizure under process from the Courts of Law and Equity. This does not extend to indictable offences or to actual contempts of the Courts of Justice. Members of Parliament are exempt from all duties, the performance of which might interfere with their prompt attendance to their Parliamentary calls. Privilege of Parliament, such as it is, continues for a convenient time after prorogation and dissolution.

PROROGATION.—See Interruption of the Sittings of Parliament.

QUESTION.—See Order.

ROYAL ASSENT.—The Act by which the Crown agrees to a Bill is called the Royal Assent; this

assent is usually given at the end of a Session, unless there is urgent necessity for the Act becoming law without loss of time, in which case the Governor-General, or the person administering the Government, comes down to the Upper House, and there, in the presence of both Houses, gives his assent. When this is done, either at the close of the Session or on a special occasion, the Governor-General being seated on the throne, the House of Commons is summoned to the bar of the Upper House; being there, the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery reads the title of the Bill, and hands it to the Chief Clerk, who says in both English and French: "In the name of Her Majesty the Queen, His Excellency the Governor-General sanctions this Bill." His Excellency specially manifests his assent to the Supply Bill. Bills to which the Royal assent is not given, are pronounced to be reserved for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, and are mentioned in the "*Official Gazette*" as having been reserved for Her Majesty's consideration. Unless a reserve is made in the Act itself, so soon as the Royal assent is given, the Act becomes a Law, and can be proceeded on before any competent Court. In England, sometimes the Royal assent is given by commission, but in a Colony such an event has never

taken place, although there can be no doubt that the Governor-General has power to appoint a Commission to give this Royal assent.

SERGEANT-AT-ARMS.—This officer, although in attendance on the House of Commons, is appointed by the Crown. It is his duty to obey the commands of the House, to apprehend and take into custody all those who are committed for any offence by the House. All the messengers and servants of the House, except the Clerks, are under his orders He has a seat at the Bar of the House, and directs all arrangements for the maintenance of order in the approaches thereto, and in the galleries. He is of course in immediate attendance upon the Speaker, from whom he takes all orders connected with his duties.

SESSION.—The Session is the term occupied by Parliament from its commencement to its prorogation. An adjournment does not close a Session. Parliament is annually assembled for the despatch of business. There are certain important Acts which are renewed every year, and without which the Government could not be carried on, which compels the Government to meet the Representatives of the people, and

render an account of the past year's transactions, once a year at least. Unless this be done, there will be no supplies. By an understanding, Parliament meets in the month of February, although circumstances sometimes arise to postpone the time. While the Crown has a right to summon Parliament where it pleases, it is generally understood that it assembles at the Seat of Government. The House being assembled, the Governor-General commands the attendance of the members of the Lower House at the Bar of the Upper House, and delivers a Speech from the Throne. This Speech is the first subject taken into consideration ; no other business is commenced until the answer to it is given. As is stated elsewhere, the mere fact of one or both Houses adjourning, does not terminate the Session ; it can only terminate by being prorogued by the Crown. All bills and other measures left unfinished, when the prorogation takes place, are dead, and parties who wish to revive them, must recommence their labors at the next Session, as if nothing had been done in the premises. The mere assembling of members does not constitute a Session.—one Bill, at least, must pass both Houses, and receive the Royal Assent, before it can be called a Session.

SPEAKER.—Beyond all doubt this officer was designated Speaker, from the fact of his being the spokesman of the Commons, in their intercourse with the Crown. He is the presiding officer of the body. He reads all communications which come from the Queen's Representative to the Commons; he has to present and read such addresses and petitions as are carried up to the Governor-General by the Whole House, and to deliver the usual speeches, on the part of the Commons, when presenting the Supply Bill, and other Bills calling for particular note and remark. Through him, all witnesses and prisoners at the Bar of the House are examined, and he directs all arrangements, when the House is to be addressed by Counsel. It is his duty to deliver the reprimand of the House to any one who has incurred the penalty of receiving it; it is also his duty to issue warrants of committal, or release for breach of privilege, to communicate with any parties, when so instructed by the House. It is his duty to closely examine the provisions of private Bills so as to protect the public against any surprise, or undue encroachment or injury; to control and regulate the conduct of subordinate officers of the House; to enforce the Rules of the House; he cannot join in any debate unless in Committee of the whole House. As the presiding

officer of the House, he has all the duties attached to such an office. The Speaker is chosen by the members of Parliament, subject to the approbation of the representative of the Crown, and holds his office until the Parliament in which he is elected is dissolved. Should a member persevere in disobeying the order of the Speaker and of the House, the Speaker may "name him," as the term applies, a course uniformly followed by the censure of the House. In extreme cases, the Speaker may order members or others into custody until the pleasure of the House be signified. On divisions, when the numbers happen to be equal, he gives the casting vote, but he never otherwise votes.

Supply.—All proceedings which relate to the public income or expenditure must originate with the Commons, and must be begun by resolution moved in Committee of Supply, which is always Committee of the Whole House. In the course of the Session, estimates are submitted to a Committee of Supply, and resolutions moved thereon, granting to the Crown the sums requisite for the management of the various departments of the Government, and the support of various public and private institutions. Such as are confirmed by the Committee of Supply are reported to the

House, where they are again reconsidered and adopted, or rejected, as the case may be. Upon these, a Bill is passed, and this Supply Bill furnishes the authority to the Government for disbursing the various sums appropriated. The Upper House may reject this or any other money Bill, but they cannot alter or amend the substance of a Supply or Money Bill ; such a course would be regarded as an invasion of the privileges of the Lower House. Before any Bill can be introduced, authorizing the expenditure of any public money, resolutions must be moved in Committee of Supply, agreed to there, reported and confirmed by the House.

THREE MONTHS (This Day)—See Avoidance of a Decision.

WAYS AND MEANS.—As the Committee of Supply relates to the expenditure of the country, so the functions and duties of a Committee of Ways and Means have reference to the funds by which such expenditure is to be met. Loans, duties, taxes, excise and revenue of every description, are submitted to the Committee of Ways and Means. The propositions of Government on this subject are reduced to resolutions, submitted, considered and decided on, and such as are

agreed to are reported to the House. Those which may be adopted are embodied in a Bill or Bills, and in due course and form become the law of the land. As in Supply, the Upper House may reject these Bills, but cannot amend them; nor can the Upper House insert a pecuniary penalty in any Bill.

PART IV.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Hon. JAMES COCKBURN, *Q.C., Speaker.*

(Elected 6 Nov., 1867.)

William Burns Lindsay, *Clerk.* Called to the Bar, L.C., 1845. Entered the service of the Can. Legislature as extra clk, 1841. Apptd. Asst. Law Clerk and English Translator of Leg. Assembly, Can., 1844; Clerk Assistant, 1855; Clerk of Legislative Assembly, 1862; Clerk of the House of Commons, 1867. Was Asst. Quarter-Master-Genl. of the 7th Military Dist., L.C., and holds the rank of Major in the Militia. He also commanded a company of the late Civil Service Rifle Regt. His father was clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and his grandfather held the same office in the Legislative Assembly of Lower Canada, from 1808 to 1830. (*Salary* $2,975.) *Sussex Street; Parliament Building.*

DONALD W. MACDONNELL, *Sergeant-at-Arms.* Apptd. Sergt.-at-Arms to the Leg. Assembly, of the late Province of Can., 14 June, 1854; to same office for the House of Commons of the Dominion, 2 Nov., 1867. (*Salary* $1,662.50.)—*Sergeant-at-Arms' residence, Parliament Building.*

DURATION OF THE SESSIONS, &c.

[*The reader is referred to the paragraph with the above heading at the opening of* PART II. *for data which it is unnecessary here to repeat.*]

1867.

The Parliament of the Dominion of Canada met for the first time in Ottawa on the 6th Nov., 1867. Immediately after the return of the Commons from the Senate Chamber, the Clerk being in the Chair, the Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, K.C B. (*Kingston*), moved, seconded by the Hon. G. E. Cartier (*Montreal East*), that the Hon. James Cockburn (*West Northumberland, Ont.*), do take the Chair of that House as Speaker, which was carried unanimously. Mr. Speaker was then conducted to the Chair, where he returned his humble acknowledgments for the great honor conferred upon him. On the 8th Nov. the Hon. C. Fisher (*York, N.B.*), moved the address in

reply to the Speech, seconded by Dr. L. L. L. Desaulniers (*St. Maurice*), which was agreed to on the 15th. On the 21st Dec., the House adjourned until the 12th March.

1869.

On the 16th Apl., Mr. W. M. Simpson (*Algoma*), moved the usual address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. J. Bolton (*Charlotte*), which was adopted the same day.

1870.

On the 17th Feb., Mr. A. W. Savary (*Digby*), moved the address, seconded by Mr. J. Scriver *Huntingdon*, which was adopted on the 22nd.

1871.

On the 16th Feb. Dr. Lacerte (*St. Maurice*), moved the address in reply to the Speech, seconded by Mr. G. A. Kirkpatrick (*Frontenac*), which was carried on the same day.

ABBOTT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN JOSEPH CALDWELL, *D.C.L., Q.C.* [*Argenteuil.*]

Eldest s. of the late Rev. Joseph Abbott, first Anglican Incumbent of St. Andrew's, Argenteuil, well known as the author of *Philip Musgrave, or the Adventures of a Missionary in*

Canada; by Harriet, dau. of the Rev. Richard Bradford, first Rector of Chatham, same county. B. at St. Andrew's, 12 March, 1821. Ed. there. and at the University of McGill College, Montreal. M., 1849, Mary, dau. of the Very Rev. J. Bethune, D.D., Dean of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1847. Created Q.C., 1862. Is Dean of the Faculty of Law and Prof. of Commercial Law in Univ. of McGill College; Lieut.-Col. of the 11th Batt. or "Argenteuil Rangers," raised by him during the "Trent" difficulty; Presdt. of the Canada Central Railway and of the Fraser Institute, or Free Public Library of Montreal; Vice-Presdt. of the North Shore Railway; a dir. of the Northern Colonization Railway and of the Intercolonial Coal Mining Co., and author of *The Insolvent Act of* 1864; *with notes*, &c. (Que., 1864); a measure which he introduced and carried through the Can. Parlt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Solicitor-General, L.C., from 24 May, 1862, to 14 May, 1863. Was elected for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1857, but not returned, and only seated after an arduous contest; continued to represent the county in that House until the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e., 1867. Was instrumental in obtaining the closing of Canals from traffic on Sundays; and his legislation

includes, in addition to the Insolvent Act, the Jury Law Consolidation Act for Lower Can., and the measure for collecting judicial and registration fees by stamps. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration. 916 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; Senneville Grange, St. Anne's, Que.; St. James Club.*

ANGLIN, *Hon.* TIMOTHY WARREN. [*Gloucester.*]

B. in Irel. Ed. there. M. Miss McTavish, of St. John, N.B. Came to St. John, 1848, where he founded the *Morning Freeman* newspaper, of which he is editor and propriet r. Sat for St. John (county) in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to g. e., 1866, when defeated on Confederation question, to which he was opposed Was a member of Ex. Council, N.B., for a few months in 1866. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative; opposed to present Government. Accepts Confederation, and is willing to give the new Constitution a fair trial.—*Waterloo St., St. John, N.B.*

ARCHAMBEAULT, *Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*L'Assomption.*]

A Notary Public. Has been Registrar for L'Assomption. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until g. e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g. e., 1863, until

the Union. Elected Presdt. of the Board of Notaries for the Province of Quebec, 1870. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Represents Repentigny in L.C., Quebec. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*L'Assomption, Que.; Quebec.*

AULT, SAMUEL, *J.P.* [*Stormont.*]

Of German descent. S. of a U E. Loyalist. B. in Osnabruck, Co. Stormont, Ont., 1814. Ed. there. M. Miss Catherine Valentine Loucks, the dau. of a U.E. Loyalist. Is Lieut. 2nd Batt. Stormont Militia. Was fourteen years a member of the Municipal Council, during which time he was successively Deputy Reeve, Reeve, and finally Warden of the United Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal ; supports present Administration.—*Aultsville, Ont.*

BAKER, GEORGE B., *M.A.* [*Missisquoi.*] 2nd MEM.

Third s. of the late William Baker, Esq., who represented Missisquoi in the L.C. Assembly, from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution of that Province in 1837 ; and nephew of

Stevens Baker, Esq., who represented the county in the same body from 1830 to 1834; the grandfather was a U.E. Loyalist. B. at Dunham, Que., 26 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Univ. of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, where he graduated, 1855. M., 1860, Jane Percival, eld. dau. of Peter Cowan, Esq., of Cowansville, Sheriff of the District of Bedford. Called to the bar, L.C., same year. Is a Trustee of the Univ. of Bishop's College. First returned to Parlt. for present seat June, 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of British connexion and the present Administration.—*Cowansville, Que.*

BARTHE, GEORGES ISIDORE. [*Richelieu.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Capt. Barthe, originally a merchant at Carleton, District of Gaspé, who afterwards, for many years, commanded his own vessels between the St. Lawrence and the Antilles. B. at Restigouche, *Baie des Chaleurs*, 16 Nov., 1834. Ed. at Three Rivers. M., 1861, Josephine Charlotte, third dau. of J. B. Meilleur, Esq., M.D., LL.D., late Supt. of Education for L.C. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A mem. of the law firm of Barthe & Brassard. Is Official Assignee for Richelieu; and has been Mayor of Sorel since 1864. Has been long engaged as a writer

on the French Can. newspaper press. Ed. *L'Ere Nouvelle* (Three Rivers,) 1852-3. Founded *Le Bas Canada*, in the same city, 1855, and in 1857 removed to Sorel, where he founded *La Gazette*, of which he continues editor and proprietor. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Nov., 1870, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal Conservative, but is thoroughly independent of party.—*King St., Sorel, Que.*

BEATY, JAMES. [*Toronto East.*]

Youngest s. of the late Mr. Robert Beaty, Land Surveyor, of Kileshandra, Cavan, Irel. B. there, 1800. Came to Can. 1817. M., 1822, Miss Sarah Armstrong, of the family of that name near Belturbet, Cavan. (she d. 1839). Was for many years in business as a Leather Merchant at York (now Toronto), and during his residence there has held many important public positions. Was a dir. of the first Mutual Insurance Co., established in the Home District; President of the first Building Society; Commissioner of the Provincial Lunatic Asylum; Trustee of the General Hospital, and as such superintended, with the other Trustees, the construction of the new Hospital; a dir. of the People's Bank; and an Alderman and a Councillor for the City. Was also, for nine years, a dir. of the Grand Trunk Railway. Is proprietor

of the Toronto *Daily* and *Weekly Leader*, and of the *Patriot*, newspapers. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the Saugeen division, L.C. Can., 1856. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—69 *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

BEAUBIEN, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* [*Montmagny.*]

Descended from Julien Trottier, who came to Can. from the parish of d'Ige ou d'Igne, Province du Perche, France, about 1650; from this gentleman subsequently sprang the three Can. families of Beaubien, Pombert, and la Bissonnière. S. of M. Louis Beaubien, of Nicolet, Q., and grands. of M. Jean Louis Beaubien. B. at Nicolet, 24 March, 1825. Ed. at the College there. M. Catherine Aglaé, dau. of the late Antoine Chenet, Esq., *Seigneur of Vincelot*, Cap St. Ignace (she d.) A Doctor of Medicine. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 61st Batt. Montmagny and L'Islet Militia, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Que., Appd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands for Quebec, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Represents De La Durantaye in L.C., Quebec. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conserva-

tive, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Montmagny, Que.; Quebec.*

BÉCHARD, *Major* FRANÇOIS. [*Iberville.*]

S. of the late M. Fran. Béchard, of Mount Johnson, Que.; by Clémence Gozette. B. in Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. Resided for some years in Illinois, where he m. Mary Eliza, dau. of Wm. Townsend, Esq., of Chicago. Is Major in the Iberville Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of St. Grégoire. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Mount Johnson, Que.*

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.* [*Laval.*]

S. of M. H. Bellerose, Esq., merchant, Three Rivers, by Sophie Lemaitre. B. at Three Rivers, 1820. M., 1847, Henriette, daughter of Lieut-Col. Armand, and sister of Hon. J. F. Armand, Senator. Has held a commission in the volunteer militia force since 1857, and was promoted to his present rank in 1862, with command of the 12th Batt. Volunteer Rifles of L.C. Was Brigade Major, 8th Military District, L.C., for some years. Is now Lieut.-Col. commanding Laval Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union.

Returned by acclamation to Commons and Local House at g. e., 1867. Re-elected to Local House at g. e., 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Vincent de Paul, Que.*

BENOIT, PIERRE BASILE, *J.P.* [*Chambly.*]

A mem. of a long established family in Quebec. S. of the late Laurent Benoit, Esq. B. at Longueuil, Que. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M. Delle. Josephine Sicotte, of Boucherville. A mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Has been Vice-Presdt. and Secy. of the Co. Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Hubert, Que.*

BERTRAND, CHARLES FREDERICK ADOLPHE. [*Temiscouata.*]

S. of Louis Bertrand, Esq., who sat for Rimouski in L.A Can., from 1844 to 1847. B at Isle Verte, Q., 1824. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M. the dau. of Benjamin Dionne, Esq., who represented Temiscouata in the Can. Assembly for some years. A merchant. Is *Seigneur* of Isle Verte. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Isle Verte, Que.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C.* [*West Durham.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. W. H. Blake, a distinguished jurist of U.C., who sat in the Can. Assembly from 1847 to 1849, was Solicitor-Genl. for U.C., for a short time, and subsequently Chancellor of U.C., by Catherine Hume, grand-d. of William Hume of Humewood, Esq., M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons, and grands. of the late Rev. Edward Dominick Blake, (of the family of Blake of Cashlegrove, Galway) Rector of Kiltegan and of Lough-bucklow, and Rural Dean, by Anne Margaret Hume of Humewood. B. in Tp. of Adelaide, Middlesex, Ont Ed. at University of Toronto, where he graduated. M. the dau. of the late Right Rev. J. Cronyn, Lord Bishop of Huron. Called to the Bar U.C. in Michaelmas Term, 1856; created Q.C. 1863. Senior partner in the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr & Bethune, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Senate of the University of Toronto; and a dir. of the Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Returned for South Bruce in Local House at g. e., 1867, and was leader of the Opposition in that body from 1868 until Dec., 1871 when called upon to form a Govt. for Ontario, which he succeeded in doing, accepting for himself

the position of Presdt. of the Ex. Council in the same; upon this occasion re-elected for South Bruce by acclamation. Returned for South Bruce, and for West Durham at g. e, 1871, and elected to sit for former place. First returned to House of Commons for present seat at last g. e., A Liberal; opposed to Coalitions and to the present Govt.—*Grosvenor St., Toronto; Toronto Club.*

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Levis.*]

S. of M. Louis Blanchet, of St. Pierre, Rivière du Sud. The family of Blanchet was one of the first established in *La Nouvelle France.* B. at St. Pierre, 7 June, 1829. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at St. Anne College. M., Aug., 1850, Emelie, dau. of M. G. D. Balzaretti, of Milan, Italy. A physician. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Levis & Kennebec Railway; and Lieut.-Col. of the 17th Batt. Volunteer Infantry, which he raised in 1863, and has since commanded. Elected hon. Presdt. of the *Cercle de Québec*, 1871. Commanded the 3rd Administrative Batt. on Frontier service during the St. Albans' Raid, 1865; and was in command of the Active Militia Force on the south shore of the St. Lawrence (Quebec District) during the Fenian Raid in 1866, and again in 1870. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly of the

Province of Quebec from the meeting of the First Parliament after the Union in 1867, until its dissolution, 1870; re-elected to that office for the New Parliament, Nov., 1871. Was Mayor of the Town of Levis for six years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1861, until the Union, when returned by acclamation to House of Commons. Represents Levis in Local House. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same constituency at g. e., 1861. A Liberal Conservative; supports the present Administration. — 1 *St. Joseph St., Levis; Speaker's Chambers, Legislative Assembly, Quebec; Cercle de Québec.*

BODWELL, EBENEZER VINING, *J.P.* [*South Oxford.*]

Of English descent. Parents came from the United States. B. in Nissouri, Co. Middlesex, Ont. Ed. at Common School there, and afterwards attended Wisconsin University. M. Miss Esther D. Crandon. Has been at different times 1st Township Clerk and Treasurer, Councillor, Deputy Reeve, Reeve, Warden, and Local Suptdt. of Schools for the County. Is Presdt. of Board of Trustees of the Canadian Literary Institute, Woodstock. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford, in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1857, and in March, 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by accla-

mation. A Liberal; opposed to the present Administration.—*Mount Elgin, Ont.*

BOLTON, JOHN. [*Charlotte.*]

Family came from Northumberland, Eng. B. in Eng., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1858, the dau. of D. Upton, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to present Government.—*Prince William St., St. Stephen, N.B.*

BOURASSA, FRANCOIS, JR. [*St. Johns.*]

Eldest s. of Capt. François Bourassa, farmer, of Montebello, Que., and bro. of M. Napoléon Bourassa, the well known Can. writer and painter. B. at Lacadie, June, 1813. Ed. there. M., Feb., 1832, Dlle. Sophie Trahan. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for De Lorimier, in L.C. Can., 1862. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Lacadie, Que.*

BOWELL, MACKENZIE, *J.P.* [*North Hastings.*]

B. at Rickenhall, Suffolk, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823. Is editor and proprietor of the *Belleville Daily Intelligencer;* a major in the 49th Batt. Volunteer Infantry; and Presdt. of the HastingsMutual Insurance Co., of the West Hastings Agricultural Society, and of the St. George's Society of Belleville. Elected Grand Master and Sovereign

of the Orange Association of Can., 1870. Has been Presdt. of the Can. Press Association. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Hastings, in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supptorer of Sir John Macdonald.—*William St., Belleville, Ont.*

BOWMAN, ISAAC ERB. [*North Waterloo.*]

Descended from a Swiss family that emigrated to Pennsylvania in early part of 18th century. S. of Mr. John B. Bowman, who removed from that State to U.C., 1820. B. in Woolwich, Co. Waterloo, 1832. Ed. at the Rockwood Commercial Academy. Has been Township Clerk and Treasurer of Woolwich since 1857, and Local Supdt. of Schools since 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*St. Jacob's, Ont.*

BOWN, JOHN YOUNG, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.* (*Eng.*) [*North Brant.*]

B. in Dorsetshire, Eng., 30 Dec., 1821. Ed. at the Univ. of St. Andrews, where he received his medical degree. Is a mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons of Eng. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. A Liberal Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—"*The Elms,*" *Brantford, Ont.*

BROUSSEAU, JEAN DOCILE. [*Portneuf.*]

S. of the late M. J. B. Brousseau, of St. Augustine, Que. B. in Quebec. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M. Mary Martha, dau. of the late B. Downes, Esq., High Constable of Quebec. Is proprietor of *Le Courrier du Canada* newspaper, Presdt. of the City Building Society, Secretary-treasurer of the North Shore Railway Co., and a dir. of the DeLery Gold Mining Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Local House at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier. —34 *St. Lewis St., Quebec.*

BROWN, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. [*West Hastings.*]

B. in Scot., 1826. Ed. in Can. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of G. & J. Brown, iron manufacturers, Belleville. Is Lieut.-Col. 47th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. Has been Mayor of Belleville, and was Reeve of Hastings for six years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Hastings in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Great St. James St., Belleville, Ont.*

BURPEE, CHARLES. [*Sunbury.*]

Family removed to N.B., from Massachusetts,

1763, and were among the first English settlers in the province; they settled at Sheffield, Co. Sunbury, where they have continued to reside ever since. B. at Sheffield, 18 June, 1817. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Hayward, dau. of the late Thos. Perley, Esq., of the same place. Was a mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture from 1864 to 1866. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Sheffield, N.B.*

BURTON, FRANCIS HENRY. [*East Durham.*]

S. of the late Rev. J. E. Burton, A. B. (T.C.D.) sometime Church of Eng. missionary at Rawdon, L.C., afterwards Vicar of Dysart and Prebend of Donoughamore, Irel., and author of *An Essay on Comparative Agriculture* (Mont., 1828), to which was awarded the medal of the Soc. for the Encouragement of Arts and Science of Quebec. B. in Galway, Irel., 1817. Ed. at Chambly, Q. M. Ann, dau. of John Brown, Esq., who represented Durham in the U.C. Assembly. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 to 1861, when defeated, but succeeded by petition in having election declared void and order made for new writ. (See *Journals*, 1863.) Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1851, and at g. e., 1863. Returned to the Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald. —*Port Hope, Ont.*

CAMERON, HUGH, *M.D., J.P.* [*Inverness.*]

Family came from Fort William, Inverness-shire, Scot. B. in Co. Antigonish, N.S., 18 March, 1836. M., Nov., 1865, Eunice, fourth dau. of Hon. John McKinnon, of Antigonish. Graduated in Medicine at University of Philadelphia, March, 1861, and at School of Practical Obstetrics, same city, Aug., same year. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Mabou, N.S.*

CAMERON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN HILLYARD, *D.C.L., Q.C.*

Descended from the Camerons of Glenevis in Scot. (See Skene's *Highlanders of Scotland.*) S. of the late Angus Cameron, Esq., an officer in the Royal Canadian Rifles, and formerly of the 79th (or "Cameron") Highlanders, by the dau. of Saml. Hillyard, Esq., of St. Ives, Huntingdonshire, Eng. B. at Beaucaire, Languedoc, France, 14 April, 1817. Came to Can. when very young. Ed. at Kilkenny College, and Upper Can. College. M., 1st, 1843, Elizabeth, third dau. of the late Hon. H. J. Boulton, (she d. 1844); 2ndly, 1849, Ellen, second dau. of Gen. Mallett. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1838. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1869. Created Q.C., 1846. Is distinguished as a *Nisi Prius* Counsel. Author of *A*

Digest of Cases Determined in the Upper Canada Court of Queen's Bench, &c. (Tor., 1840); *The Rules of Court and Statutes Relating to Practice and Pleading int he Court of Queen's Bench, U. C.* (Do. 1844); *Reports of Cases Determined in Queen's Bench, &c.* (Do. 1845). Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society, and Treasurer of that body; Chancellor of the Univ. of Trinity College, Toronto; Lieut.-Col. 3rd Batt. Toronto Militia; Presdt. of the Provincial Insurance Co.; Chairman Can. Board Edinburgh Life Assurance Co.; a dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co., of the Beaver Mutual Fire Insurance Association, and of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Held the office of Grand Master of the Orange Association of B. N. A. for some years, and has been a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, and an Alderman of that city. Degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Univ. of Trinity College, 1855. Was a Commissioner for Revising the Statutes of U.C., 1840; and for Consolidating the Statutes of U.C. and Canada respectively, 1856. Was Solicitor-General, U.C., from July, 1846, to March, 1848, and a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from May, 1847, to March, 1848. Declined the Attorney-Generalship, on party grounds, 1847. Sat for Cornwall in Can. Assembly from 1846 to 1851; for Toronto from 1854

to 1857; and for Peel, from 1861 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Toronto, 1858. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—"*The Meadows*," *Toronto; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN. [*South Huron.*]

B. in Perth, Co. Lanark, Can. Ed. at Knox College, Toronto. M., May, 1855, Jane W., dau. of Dr. John McLean, formerly of the Royal Navy. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1860. Has been Mayor of Goderich. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Goderich, Ont.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* STEWART, *Q.C.* [*Guysborough.*]

S. of the late John Campbell, Esq., of the Island of Jamaica, who sat in the House of Assembly of that Island for many years, and was a distinguished Militia General Officer during the rebellion in Jamaica in 1832; and grands. (maternally) of the late James Stewart, Esq., of Stewart Castle, Trelawney, Jamaica, who was for many years a mem. of the Jamaica Legislature, and also an Assistant Judge of the Superior Court there. B. in Jamaica, 5 May,

1812. Ed. in Eng. M., 1837, Georgina Mackintosh, dau. of the late Matthew Richardson, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1835. Is a Queen's Counsel; Surrogate of the Court of Vice-Admiralty, N.S.; and Lieut.-Col. of the Guysboro' Reserve Militia. Has held the offices of Judge of Probate and Coroner for the Co. Guysboro'. Was Speaker of the House of Assembly, N.S., from 1854 to 1860, having been three separate times elected to that office. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1851 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; supports the present Govt.—*Guysboro', N.S.*

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. [*London.*]

Youngest s. of Thomas Carling, Esq., of London, Ont., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who settled in Middlesex, Ont., 1819, and has since resided there. B. in Tp. of London, Middlesex, 23 Jan., 1828. M. Hannah, eldest dau. of the late Mr. Henry Dalton, of London, Ont. A mem. of the firm of W. & J. Carling, brewers, London. Is a dir. of Great Western Railway. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Receiver-General, Can., from 27 March to 21 May, 1862, when the Ministry of which he was a mem. was defeated; and was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works

for the Province of Ontario, from July, 1867, until Dec., 1871, when the Govt. was defeated and retired from office. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Represents London in Ontario Legislature. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald. —*Waterloo St., London; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

CARMICHAEL, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES WILLIAM. [*Pictou.*]

B. at New Glasgow, N.S. Ed. there. Is Lieut.-Col. Pictou Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the New Glasgow Marine Insurance Association, and agent at New Glasgow for the Bank of Nova Scotia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*New Glasgow, N.S.*

CARON, *Lieut.-Col.* GEORGE, *J.P.* [*Maskinongé.*]

Descended from a French family long settled in the country. B. at Rivière du Loup, *en haut*, 1823. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1st, 1847, Dlle. Marie Aurélie, second dau. of the late Hon. E. Mayrand, a mem. of the Special Council, L.C.; 2ndly, 1860, Dlle. M. P. Fleury. A merchant. Is Lieut-Col. Maskinongé Reserve Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for present

seat in Can. Assembly from 1858 until g. e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Léon, Que.*

CARTER, EDWARD, *B.C.L., Q.C.* [*Brome.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Dr. Geo. Carter, Staff-Surgeon, British Army, and grands. of the late Rev. Dr. Short, Rector of Three Rivers, Q. B. in Three Rivers, 29 Feb., 1823. Ed. there and at Nicolet College. M. his cousin, the dau. of the late Jas. Hastings Kerr, Esq., of Quebec, and grand-dau. of the late Hon. Mr. Justice Kerr. Called to the Bar, L.C., Feb., 1845. Created Q.C., 1862. Was Clerk of the Crown and Associate Clerk of the Peace from 1862 to 1866. Is Professor of Criminal Law in McGill University. Sat for Montreal Centre in Quebec Assembly from g. e., 1867, to g. e., 1871, when defeated. Returned to Commons for present seat, Nov., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for Chateauguay in Local House, g. e., 1871.—31 *Cadieux St., Montreal; Stadacona Club.*

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir* GEORGE ETIENNE, *Bart., Q.C.* [*Montreal East.*] P.C.

Descended from a brother of the celebrated navigator and discoverer, Jacques Cartier, of

St. Malo, France. S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Jacques Cartier, of St. Antoine, River Chambly, by Marguerite, dau. of Joseph Paradis, Esq. B. at St. Antoine, 6 Sept., 1815. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice, Montreal. M., 1846, Hortense, dau. of M. Edouard Raymond Fabre, of that city. Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1835. Created Q.C., 1854. Was made an honorary mem. of the Bar of U.C. by the Law Society, Hilary Term, 1866. A dir. of the Montreal Mining Co., and of the Life Association of Scot. Is author of the French national song: *O Canada, Mon Pays, Mes Amours!* and of other songs, which have been set to music. Has been Presdt. of the Montreal *St. Jean Baptiste Société.* Declined Solicitor-Generalship, L.C., 1851, and the Commissionership of Public Works, 1853. Declined the Companionship of the Bath (Civil), 1867. Was a Govt. director of the Grand Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852, to May, 1853, and has been Solicitor to the Co. for many years. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Speakership, Leg. Assembly, Can., 1854. Entered Parlt. as a supporter of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, became afterwards the principal supporter of Messrs. Hincks and Morin, and succeeded to the leadership of the French Canadian Conservative party on the retirement of Sir L. H. Lafontaine

and M. Morin. Sat for Verchères, (formerly Surrey and represented by his grandfather in the first Canadian Parlt.), in Can. Assembly from 1848 until g. e., 1861, when returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Montreal at g. e., 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, Can., from 27 Jan., 1855, to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Augt. of latter year to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, to the Union, and during these several periods was Provincial-Secy., from Jan., 1855 to May, 1856, and Attorney-General, L.C., from latter date to 1st Augt., 1858, when he resigned office with the other members of the Cabinet. Apptd. Inspector-General, 6 Augt. of that year. Was entrusted with the formation of a Govt., in which he held office of Attorney-General, L. C., from 7 Augt., 1868, until 21 May, 1862, when he and his Cabinet resigned, being defeated on the Militia Bill. Was a second time called upon to form a Govt. in March, 1864, but declined in favor of the late Sir Etienne Taché, in whose Administration he again held the office of Attorney-General, L.C., a position which he retained until the Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, July, 1867. Prominent features in the policy of the Cartier-Macdonald Administration of 1858, were: The Confederation of the B.N.A. Provinces (for

the first time adopted as a part of the policy of a Canadian Govt.); the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and the maintenance of the Queen's decision in favor of Ottawa as the permanent seat of Govt. of Can. Proceeded as a delegate to Eng., 1858, to bring the two first named schemes under the attention of the Imperial authorities, as a means of settlement of the vexed Constitutional difficulties, which then existed in the Province of Can., and also the question of the acquisition by Can. of the Hudson's Bay Territory. The suggestions contained in the letter addressed at that time to the then Secy. of State for the Colonies (now Lord Lytton) by the delegates, constituted the basis of the policy of the Can. Coalition Govt. of 1864, formed for the purpose of securing the Confederation of B.N.A. Was a mem. of the Charlottetown and of the Quebec Union Conferences, 1864, of the Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865, and of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference, London, 1866-7, which finally obtained the passage of the British North America Act, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council, Can., and apptd. Minister of Militia and Defence for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Created a Baronet of the United Kingdom, Augt., 1868. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabella la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Was a delegate to Eng.,

1868, to confer with the Imperial Govt. respecting the defences of the Dominion, and the acquisition of the North West Territory. We enumerate some of the public measures which owe their existence to Sir George C.: The construction of the Grand Trunk Railway, including the Victoria Bridge. The promotion of Education and the establishment of Normal Schools. The improvement in several particulars of the Criminal Laws. Final abolition of Feudal Tenure. Decentralization of Justice in Lower Canada. Determining and settling the Laws with regard to Lands in the Townships of Lower Canada. The Codification of the Civil Law and the Civil Procedure of Lower Canada; the Confederation of B.N.A.; the reorganization of the Militia of the Dominion; and the erection of the fortifications for the defence of the country. Was chairman of Railway Committee of Can. Assembly from 1852, with the exception of one session, until the Union, a position which he also holds in the House of Commons. Returned to Commons last g. e. Represented Montreal East in Local Assembly from the Union until g. e., 1871, when returned for Beauharnois. A Conservative.—*Notre Dame St., Montreal; "Limoilou," Hochelaga, Montreal; Cartier Square, Ottawa; Reform Club, London; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

CARTWRIGHT, RICHARD JOHN. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Rev. R. D. Cartwright, Chaplain to the Forces at Kingston, and grands. of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, a U.E. Loyalist, who sat in the Parliament of U.C. B. 4 Dec. 1835. M., Aug., 1859, Frances, eld. dau. of Col. Alex. Lawe, late H.E.I.C.S. A dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Co. Was Presdt. of the late Commercial Bank of Canada. Author of a pamphlet on the Militia question. Sat for Lennox and Addington in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat at last g. e. An Independent Conservative.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

CAYLEY, MICHAEL. [*Beauharnois.*]

B. in Kilkenny, Irel., 15 May, 1842. Ed. at the College of St. Hyacinthe. M. Miss Azilda Giroux, of Montreal. Called to the Bar, L. C., Jan., 1864. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Beauharnois, Que.*

CHAUVEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE JOSEPH OLIVIER, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*County of Quebec.*]

Ancestors were early settlers at Charlesbourg, near Quebec. B. in Quebec, 30 May, 1820. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 1840, Miss Masse,

of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Aug., 1841. Created Q.C., 1853. A well known French Canadian *littérateur;* author of *Charles Guérin; roman de mœurs Canadiennes, &c.* Is a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences (New Orleans), Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, Quebec, a mem. of the Council of Public Instruction, and of the Board of Agriculture ,Quebec. Has been Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien Français*, Mont.; and of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. Was Solicitor-General for L.C., from Nov., 1851, to Aug., 1853; and Provincial-Secy., Can., from latter date to Jan., 1855, when he retired from office, and in same year was apptd. Superintendent of Education, L.C., an office which he held from that time until the Union. Called upon to form the first local Govt. under the "British North America Act, 1867," for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867; and was apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council of that Province with the offices of Provincial-Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1844 to July, 1855, when he retired from Parlt. Returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation at g. e., 1867. Re-elected to Local House at g. e., 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Cor. St. Ann and Treasure Sts., Quebec.*

CHEVAL, GUILLAUME. [*Rouville.*]

B. at Belœil, Que., 17 April, 1828. Ed. at St. Denis. M. there, Oct., 1852, Miss Hermelimbe Richer. A merchant. Has been Mayor of St. Hilaire for four years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*St. Hilaire, Que.*

CHIPMAN, *Lieut.-Col.* LEVERETT DE VEBER. [*Kings, N.S.*] 2ND MEM.

Family originally came from Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the old New Eng. States; at the termination of the Am. revolution, Ward Chipman, formerly of Mass., a graduate of Harvard University, and who held the office of Deputy Muster-Master-General of the Loyalist forces in the revolted Colonies, settled in N.B., and founded a branch of the family there; he subsequently became Chief-Justice and President of that Province. (See *Sabine.*) Another branch was founded in N.S. by Handey Chipman, who proceeded there before the close of the revolution. S. of the late W. H. Chipman, Esq., who sat for Kings in the Dominion House of Commons from the Union until his death in Apl., 1870, by Sophia, dau. of the late James Cogswell, Esq., and niece of the late Hon. H. H. Cogswell of

Halifax; and grands. of Hon. Samuel Chipman, who has sat in the N.S. Parlt. for more than 30 years. B. at Cornwallis, N.S., 20 Oct., 1831. Ed. at Horton. M., June, 1853, Nancy Leonard, dau. of Stephen H. Moore, Esq., Barrister, a descendant of the celebrated General Sir John Moore. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 68th "Kings" Batt. of Volunteer Infantry, a mem. of the Council of the Dominion Rifle Association, and agent at Kentville for the Bank of Nova Scotia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat May, 1870, on the death of his father. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Kentville, N.S.*

CIMON, SIMON XAVIER. [*Charlevoix.*]

S. of Hubert Cimon, Esq., merchant of Malbaie, Q. B. at Malbaie, 3 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Quebec Seminary. M., Nov., 1848, Marie Claire, dau. of Pierre Garon, Esq., N.P., of River Ouelle. Is an agriculturist and contractor. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Malbaie, Que.*

COCKBURN, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* [*West Northumberland, Ontario.*]

S. of James Cockburn, merchant, by Sarah Turnbull, both of Berwick-on-Tweed, Eng. B. near Berwick, 13 Feb., 1819. Ed. at Berwick

Grammar School and Upper Canada College. M. Isabel, dau. of the late Lieut.-Col. Patterson, formerly of the 89th Regt. (she d. 1862.) Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846. Created Q.C., 1863. Is *ex officio* a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario, and is one of the Vice-Presidents of the Dominion Rifle Association. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Solicitor-General for U.C., from March, 1864, until the Union. Acted as Attorney-General, U.C, for some months in 1866, during the absence of that Minister in England. Was a mem. of the Quebec Union Conference, 1864. Elected first Speaker of the House of Commons under the New Constitution, 6 Nov., 1867. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from 1861 until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*King St., Cobourg, Ont.; Speaker's Chambers, House of Commons, Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

COFFIN, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. and settled at Nantucket; thence removed to N.S. after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Thomas Coffin, Esq., by Margaret, dau. of the late Joseph Homer, Esq., a U.E. Loyalist, and for many years Collector of Customs at Barrington. B. at Bar-

rington, 1817. Ed. there. M., 1841, Miss Sarah Evans, (she d Aug., 1870). An extensive merchant, ship builder and owner. Has made many successful voyages to different parts of the world in command of his own vessels. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly, from 1851 to 1855, and, again, from 1859 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Barrington, N.S.*

COLBY, CHARLES CARROLL. [*Stanstead.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Chester, Eng., to New Hampshire, before the Am. revolutionary war. S. of the late Dr. M. F. Colby, a well known medical practitioner, who came to Stanstead, 1832, and represented that county in the L.C. Assembly from 1834 until the suspension of the constitution, 1837. B. at Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827. Came to Can., with his parents, 1832. Graduated at Dartmouth College, N.H., July, 1847. M., Dec., 1858, Miss Harriet Child, of Waybridge, Vt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855. A dir. of the Massawippi Railway, and of the Crown Mining Co. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Stanstead, Que.*

CONNELL, *Hon.* CHARLES. [*Carleton, N.B.*]

S. of Charles Connell, Esq., a native of Conn., U.S., who removed at an early age to N.B., and settled on the site of Northampton, Co. Carleton. B. and ed. there. M., 1835, Ann, dau. of Peter Fisher, Esq. Is a Justice of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, Co. Carleton, N.B., and a dir. of the Quebec and N.B. Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., and Postmaster-Genl. from 1859 to 1860. Surveyor-Genl. from 1866 to 1867, and also a mem. of the Board of Works for some years. Sat in the L.C. of N.B. from 1849 to 1861, when he resigned. Represented Carleton in N. B. Assembly from 1846 to 1849, and again from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Woodstock, N.B.*

COSTIGAN, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Victoria, N.B.*]

B. at St. Nicholas, Q., 1 Feb., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1855, Miss Ryan, of Victoria, N.B. Has been Registrar of Deeds for Victoria, and Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, N.B. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1861 to 1866, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Grand Falls, N.B.*

COUPAL DIT LA REINE, SIXTE, *J.P.* [*Napierville.*]

Has been Mayor of the Municipality and a School Commissioner. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in early part of 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lacolle, Que.*

CRAWFORD, *Lieut.-Col.* JAMES. [*Brockville.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford, Senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel., 1816. Ed. by private tuition. M. the dau. of the late Rev. Michael Harris, and niece of the late Lady Castlemaine, of Moydrum Castle, Westmeath, Irel. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 41st "Brockville" Batt. of Volunteer Rifles. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—*Brockville, Ont.*

CRAWFORD, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN, *Q.C.* [*South Leeds.*]

Second s. of the late Hon. Geo. Crawford, Senator, by his first wife, Miss Brown. B. in Co. Cavan, Irel. Ed. in Toronto. M. the dau. of the late Judge Sherwood, of that city. Called to the bar, U.C., in Trinity Term, 1839. Created Q.C., 1867. Is head of the law firm of Crawford & Crombie; Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank, and of the Imperial Building, Savings and

Investment Society, a Bencher of the Law Society of Ontario (elected 1871), and Lieut.-Col. 5th Batt. Toronto Militia. Has been Presdt. of the Toronto and Nipissing Railway Co. Sat for Toronto East in Can. Assembly from 1861 to g. e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald. —*Cor. Simcoe and Wellington Sts., Toronto; Rideau Club.*

CURRIER, JOSEPH MERRILL. [*City of Ottawa.*]

Of French descent. Seventh and youngest s. of the late Ezekiel Currier, Esq., of North Troy, Vermont, near Canada line. B. 1820. Ed. at North Troy. M., 1st., 1846, Christina, dau. of the late John Wilson, Esq., of Cumberland, Ont., (she d.); 2ndly, 1861, Annie, dau. of F. G. Crosby, Esq., (who was accidentally killed at Long Island a few days afterwards); 3rdly, 1868, Hannah, dau. of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq., of Hull, Q. Came to Can., 1837, and was for many years engaged in the lumber trade; had charge for several years of the extensive lumber mills of the late Mr. L. G. Bigelow, at Buckingham, Q., and afterwards of the lumber business of Messrs. McKay & McKinnon, New Edinburgh, Ont. In 1853, commenced business on his own account. Is Presdt. of the Ottawa

Valley Immigration Society, and of the Ottawa Horticultural Society. Has sat in the Ottawa City Council. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; supports the present Administration. — *New Edinburgh; Rideau Club.*

CUMBERLAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FREDERICK WILLIAM, *C.E.* [*Algoma.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. at King's College, London. M. the dau. of the late T. G. Ridout, Esq., Cashier of the Bank of Upper Canada. Is a Civil Engineer and Architect, and Managing Director of the Northern Railway of Canada. Was employed on the London and Birmingham, North Midland, London and Blackwall, and other Railways in Eng., during their construction. Came to Can., 1847. Was Engineer to the Co. York, Ont. Designed the Toronto University, and other public edifices in Ont. Was one of the representatives of Can. at the Exhibition of All Nations in London, 1851, and was Secy. to the Provincial Industrial Commission on that occasion. One of the originators of the Canadian Institute, Toronto, of which he has been Vice-Presdt. Has been Presdt. of the St. George's Society, Toronto. Is a mem. of the Council of the University of Trinity College, same city,

a dir. of the Bank of Commerce and of the Rama Timber Transportation Co. Organized the 10th "Royals" Volunteer Batt. of Infantry during the "Trent Difficulty," in 1861, of which he was Lt.-Col. from that time until he retired some years afterwards. Apptd. an extra A.D.C. to the Governor-General, 12 Jan., 1865. Has represented Algoma in Ont. Assembly since 1867. First returned to Commons, 1871, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John Macdonald.—"*Pendarvis*," *Toronto, Ont.; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

DAOUST, JEAN BAPTISTE, *J.P.* [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of the late M. J. B. Daoust, by Luce St. Germain. B. at St. Eustache, Que., 18 Jan., 1819. M., Jan., 1842, Mdlle. Zoé Desforges of St. Laurent. Is Lieut. 1st Batt. Two Mountains Militia, a Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes, and has been *Préfet* of the county for several years. Has represented the Parish of St. Laurent in the parish and county municipal councils since 1845, and been Presdt. of the County Agricultural Society for eight years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1854 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Eustache, Que.*

DE COSMOS, AMOR. [*Victoria, B.C.*]

B. in Nova Scotia. Unmarried. Removed to B. C., 1858. Is ed. and prop. of the *Daily Standard* newspaper (Victoria). Sat in B. C. Legislature from 1861 almost uninterruptedly up to the Union with Can. Returned to Commons, for present seat, by acclamation, Nov., 1871. Represents Victoria District in Local House.—A Liberal. *Victoria, B.C.*

DELORME, LOUIS. [*St. Hyacinthe.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of M. Pierre Delorme of Montreal, by Elizabeth, dau. of Patrick Burke, Esq., of Ardfry, Galway, Irel. Paternal grandfather was a French Military Officer. B. in Montreal, 29 Dec., 1824. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal, and the College of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1855, Marie Julie Arma, dau. of R. A. Fortier, Esq., M.D., of St. Marie, Nouvelle Beauce, by Marie Julie Taschereau, dau. of Judge Taschereau. Called to the Bar of L.C., 1847, but does not now practice his profession. Is Mayor of the parish of St. Hyacinthe, Warden of the County, and Presdt. of the *Société Permanente de Construction de St. Hyacinthe.* First returned to Parlt. by acclamation in Sept., 1870, on death of sitting member. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.—*St. Hyacinthe, Que.*

DELORME, PIERRE. [*Provencher.*]

S. of M. Joseph Fafard Delorme, of St. Geneviève, Dist. of Three Rivers, Q. B. at St. Boniface, Manitoba, 1 Oct., 1831. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1854, Mdlle. Adelaïde Millette dite Beauchemin. Has sat for St. Norbert South in Manitoba Assembly since the Province was first erected, 1870. Returned to Commons as the first member elected to represent Provencher, March, 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*St. Norbert, M.*

DOBBIE, THOMAS WILLIAM, *P.L.S., C.E.* [*East Elgin.*]

S. of the late Andrew Dobbie, Esq., of Co. Elgin, Ont., and formerly of Scot. B. in Tp. of Bayham, Ont., 13 Nov., 1829. Ed. there and in London, Ont. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Reeve of Bayham for five years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Dereham, Ont.*

DORION, *Hon.* ANTOINE AIME, *Q.C.* [*Hochelaga.*]

S. of the late P. A. Dorion, Esq., who represented Champlain in the L. C. Assembly from 1830 to 1838; and grands. of the late P. Bureau, Esq., mem. for St. Maurice in the same body from 1820 to 1834; his brother, Jean Baptiste

Eric Dorion, (who d. Nov., 1866), sat for a considerable period in the Can. Assembly. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, 17 Jan., 1818. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1848, the dau. of the late Dr. Trestler, of Montreal (she d.) Called to the Bar., L.C., Jan., 1842. Created Q.C., 1863. Is Leader of the *Rouge* or French Canadian Liberal party of Quebec, a position which he has held since his first entrance into Parliament. Occupies a distinguished position at the Montreal Bar; and is Professor of Civil Law, Victoria College, Cobourg. Was *Bâtonnier* of the Montreal Bar for some years. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1857. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from 2 to 6 Augt., 1858, when the Govt., of which he was co-leader, resigned, not possessing the confidence of Parlt.; Provincial Secretary from May, 1862, to Jan., 1863, when he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the Intercolonial Railway question; Attorney-General, L.C., and co-leader of the Govt. (with Hon. J. S. Macdonald as premier), from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat in Can. Assembly as a mem. for Montreal from 1854 until g. e., 1861, when defeated, and for present seat from 1862 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. An unsuccessful candidate for Hoche-

laga in Local House at g. e., 1871. Opposed to the present Administra ion.—177 *St. Denis St., Montreal ; St. James' Club.*

DREW, GEORGE ALEXANDER. [*North Wellington.*]

B. in Glengarry, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1854. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Elora, Ont.*

DUGAS, PHILEMON. [*Montcalm.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, 1871, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Montcalm.*

FERGUSON, *Major* THOMAS ROBERTS, *J.P.* [*Cardwell.*]

Descended from the ancient Scottish family of the same name distinguished in the history of North Britain. Eldest s. of the late Andrew Ferguson, Esq., of Drumcor, Co. Cavan, Irel. B. at Drumcor, Dec., 1818. Ed. there. Came to Can., 1842. M, 13 June, 1856, Frances Jane, second dau. of Ogle R. Gowan, Esq., formerly mem. for Leeds and Grenville in the Can. Assembly. Is Reeve of Innisfil, Major 35th Batt. ("Simcoe Foresters") Volunteer Infantry, a dir. of the

Northern Railway, and a provisional dir. of the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal Co. Has been Warden of Simcoe, and an officer in the B.N.A. Orange Association. Sat for South Simcoe, in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Represents that constituency in Local Legislature, to which he was elected by acclamation at g. e., 1867. Returned to Commons for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Cookstown, Ont.*

FERRIS, JOHN. [*Queens, N.B.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ferris, of Waterborough, N.B. B. in Cambridge, Co. Queens, N.B., 9 Jan., 1811. Ed. there. M., 1835, Sarah, dau. of Mr. John McLean. A lumber merchant. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly from 1844 to 1850 (when he retired from Parlt. for a short time), and again from 1866 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, 1840. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. A Liberal.—*Cambridge, Co. Queens, N.B.*

FORBES, JAMES FRASER, *M.D.* [*Queens, N.S.*]

Descended from the old Scottish family of Forbes, immediately from Alaster-Cam., third bro. of Sir Alexander, afterwards created Lord Forbes, in 1405. Great grandfather, Wm. Forbes,

settled in Island of St. Kitts, establishing a branch of the family there. S. of — Forbes, Esq., a native of St. Kitts, and an officer in the 64th Regt., who after retiring from the army was apptd. Collector of Customs at Yarmouth, N.S. B. at Gibraltar, 1820. Graduated at University College, N.Y. M. Sarah Jane, only dau. of W. S. Jacobs, Esq., of Liverpool, N.S. A physician. Is surgeon to 1st Batt. Queens Co. Militia. Has been Coroner for the Co. for over 20 years, and Health officer for Liverpool and the Co. for a longer period. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

FORTIER, MOISE, *J.P.* [*Yamaska.*]

S. of M. Chas. Fortier, *Cultivateur*, of St. Léon, Que. B. 11 Nov., 1815. M., Oct., 1836, Mdlle. Mathilde Paradis, of Rivière du Loup *en haut.* Has been Mayor of the Parish of St. David, for the past 22 years. Is Vice-Presdt. of the Richelieu, Drummond and Arthabaska Railway. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*St. David, Que.*

FORTIN, PIERRE, *M.D.* [*Gaspé.*]

B. at Verchères, Que., Dec., 1823. Received his classical education at Montreal Seminary;

studied medicine at McGill College, where he took his degree, 1845. Unmarried. Served as surgeon at Quarantine, Grosse Isle, during 1847 (fever year and 1848. Aided in 1849 in forming a special mounted constabulary force for quelling disturbances of the peace in Montreal and adjoining districts, a troop of which was placed under his command. Was stipendiary magistrate for the protection of the fisheries in the lower River and Gulf of St. Lawrence from 1852 until the Union, when he resigned, and as such, commanded first, the armed steamer *Doris*, and afterwards the armed schooner *La Canadienne*, built specially for the service, from which latter vessel he was wrecked in Nov., 1861, during a violent storm on the North Coast. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat in both Houses, by acclamation. Re-elected to Local House at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Quebec ; Laprairie.*

FOURNIER, TELESPHORE, *Q.C.* [*Bellechasse.*] 2ND MEM.

B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, Q., 1824. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., 1857, Miss Demers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1846. Created Q.C., 1863. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar. Was one of the Editors of *Le National* newspaper of

Quebec. Contested Quebec unsuccessfully for the Can. Assembly at g. e., 1857. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation, August, 1870, on resignation of sitting member. Represents Montmagny in Local House for which he was elected at g. e., 1871. A Liberal; opposed to the present Government, and in favor of the Independence of Canada. 11 *Garden St., Quebec.*

GALT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon. Sir* ALEXANDER TILLOCH *K.C.M.G., D.C.L.* [*Sherbrooke.*] P.C.

Youngest s. of the late John Galt, Esq, the author of many well known works of fiction in English literature, who was some years a Commissioner of the Canada Land Co. B. at Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817. Ed. in England. M., 1st., Elliot, dau. of the late John Torrance, Esq., of Montreal she d.); 2ndly, Amy, sister of the above. A member of the Council of Public Instruction L.C.; Lieut.-Col. Sherbrooke Reserve Militia; chairman of the Massawippi Railroad Co.; 1st Vice-Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society of Montreal; a dir. of the Boston Mining and Smelting Co., and of the Standard Life Assurance Co. Was for many years in the service of the British American Land Co., and held the office of Chief Commissioner of the Co for a considerable period previous to his retirement

from it. Was Presdt. of the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad in 1852-3, and carried out the amalgamation of that line with the Quebec and Richmond, Atlantic and St. Lawrence, Toronto and Guelph, and Montreal and Toronto, forming the railway system now known as the Grand Trunk Railway, of which line he was a Govt. director,1857-8. Proposed resolutions in Parliament in favor of a Federal Union of B.N.A. Colonies,1858, which became the basis of the policy of the Government, which he joined that year under Sir G. E. Cartier, and, together with that gentleman and the Hon. John Ross, proceeded as a delegate to England to urge before the Imperial Govt. the Confederation of B.N.A., and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway. Called upon to form an Administration, 1858, but declined. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Minister Finance, Can., from 7 Augt., 1858, to 21 May, 1862, when the ministry was defeated on the Militia Bill. Held the same office a second time from March, 1864, to Aug., 1866, when in his capacity of leader and representative of the British population of L.C., he resigned his office and seat in the Cabinet on the educational policy of the administration. Appointed Minister of Finance of the Dominion, 1 July, 1867, on which occasion he was sworn of the Queen's

Privy Council of Can., and continued to hold office until 4 Nov. of that year, when he resigned his seat in the Cabinet for private reasons. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that at Quebec, same year; a mem. of Confederate Council of Trade, Quebec, 1865; delegate to Washington respecting the renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866; and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7. Declined the C.B., (Civil), 1867; the mission to Eng. with Hon. Dr. Tupper, on the Nova Scotia question, March, 1868; and the Finance ministership, on resignation of Sir John Rose, 1869. Author of *Canada from* 1849 *to* 1859, and other pamphlets of public interest. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. The consolidation of the public debt with provision for its redemption; the encouragement of direct foreign trade; the abolition of the Canal and Lake St. Peter tolls; and the issuing of Provincial Notes as currency, are among the most noticeable features of Sir A. T. Galt's financial administration. Sat for Sherbrooke (county) in Can. Assembly from 1849 to 1850, when he resigned his seat; and for Sherbrooke (town) from 1853 until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative; opposed to the present Government.

Desires to see the Confederation extended by the early incorporation with it of the remaining British American Provinces; and wishes to prepare the country for early Independence, believing it to be in accordance with public sentiment in Great Britain, and necessary to prevent our absorption into and annexation with the United States.—"*Rockmount*," *Sherbrooke; St. Antoine St., Montreal; Reform Club, London; St. James' Club; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

GAUCHER, GUILLAUME GAMELIN, *J.P.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

S. of Charles G. G. Gaucher, Esq., an officer in the Indian Department, Can., by Catherine De Lorimier, of Sault St. Louis. B. 10 Augt., 1810. Ed. at Sault St. Louis M. Marguerite Charlotte, dau. of Alexis Berthelot, Esq, of Ste. Geneviève. A merchant. Is a major in the Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1864 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Ste. Geneviève, Que.*

GAUDET, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*Nicolet.*]

A mem. of the Council of Agriculture for Quebec. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to

Commons at last g. e. Represented same seat in the Local House from g e, 1867, until g. e, 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Gentilly, Que.*

GEOFFRION, FÉLIX, *N.P.* [*Verchères.*]

S of M Félix Geoffrion, of St. Simon, Co. Bagot, by the late Catherine Brodeur. B. at Verchères, Q., 4 Oct, 1832. M., Oct., 1856, Almaide, the youngest dau. of Joseph Dansereau, Esq., of Verchères. A Notary Public. Was Registrar for Verchères from 1854 to 1863. Has been Secy.-Treasurer of County Schools. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Government.—*Verchères, Que.*

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N.P.* [*Bagot.*]

S. of M. Simon Gendron, *Cultivateur*, of Ste. Rosalie. B. there, 31 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Hyacinthe College. M., 1850, Louise, dau. of M. Marcel Fournier, of St. Simon. A Notary Public. Is Presdt. of the Bagot Colonization Society. Has been Secy.-Treasurer of the Municipal Council of Bagot for the past 14 years. First returned to Parlt., at g. e., 1867, to Commons and Local House. Re-elected to Local House at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. Cartier.—*Ste. Rosalie, Que.*

GIBBS, THOMAS NICHOLSON, *J.P.* [*South Ontario.*]

Of Norman descent. S. of Mr. Thos. Gibbs, who came to Canada from Kingsbridge, Devonshire, Eng., in 1819, settled at Terrebonne, Q., and in 1832 removed to Oshawa, Ont.; and cousin of F. W. Gibbs, Esq., C.B., formerly tutor to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales. B. at Terrebonne, 11 March, 1821. Ed. in Eng. M., Augt., 1843, Almira, youngest dau. of the late Joseph Ash, Esq., of Cobourg, Ont. Head of the firm of Gibbs & Brother, produce dealers and proprietors of the Oshawa Mills. Is Vice-Presdt. of Ontario Bank, and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co., and of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Was the first Reeve elected for Oshawa, 1850; and the first Warden elected for the Co., 1854. Contested North Ontario unsuccessfully at g. e., 1854. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1865, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

GODIN, FRANCOIS BENJAMIN. [*Joliette.*]

S. of M. Joseph Godin, formerly a clerk in the late North West Fur Co., by Sophie Connaissaut. B. at St. Constant, Q., 28 March, 1828. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1850, Alice, dau. of M. Chas. Bernard, of Berthier. Called to the Bar,

L.C., 1849. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. An unsuccessful candidate for Joliette in Local House, g. e., 1871. A Liberal, and opposed to present Government.—*Joliette, Que.*

GRANT, JAMES ALEXANDER, *M.D., F.G.S., F.R.C.S.* (Edin.) [*Russell.*]

S. of the late Dr. James Grant, a well known physician in Co. Glengarry, Ont.; and grands. of James Grant, Esq., of Corrimony, Scot., author of *Essays on the Origin of Society, Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael*, who was an advocate in Edinburgh, and at the time of his death (1835) the father of the Scottish Bar. (See Anderson's *Scottish Nation.*) B. in Inverness-shire, Scot., Augt., 1829. Came to Can. with his parents, 1830. Ed. at the University of Queen's College, Kingston, in arts, and at McGill College, Montreal, in medicine. Took the degree of M.D. at latter institution, 1854. M., 1855, Maria, second dau. of the late Ed. Malloch, Esq., who sat for Carleton in the L.A. of U.C. before, and in the L.A. Can., after the Union of 1840. A Fellow of the Geological Society, Eng., and of the Royal College of Surgeons, (Edin.); mem. of the Royal College of Surgeons, (Lon.), and of the Royal College of Physicians (Lon.,) and a corresponding mem. of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Phil-

adelphia. Has been President of the Medical Council of U.C., of the Mechanics' Institute and Athenæum, Ottawa, and of the St. Andrew's Society of same city, and Vice Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway Co. Is Vice-Presdt. (for Ontario) of the Canadian Medical Association. Author of various papers on medical and surgical science in English and Canadian medical journals. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Rideau St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

GRAY, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN HAMILTON, *D.C.L., Q C.* [*St. John, City and County, N.B.*]

Descended from an old Eng. family. S. of the late Wm. Gray, Esq., for many years H. M.'s Consul in Virginia, U. S.; and grands. of Joseph Gray, a U.E. loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., who settled in Halifax at the termination of the Am. revolution. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at St. Georges, Bermuda, 1814. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, N.S. where he graduated A.B., 1833. M., at Dublin, 1845, the eld. dau. of Lieut.-Col. Ormond, of H. M.'s 30th Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1837. Created Q.C., 1853. Received degree of D.C.L. from University of New Brunswick, 1866. Holds a distinguished position as a mem. of the Bar and *Nisi Prius*

Counsel. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Queen's New Brunswick Rangers and Vice-Presdt. Dominion Rifle Assocn. Was for many years Presdt. of the St. George's Society of St. John. Was a mem. of Executive Council, N.B., from 1851 to 1854, and from May, 1856 to June, 1857; Attorney-General, 1856-7, and Speaker of the House of Assembly, from 1866 until the Union. Holds a special patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex-Councillor, 1855. Was Chairman of commission, composed of himself, Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Dr. Dawson, and Hon. Messrs. Saunders and Brown, of N.B., for inquiring into the affairs of and popularizing King's College, Fredericton, 1854. (Report and Bill thereon adopted by the Legislature, 1859); Umpire between Great Britain and the U.S. under the Treaty of Washington, 1857-8, and received therefor the approval and thanks of H. M.'s Govt. through Lord John Russell, then Secy. of Foreign Affairs; (See *Awards of Hon. J. H. Gray as Umpire; St. John*, 1858); H. M.'s Commissioner, under the Great Seal, to settle, in conjunction with Hon. Messrs. Howe and Ritchie, the tenant right question in P.E.I., 1860; a delegate to Portland Railway Convention, 1850; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; and to that at Quebec, same year; Chairman of Committee

of Supply, House of Commons, 1867-8. Author of *The Practical Application of Passing Events to the Improvement of our own Country;* a lecture, (St. John, 1863); *the Isthmus of Panama;* a sketch (do. 1867); *An Oration at the Encœnia of the University of New Brunswick* (do. 1868), and of numerous other published lectures and addresses. Appointed Arbitrator for the Dominion under the 142nd section of the B. N. America Act, 1867-68. Sat for present seat in N.B. Assembly from 1850 until 1862, when defeated at g. e. Returned again on the death of Mr. Jordan, the sitting mem., in March, 1863. Sat from 1863 until 1865, when on dissolution on the Union question, was defeated at the g. e. with Messrs. Tilley, Fisher, and other supporters of the Union. Returned again at g. e., in 1866, on he Union question being again submitted, and sat until the Union in July, 1867. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Among the measures introduced by him and carried through the N.B. Parlt., may be mentioned: the consolidation and amendment of the laws regulating letters patent; an act giving committees of the legislature judicial powers on investigations in relation to public offices and public works; an act authorizing magisterial investigation in cases of fire without preliminary com-

plaint on oath; an act enabling parties sustaining damage by the negligence or default of the commissioners of Govt. railways to maintain an action against the Govt.; has been a steady advocate of the construction of railways and of Govt. aid thereto; and of the Intercolonial Railway and Union of the Provinces since he entered public life in 1850. He introduced a measure for enabling parties having claims against Govt., either on contract or otherwise, to prosecute the same in the courts of law, which principle, however, was not sustained by the legislature. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*St. John, N.B.; Daly St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

GROVER, PEREGRINE MAITLAND, *J.P.* [*East Peterborough.*]

S. of the late John Grover, Esq., of Grafton, Ont. B. there, 17 Oct., 1817. Ed. at Upper Can. College. M., 1856, Harriet M., dau. of the late J. A. Keeler, Esq., of Colborne, Ont. Has been Warden of Peterborough, and is a dir. of the Can. West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Trent division in L.C., Can., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Norwood, Ont.*

HAGAR, ALBERT. [*Prescott.*]

A Land Agent. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Plantagenet, Ont.*

HARRISON, ROBERT ALEXANDER, *D.C.L., Q.C.* [*West Toronto.*]

S. of the late Richard Harrison, Esq., formerly of Skegarvey, Co. Monaghan, Irel. B. in Montreal, 3 Aug., 1833. Ed. at Upper Canada College, and at the University of Trinity College, Toronto, at which latter institution he graduated, 1855, receiving degree of B.C.L., and afterwards that of D.C.L. M., June, 1859, Anna, dau. of the late J. M. Muckle, Esq., formerly a merchant in Quebec, (she d. 1866) ; 2ndly, 1868, Kennithina Johana Mackay, only dau. of the late Hugh Scobie, Esq., editor and proprietor of the *British Colonist*, Toronto. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1855. Created Q.C., 1867. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Head of the extensive law firm of Harrison, Osler & Moss, Toronto. Was Chief Clerk of the Crown Law Dept., U.C., from 1854 to 1859. Has been joint editor of the *Upper Canada Law Journal* since 1857. Founded the *Local Courts' Gazette*, of which he is one of the editors. Author of the following and other law works: *Robinson and Harrison's Digest of Cases*

decided in the Queen's Bench and Practice Courts from 1823 *to* 1851, (Toronto, 1852); *The Statutes of Practical Utility*, (do., 1857); *The Common Law Procedure Act, &c., with notes of decided cases*, (do., 1858, new ed. 1870); *The Municipal Manual for Upper Canada*, (do., 1859; new ed. 1867); *A Digest of all cases decided in the several Courts of Error and Appeal, Queen's Bench, &c.*, (do., 1863). Has been a mem. of the Corporation of the City of Toronto. Is a Major in the Militia, and a dir. of the Life Association of Scotland. Occupied the position of Chairman of the Miscellaneous and Private Bills during last Session. Has introduced Bills: (1) for making provision for validating premium notes taken or held by Mutual Fire Insurance Companies; (2) for extending the law as to carrying deadly weapons; and (3) for the granting of new trials in criminal cases throughout the Dominion; the first of which has become law, and the others withdrawn until next Session. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative; supports Sir John A. Macdonald. Favors the continuance of British Connection; the extension and consolidation of the Dominion; the widening and deepening of the Canals; the building of a Railway from the Head of Lake Superior

to Fort Garry as a present necessity, and of a Pacific Railway, so soon as the requisite capital can be reasonably expected for its construction.—"*Englefield*," *Toronto; Colonial Club, London; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

HEATH, EDMUND, *J.P.* [*Pontiac.*]

B. in Eng. Ed. there. Is Crown Lands Agent for the Quebec Govt. at Coulonge, and a Major in the Militia. Sat for present seat in the Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1861, when defeated. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Clarendon, Que.*

HOLMES, JOHN, *P.L.S., J.P.* [*Carleton, Ont.*]

Youngest s. of Alex. and Elizabeth Holmes. B. in Newtownforbes, Longford, Irel., 1828. Ed. there. M. Eliza, dau. of Mr. A. Graham, Ottawa. A Provincial Land Surveyor. Came to Can. with his parents, 1846, and settled in Huntley. Is Capt. 43rd Batt. V. M. Was Reeve of Huntley for 7 years, and Warden of Carleton for 5 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Huntley, Ont.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON, *J.P.* [*Chateauguay.*]

B. in South Leeds, Ont., 1817. Removed to

Montreal, 1826, where he entered mercantile life, and was for many years a mem. of the firm of Hooker & Holton, forwarders. M. Miss Forbes. Is Presdt. of the Montreal City and District Savings Bank, and a Major (retired list) in the Militia. Was a contractor for a portion of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Board of Trade (repeatedly), a Vice-Presdt. of the Free Trade Association, a Harbor Commissioner, a dir. of the City Bank, and a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858, and from May, 1863, to March, 1864; and held the office of Commissioner of Public Works, Can., from 2 to 6 Aug., 1858; and that of Minister of Finance from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Was a Govt. Director of the Grank Trunk Railway from Nov., 1852 to July, 1857. Sat for Montreal in Can. Assembly from 1854 till 1857, when defeated. Was mem. for Victoria Division in L.C., Can., from Sept., 1862, to May, 1863, when he resigned, (on being appointed Minister of Finance,) and was returned for present seat, which he represented until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represented Montreal Centre in the Local House (where he leads the English Opposition), for which he was

returned at g. e., 1871. Entered Parlt. as an advanced Liberal, and has always been in accord with the Liberal party, except on question of Confederation, which temporarily divided that party. Opposed to the present Administration.—1043 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

HOUGHTON, PHILIP. [*Yale-Kootenay.*]

Has held a commission in the British Army. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on the union of B. C. with Can., 1871. A Liberal and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Kamloops, B.C.*

HINCKS, *Hon. Sir* FRANCIS, *K.C.M.G., C.B.* [*North Renfrew.*] 2ND MEM. P.C.

Youngest s. of the late Rev. Dr. Hincks Professor of Oriental Languages in the Royal Belfast Institution; and bro. of the late Rev. Edward Hincks, D.D., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and afterwards Rector of Killyleagh, who was well known by his writings on subjects connected with Egyptian, Persian and Assyrian Archæology. The Irish family is a branch of one long settled in Chester, England. B. in the City of Cork, 14 Dec., 1807. Ed. at the Royal Belfast Institution. M., 1832, Martha Anne, dau. of Alexander Stewart,

Esq., of Ligoniel, near Belfast. Founded, in 1839, the Toronto *Examiner*, a Reform journal, which he edited for several years ; and, in 1844, the Montreal *Pilot*, also devoted to the interests of the Reform party, of which he was for many years chief political writer. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council and Inspector-Genl. of Can. from June, 1842, to Nov., 1843, when he retired from the Govt. with his political chiefs, Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin; held the same office again: 1st, from March, 1848, to Oct., 1851, in the Cabinet of Messrs. Lafontaine and Baldwin, and, 2ndly, from latter date to Sept., 1854, in the Hincks-Morin Administration, of which he was the leader. Visited Washington on several occasions to confer with the British Minister there on the subject of commercial intercourse between Can. and the U.S., and was selected by the Earl of Elgin to accompany him as representative of Can. when he negotiated the Reciprocity Treaty in 1854; was a delegate to the Maritime Provinces in 1852 on the subject of the Intercolonial Railway, and in the same year a delegate to the Imperial Govt. to urge the repeal of the Clergy Reserve Act, and the grant of a guarantee for the Intercolonial Railroad, during which visit he made the preliminary arrangements with Messrs. Peto, Brassey, Betts & Jackson, which

resulted in the construction of the Grand Trunk Railway by English capitalists. Was Governor-in-Chief of Barbadoes and the Windward Islands from 1855 to 1862; and Governor of British Guiana from latter date until 1869. Created a Companion of the Order of the Bath (Civil), 1862; and a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869. Sworn of the Privy Council of Can., and appointed Minister of Finance for the Dominion, 9 Oct., 1869. Is Presdt. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Canada; and a member of Council of Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng. Author of various pamphlets on public affairs. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1841, for Oxford, in Can. Assembly, which he represented until g. e., 1844, when defeated. Returned for same County at g. e., 1847, again at g. e., 1851, and also for Niagara, but elected to sit for Oxford. Returned for South Oxford and for Renfrew at g. e., 1854; elected to sit for latter seat, which he did until he temporarily retired from Canadian public life, 1855, on accepting an appointment from the Imperial Govt. On again accepting office in Can., returned for North Renfrew in the Commons, Oct., 1869. A Liberal.—*Victoria St., Ottawa; Reform Club, London; Rideau Club.*

HOWE, *Hon.* JOSEPH. [*Hants.*] P.C.

Family originally came from the southern counties of Eng. during the old times of persecution, and settled in the New Eng. States. S. of the late John Howe, a loyalist, formerly of Boston, Mass., where, at the revolutionary era, he conducted the *Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News Letter*, and latterly of Halifax, where he held the office of King's Printer and Postmaster-General for a lengthened period; and bro. of the late Asst. Com. Gen. Howe. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. on the North West Arm, Halifax, N.S., 1804. Ed. by his father. M., 2 Feb., 1828, Catherine Susan Ann, only dau. of Capt. John MacNab, Nova Scotia Fencibles. A Governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, and of King's College, Windsor; a Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Historical Society, and Presdt. of the Mechanics' Institute, Halifax. Was for many years a prominent journalist in N.S.; editor and proprietor of *The Acadian* (Halifax) from 1827 to 1828, and of the *Nova Scotian*, from the latter year until 1841, when he retired from the press for a brief period, but returned in 1844, and edited the *Nova Scotian* and the *Morning Chronicle*, from that time until 1856. Was Speaker of the Leg. Assembly, N.S., 1840-1; Indian Commissioner, (without

salary or commissions,) 1841-42; Collector of Customs, Halifax, 1842-43; a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1841 to 1843; from 1848 to 1854, and again from 1860 to 1863; Provincial-Secretary from 1848 to 1854, and from 1860 to 1863; Chairman of Govt. Railway Board, from 1854 to 1856; British Fishery Commissioner, from 1863 until the abrogation of Reciprocity Treaty with U.S., 1866; and British Commissioner, with Hon. Messrs. Gray and Ritchie, to enquire into the tenure of lands in P.E.I., 1860-1. Was leader of the Liberal party in N.S., for many years previous to the Union; and of the Anti-Confederate or Repeal party of that Province, for some time after that event. Delegate to Eng. to promote construction of Intercolonial and European and North American Railways, in connection with a policy of systematic emigration, 1850-1; to Can., with Mr. Chandler, with reference to Intercolonial Railway, uniform postal rates, and protection of fisheries, 1851; to Eng. to promote N.S. Railways, 1852; to same place to secure money for their construction, 1855; on particular service in U.S., 1855; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley and Vankoughnet, to obtain aid for Intercolonial Railway, 1861; again to Eng. with Messrs. Tilley, Sicotte and Howland, to arrange

terms of Imperial guarantee for the same road, 1862; to Detroit Commercial Convention, of which he was Vice-Presdt., 1864; and to Eng., 1867, and again, 1868, to secure a repeal of the Union of N.S. with Can. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty, as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Declined a seat in the Privy Council of Can. 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Presdt. of that body, 19 Jan., 1869, in which office he remained until apptd. Secretary of State for the Provinces, and Supdt.-General of Indian affairs, 19 Nov., same year. Is author of *Responsible Government; a series of letters addressed to Lord John Russell* (Hal., 1839); *Letters to Lord John Russell on the Government of British America* (Lon., 1846); *Letters to Earl Grey* (do., 1850); *Speech delivered at Southampton on the Importance and Value to Great Britain of her N. A. Colonies* (do. 1851); *A letter to Hon. Francis Hincks, being a review of his reply to Mr. Howe's speech on the Organization of the Empire* (Hal., 1855); *Letter to Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, defending his conduct as Agent of the Imperial Government under the Foreign Enlistment Act* (Lon., 1856); *Letter to the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P., defending British Americans in relation to their military organization and achievements*

(do., 1863); *Shakspeare, a narration* (Hal., 1864); *Speech at International Commercial Convention at Detroit* (Mont., 1865); *Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire* (Lon., 1866); *The Organization of the Empire* (do., 1866); and of many other public pamphlets, speeches, lectures, and addresses. (See *The Speeches and Public Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe. Edited by Wm. Annand, M.P.P., Boston*, 1858). Sat for Halifax (county) in N.S. Assembly, from 1836 to 1851; for Cumberland, from 1851 to 1855; and for Hants, from 1856 to 1863. The establishment of Responsible Government in the B.A. Colonies, and of the liberty of the Provincial Press; the Union of British North America, and the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; the Incorporation of Halifax, and the introduction of municipal institutions in N.S.; religious equality; free trade with open out-ports; electric telegraphs and railways as Government works; and the improvement of education and defence, are some of the Constitutional and legislative achievements of the hon. member. First returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. *Cor. of Queen and Metcalfe Sts., Ottawa; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

HUNTINGTON, *Hon.* LUCIUS SETH, *Q.C.* [*Shefford.*]

B. at Compton, Q., 16 May, 1827. Ed. in Can. M. Miriam Jane, dau. of the late Major David Wood, of Shefford (she d. March, 1871). Called to the Bar, L.C., 1853. Created Q.C., 1863. Is Presdt. of the Huntingdon Mining Co., and Secy. of the Stanstead, Shefford and Chambly Railway Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Sol.-Gen., L.C., from May, 1863, to March, 1864, when the Govt. resigned. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Contested Shefford unsuccessfully, 1860. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt., and in favor of the Independence of Canada.—*Waterloo, Que.*; 1124 *St. Catherine St., Montreal*; *St. James' Club*; *Rideau Club.*

HURDON, FRANCIS, *J.P.* [*South Bruce*].

S. of Mr. James Hurdon, Camelford, Cornwall, Eng. B. there, 18 June, 1834. Ed. at Wadebridge, Eng. M., May, 1857, Charlotte S., dau. of Mr. Richard Chubb, of Devon, Eng. (she d.) A grain merchant. Was a member of the Kincardine Council for two years, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Kincardine, Ont.*

HUTCHISON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* RICHARD. [*Northumberland, N.B.*] 2ND MEM.

Youngest s. of the late Mr. David Hutchison, of Renfrewshire, Scot. B. 1812. Ed. in Scot. M., 1843, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Mackie, Esq., of Aberdeen, Scot. (she d. 1867). Is a mem. of the extensive lumber firm of Gilmour, Rankin & Co., Lieut.-Col 4th Batt. Northumberland Militia, a mem. of Council of Dominion Rifle Association, Swedish and Norwegian Vice-Consul at Miramichi, Agent for Lloyds, and local Presdt. of the Highland Society of N.B. Was a mem. of the N.B. Govt. for some months, 1866. Returned to N.B. Assembly, 1865, for Northumberland, but did not take his seat owing to the dissolution of Parlt. soon afterwards. Was an unsuccessful candidate for the same seat, g. e., 1866. Returned to Commons for present seat, Dec., 1868, on death of sitting member. A Liberal.—*Douglastown, Miramichi, N.B.*

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M.A., Q.C.* [*Megantic.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Irvine, principal A.D.C. to the Governor-General; and grands. of the late Hon. James Irvine, for many years a mem. of the Ex. Council and Parliament of L.C. B. in Quebec, 16 Nov., 1826. Ed. at Dr. Lundy's school in that city. M., Augt., 1856, the third dau. of the late Henry LeMesurier, Esq., of Que-

bec, formerly an officer in H. M. 48th Regt. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Holt & Irvine. Is Prof. of Commercial Law, Morrin College, Quebec, a dir. of the Union Bank of L.C., a Govt. dir. of the North Shore Railway and St. Maurice Navigation Co., and a mem. of the Council of Lennoxville University. Recd. hon. degree of M.A. from Lennoxville, 1855. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Solicitor-General for the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Megantic in the Local House. A Conservative; supports present Administration.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

JACKSON, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*South Grey*]

B. in Yorkshire, Eng., 1810. M., 1832, Miss Merritt, of Co. Kent, Eng. Came to Can., 1844. Was agent for the sale and settlement of Crown Lands in the county of Grey, from 1848 to 1854, when he resigned. Was Warden of Grey in 1858-59-60, and is Reeve of Bentinck. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1854, to g. e., 1857; and from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Bentinck, Tp. of Durham, Ont.*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

S. of the late Gaspard Pierre Gustave Joly, Esq., *Seigneur* of *de Lotbinière*, by Julie Christine, dau. of the late Hon. M. E. G. A. Chartier de Lotbinière, a mem. of the Leg. Council, L.C. B. in France, 5 Dec., 1829. Ed. at Paris. M. the dau. of Hammond Gowen, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., March, 1855. Is Presdt. of the Council of Agriculture of Quebec, of the Quebec and Gosford Railway Co., and of the Society for the Promotion of Canadian Industry, and Vice-Presdt. of the Royal Humane Society of B.N.A. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Elected by acclamation at g. e., 1867, as member to Commons and Local House, in which latter body he is Leader of the French Can. Opposition. A Nationalist.—47 *St. Louis St., Quebec ; Rideau Club.*

JONES, *Lieut.-Col.* ALFRED GILPIN. [*Halifax.*]

Paternal ancestor, Josiah Jones, emigrated from Eng. to Boston, in America, as early as 1665 ; grandfather, Stephen Jones, a graduate of Harvard College, was an officer in the King's American Dragoons, and settled in N.S. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war, where he died, 1830. S. of the late Guy Carleton Jones, Esq., who held the office of Registrar of Deeds,

Co. Digby, N.S. B. at Weymouth, N.S., 28 Sept., 1824. Ed. there and at Yarmouth Academy. M., 1850, Margaret Wiseman, dau. of the Hon. W. J. Stairs, M.L.C., N.S. A mem. of the firm of Thos. C. Kinnear & Co., West India Commission Merchants; Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Brigade of Halifax Militia Artillery; Governor of the Protestant Orphans' Home; a dir. of the Nova Scotia Marine Insurance Co., and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. of Halifax. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative; opposed to Confederation.—"*Bloomingdale*," *North West Arm*, *Halifax*; *Halifax Club*.

JONES, FRANCIS, *P.L.S.*, *C.E.*, *J.P.* [*North Leeds and Grenville*.]

Family descended from Edward Saul, who went to Irel. with William III. Third s. of Edward Jones, Esq., an officer in the Carlow Yeomanry in 1798, by Rosanna Sparling. B. at Ballakillane, Carlow, Irel., 15 Nov., 1815. Ed. in this country. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Sat for present seat in Can Assembly, from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1854. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Kemptville*, *Ont.*

KEELER, JOSEPH, *J.P.* [*East Northumberland, Ont.*]

S. of the late Joseph Abbott Keeler, Esq., J.P., of Colborne, Ont.; and grands. of Joseph Keeler, who came from Vermont with 40 settlers, and was one of the first inhabitants of the Tp. of Cramahe. B. in Colborne, Ont., 29 May, 1824. Ed. at Upper Canada College. M., Oct., 1848, Octavia, youngest dau. of the Rev. Thos. Phillips, D.D., Rector of Etobicoke. A grain and lumber dealer, and vessel and land owner. Is proprietor of Keeler's wharf, warehouses, elevator, flour-mills, &c., Colborne. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—"*Kelwood,*" *Colborne, Ont.*

KEMPT, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*South Victoria, Ont.*]

S. of Mr. Kenneth Kempt, formerly of Cromarty, Scot., and now of Peterborough, Ont. B. in Cromarty. Ed. there and in Can. M., 1849, Anne Jane, eld. dau. of the late D. Macaulay, Esq., of Trenton, Ont. A lumber and general merchant. Has been a Councillor and Reeve of Lindsay. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

KILLAM, FRANK. [*Yarmouth.*] 2ND MEM.

Third s. of the late Hon. T. Killam, sometime a mem. of the N.S Assembly, and who sat for Yarmouth in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, Dec., 1868. B. at Yarmouth, about 1845. Ed. there and at Sackville, N.B. M., 1867, Ellen, dau. of Henry Hood, Esq., of Yarmouth. A mem. of the extensive firm of Killam Bros., ship-owners and commission merchants. Is a governor of Yarmouth Seminary, and a Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Agriculture, N.S. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, on death of sitting mem., Jan., 1869. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

KIRKPATRICK, GEORGE AIREY, *LL.B.* [*Frontenac*] 2ND MEM.

Fourth s. of the late Thomas Kirkpatrick, Esq., Q.C., a native of Coolmine, near Dublin, who represented Frontenac in the House of Commons from the Union until his death, March, 1870, by the dau. of the late Alex. Fisher, Esq., Judge of the Midland Dist. B. in Kingston, 13 Sept., 1841. Ed. at Kingston Grammar School, at High School, St. Johns, Q., and at Trinity College, Dublin ; graduated at latter institution as moderator and silver medallist, Dec., 1861, and received the degrees of A.B. and LL.B. M.,

Oct., 1865, Frances Jane, dau. of the late Hon. John Macaulay. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Is Presdt. of the Kingston Water Works Co., a mem. of the Council of Ontario College, Picton, and Major of 47th "Frontenac" Batt. Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Apl., 1870, on death of sitting member. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*King St., Kingston, Ont.*

LACERTE, ELIE, *M.D.* [*St. Maurice.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of M. Pierre Lacerte. B. at St. Sévire, 15 Nov., 1821. Ed. at Nicolet College. M. Mdlle. Louise Lamy. Has been Postmaster at Yamachiche. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in 1868, on resignation of the sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Yamachiche, Que.*

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* [*Dorchester.*] P.C.

S. of the late Jean Langevin, Esq., formerly Asst. Civil Secretary to the Earl of Gosford, and Lord Sydenham, during the periods those noblemen held the office of Governor-General of Canada, by the late Sophie Scholastique La Force, whose father was acting Commodore of the British fleet on Lake Ontario during the Am.

revolutionary war; and bro. of the Right Rev. J. Langevin, D.D., Bishop of St. Germain de Rimouski. B. in Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1854, Justine, eld. dau. of Chas. H. Tetu, Esq. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1850. Created Q.C., March, 1864. Was editor of the *Mélanges Religieux* (Montreal) from 1847 to 1849; subsequently of the *Journal d'Agriculture* (same city); and at a later period of the *Courrier du Canada* (Quebec.) Sat as a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for some years, and was chairman of the Water Works Committee. Was Secy.-Treas. of the North Shore Railway Co.; Mayor of Quebec from 1857 to 1860, and during his incumbency visited Eng. on matters affecting the city finances, &c.; Presdt. of the St. Jean Baptiste Society (Quebec), 1861-2; and of the *Institut Canadien* same city, 1863-4. Author of *Le Canada, ses Institutions*, &c., an essay, (Quebec 1855), and of *Droit Administratif ou Manuel des Paroisses et Fabrique* (do., 1862.) Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from March, 1864, until the Union; Solicitor-General L.C. from March, 1864, to Nov., 1866; and Postmaster-General from latter date until the Union. Was sworn of the Privy Council and appointed Secretary of State of Canada, 1st July, 1867, in which office he

remained until transferred to the Public Works, 9 Dec., 1869. Was, while at the State Department, *ex officio* Registrar-General of Canada, and Supdt. General of Indian Affairs. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the management of the internal economy of the House of Commons. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1868. Created a *Chevalier Commandeur* of the Roman Order of Pope Gregory the Great, 1870. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864, to that in Quebec, same year, to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. N. A. Provinces, and to British Columbia, 1871, on the occasion of the entrance of that colony into the Dominion. Introduced two measures in 1863, one fixing the rate of interest at eight per cent.; the other to cause capital punishment to be inflicted in jail-yards; both passed in Assembly, but were stopped in Upper House by dissolution of Parliament. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. by acclamation. Represented Dorchester in Local House from g. e., 1867, to g. e., 1871, when returned for Quebec Centre by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Corner of St. Lewis and St. Ursule Sts., Quebec; Russell House, Ottawa; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LANGLOIS, JEAN, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*Montmorenci.*] 2ND MEM.

B. at St. Laurent, Island of Orleans, Q. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., March, 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the Hon. John Sandfield Macdonald, Q.C., M.P., late Attorney General for Ontario. Called to the Bar, L.C., May, 1847. Created Q.C. 1867. Elected *Batonnier* of the Quebec Bar, 1871. Is a mem. of the extensive law firm of Langlois, Angers & Colston. Was Professor of Criminal Law in Laval University (from which he obtained degree of LL.D.) from 1858 to 1867. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

LAPUM, JAMES N., *J.P.* [*Addington.*]

S. of Robert and Mary Lapum of Erneston, Co. Addington, Ont. B. there, 1819. M., 1844, Martha, dau. of the late Milton Fisk, Esq., of same county. A merchant. Was Postmaster of Centreville, for 20 years, and Reeve of Camden, for 7 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Centreville, Ont.*

LAWSON, PETER, *J.P.* [*South Norfolk.*]

S. of Mr. Thomas Lawson, by Lucy Johnson· B. in Woodstock, Conn., U.S., 10 Jan., 1821. Family came to Can. in 1830. M., 1842, Miss Sarah Ladd. A tanner. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Woodhouse, Co. Norfolk, for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal ; supports present Administration.—*Port Dover, Ont.*

LE VESCONTE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ISAAC. [*Richmond, N.S.*] 2ND MEM.

Descended from the Le Vescontes of Saint Sauvear Le Vesconte in Normandy, afterwards Lords of the Manor of St. Germains, Jersey. S. of Peter Le Vesconte, Esq., of St. Heliers, in the Island of Jersey, merchant, by Jane Malzard, his wife. B. at St. Aubins, Jersey, 12 Augt., 1822. Ed. at St. Heliers Parsonage House Academy. M., at Arichat, 1843, Caroline Susan, dau. of John Jean, Esq., Collector of H. M. Customs, and s. of Philip Jean, Esq., *Seigneur* of " Couvées," Jersey. Is a Lieut.-Col. in the N.S. Militia, and Spanish Consular Agent at Arichat. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., and Financial Secretary of that Province from 1863 to 1865 ; represented N.S. on the Commission sent by the B. N. A. Provinces in 1864 to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and

Brazil. Sat for Richmond in N.S. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. First returned to Commons, Apl., 1869, for present seat, on death of sitting member. A Conservative.—*Arichat; Halifax Club.*

LITTLE, WILLIAM CARRUTHERS, *J.P.* [*South Simcoe.*]

Third s. of John Little, Esq., of Pitchcabe House, Stroud, Gloucestershire, Eng. B. in Eng. Ed. at Bedford Grammar Sch. Came to Can., 1847. M., 1854, Mary, dau. of Mr. Edward Hamil, of Tyrone, Irel. (she d. 1866). Has been a mem. of the Innisfil Council for 15 years, and of the County Council for 11 years. Is a Major South Simcoe Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Allendale, Ont.*

MACDONALD, ANGUS PETER. [*West Middlesex.*]

A contractor. Sat for West Middlesex in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, to g. e., 1861, when defeated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Glencoe, Ont.*

MACDONALD, *Lieut.-Col.* DONALD ALEXANDER. [*Glengarry.*]

B. in Ont. Is a younger brother of the Hon.

John S. Macdonald. M. a dau. of the late Col. Fraser. A merchant. Was a contractor on the G. T. Railway, and built the aqueduct for the Water Works of Montreal. Has been Warden of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding the Glengarry Reserve Militia; Presdt. of the Montreal and Ottawa City Junction Railway; and a dir. of the Ontario Bank. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.--*Alexandria, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, *Hon. Sir* JOHN ALEXANDER, *K.C.B.*, *D.C.L.*, (Oxon.) *LL.D.*, *Q.C.* [*Kingston*]. P.C.

Eldest s. of the late Hugh Macdonald, Esq., of Kingston, Ont., and formerly of Sutherlandshire, Scot. B. in 1815. Ed. at the Royal Grammar School, Kingston, under Dr. Wilson, a Fellow of Oxford University. M., 1st, Isabella, dau. of the late Alexander Clark, Esq., of Dalnavert, Inverness-shire, Scot., (she d. 1856); 2ndly, 1867, Susan Agnes, dau. of the late Hon. T. T. Bernard, a mem. of H. M. Privy Council of the Island of Jamaica. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1836. Created Q.C., 1846. A Bencher *ex-officio* of the Law Society of Ontario. Is the grand representative in Can.

of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of Eng., and holds the rank of a Past Grand Senior Warden of the Freemasons of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 11 May, 1847, to 10 March, 1848, from 11 Sept., 1854, to 29 July, 1858, from 6 Aug., same year, to 23 May, 1862, and from 30 March, 1864, until the Union; and was during these several periods, Receiver-Genl. from 21 May to 7 Dec., 1847; Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date to 10 March, 1848; Attorney-General for U.C. from 11 Sept., 1854, to 29 July, 1858, when as Prime Minister he and his Cabinet resigned on being defeated on the Seat of Govt. question. Returned to office on 6 Aug., same year, as Postmaster-Genl., a position which he resigned on following day, on his re-appointment as Attorney-Genl., U.C., which he continued to hold until the defeat of the Administration on the Militia Bill, in May, 1862, when he and his colleagues again retired from office. Sir George E. Cartier and he led the Opposition in the Assembly, and so continued until the formation of the Taché-Macdonald Govt., 30 March, 1864, when he returned to his old office of Attorney-Genl., and led in the Assembly from that time until the Union of the B.A. Provinces, 1867. Held the office of Minister of Militia Affairs,

jointly with that of Attorney-Genl., from Jan. to May, 1862, and from Aug., 1865, until the Union. Was requested to take the place of Sir E. P. Taché, as Prime Minister, on the death of that gentleman, in 1865, but waived his claim in favor of Sir N. F. Belleau. Has been a delegate to Eng. and other countries on public business on many occasions, and was a delegate to the Conference in Charlottetown in 1864, for the Union of the Maritime Provinces, to that which succeeded it in Quebec, same year, to arrange basis of Union of all the B.A. Colonies, and was Chairman of the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, when the Act of Union, known as the "British North America Act," was passed by the Imperial Parlt. On 1 July, 1867, when the new constitution came into force, was called upon to form the first Govt. for the New Dominion, was sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney-Genl. of Can. (Salary $5,000.) In 1871 was apptd. one of Her Majesty's Joint High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries, together with Earl de Grey, (now Marquis of Ripon), Sir Stafford Northcote, Sir Edward Thornton and Right Hon. Montague Bernard, to act in connection with five commissioners named by the President of the United States for the settlement of the

"Alabama" claims, and of matters in dispute between Great Britain and the United States, the labors of which Joint High Commission resulted in the Treaty of Washington, signed at Washington, U.S., on 8 May, 1871. Received degree of D.C.L. (hon.) from Oxford University, 1865. Is also an LL.D. of Queen's University, Kingston. Created K.C.B. (civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867. Created a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Order of *Isabella la Catolica* (of Spain), Jan., 1872. Sat for Kingston in L.A., Can., from Nov., 1844, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Sir John A. Macdonald's legislation includes the following measures: The secularization of the clergy reserves; the improvement of the militia laws; amendments to the law relating to the jurisdiction and procedure of the surrogate courts; abolishment of imprisonment for debt in certain cases; prevention of preferential assignments to creditors; amendment of the jury law; amendment of the election law; improvement of municipal institutions in U.C.; punishment of frauds by bankers, trustees, &c.; defining election franchise; amendments to controverted elections act; consolidation of the statutes for Canada and U.C. respectively; utilization of convict labor in the penitentiary; respecting courts of supe-

rior jurisdiction in U.C.; promotion of public instruction in U.C. relating to legal profession in U.C.; regulation of County Courts; amendment of Common Law Procedure Act; civilization of Indians; defining territorial divisions in U.C.; respecting foreign judgments; amendment to law respecting the administering of poisons; amendment of law respecting extradition from U.S.; prevention of vexatious indictments; abolishment of recording sentence of death; establishment of Criminal Lunatic Asylums; inspection of Prisons, Asylums and other public institutions; abolishment of the right of Quarter Sessions and Recorder's Court to try treason; respecting Court of Error and Appeal, U.C.; prevention and repression of outrages and violations of law at the frontier; quieting titles to real estate in U.C.; regulation of the costs of arbitrators; defining duties of Police Magistrates; alteration in the law of dower, and regulation of proceedings in actions for the recovery of dower; extending powers of Court of Chancery; amendments to the law of property and trust, U.C.; enabling aliens to transmit and take real property by descent; public works for the defence of Canada; the confederation of the B. N. A. Provinces; prevention of contagious diseases at naval and military stations in Can-

ada; Amendments to the acts respecting the militia and volunteer militia force; respecting the hearing of causes in Court of Chancery; prevention of unlawful training of persons to the use of arms, &c.; lawless aggressions act; suspension of *habeas corpus*; interpretation act; members' indemnity; construction of Intercolonial railway; continuing Parliament in case of the demise of the Crown; respecting the publication of parliamentary papers; securing the Independence of Parliament; indemnification of certain members; providing for the internal economy of the House of Commons; respecting commissions, and oaths of allegiance and of office; respecting the security to be given by officers of Canada; respecting inquiries concerning public matters; respecting the manufacture or importation of copper coins or tokens; respecting aliens and naturalization; providing for the better security of the Crown and of the Government; respecting forgery, perjury, and intimidation in connection with the Provincial Legislatures; respecting accessories to and abettors of indictable offences; respecting police of Canada; respecting persons in custody charged with high treason or felony; respecting penitentiaries and the directors thereof; and for providing for taking evidence in Canada in relation

to civil and commercial matters.—*Chapel St., Ottawa; Kingston; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

MACDONALD, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN SANDFIELD, *Q.C.* [*Cornwall.*]

Descended from an ancient Highland family that settled in Glengarry in 1786. B. at St. Raphael, Ont., 20 Dec., 1812. Ed. under the late Dr. Urquhart at Cornwall. M. the dau. of the late Hon. George A. Waggaman, for some years Secy. of State and a Senator of Louisiana. Called to the Bar of U.C., Trinity Term, 1840. Created Q.C., 1849. Is a Bencher *ex-officio* of the Law Society of Ontario, Lieut.-Col. commanding Cornwall Reserve Militia, and Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario Rifle Association. Was Solicitor-General of U.C., from Dec., 1849, to Nov., 1851; Speaker of Legislative Assembly, Can., from August, 1852, to June, 1854; a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., and Attorney-General for Upper Canada from 2 to 4 Aug., 1858; and again, (in his own administration), holding during the same time the office of Minister of Militia Affairs from May, 1862, to March, 1864, when he, with his colleagues, resigned office. Was Attorney-General and Prime Minister of Ontario, from July, 1867, until Dec., 1871, when the ministry being defeated he retired from office.

Was the "*Doyen*" of the Can. Assembly at the Union. Sat for Glengarry in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1841, to g. e., 1857, when he was returned for present seat, which he continued to represent until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Stormont at g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Cornwall in Local House. A Liberal; supports the present Administration. "*Ivy Hall*," *Cornwall; Toronto Club; Rideau Club.*

MacFarlane, Robert. [*South Perth.*]

Youngest s. of William MacFarlane, Esq., formerly of Mondone, Perthshire, Scot., and latterly of Williamstown, Glengarry, Ont., by Isabella, dau. of Wm. Dickson, Esq., of Dalkeith, Scot. B. at Pakenham, Co. Lanark, Ont., 23 March, 1835. Ed. at Perth and Toronto. M., Nov., 1870, Mary Elizabeth, only dau. of James Wood, Esq., of Woodside, Ont. Called to the Bar, U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1857. Sat for Perth, in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat, 1862. Returned to Commons at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Stratford, Ont.*

Mackenzie, *Hon.* Alexander. [*Lambton.*]

B. at Dunkeld, Perthshire, Scot. Edited for some years the *Lambton Shield*, a Reform jour-

nal. Declined a seat in the Can. Cabinet, 1865. Has been Leader of the Ontario Opposition in the House of Commons since the Union. Is Major 27th "Lambton" Batt. of Volunteer Infantry; Presdt. of the Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co., and Chairman of the Canadian Baptist Edifice Society. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of Ontario, Dec., 1871. Several important public measures owe their existence to Mr. M., viz.: the Act amending the Assessment Act of U.C. (1863); that consolidating and amending the acts relating to the Assessment of Property, U.C. (1866); and the highly useful measure for providing means of egress from Public Buildings (1866). As Chairman of the Committee on Municipal and Assessment Laws (1866). Mr. M. wrote and framed the greater part of the General Act on Municipal Corporations, &c. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1861 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents West Middlesex in Local House, for which he was elected at g. e., 1871. In favor of British connection and the extension of the Dominion. A Liberal; thoroughly opposed to the present Administration.—*Toronto; Sarnia, Ont.*

MAGILL, *Lieut.-Col.* CHARLES. [*Hamilton.*]

Family come to Can. from Irel., 1832. S. of

the late Mr. Robert Magill, a merchant of Westport, Co. Mayo, Irel., who had previously served in the British Army, by Catherine Benner. B. in Westport, 1 March, 1816. Ed. there. M., Sep., 1848, Miss Ann Eliza Wright, of Hamilton. A Dry Goods merchant. Served as a Volunteer Officer at the frontier, 1837. Was Mayor of Hamilton, 1854-5, and in 1865-6; and was Chairman of the Board of Water Commissioners during the construction of the magnificent water works of that city. Is Lieut.-Col. Hamilton Reserve Militia, and a dir. of the Gore District Mutual Insurance Co. Sat in Can. Assembly for present seat from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Administration.—*Hamilton.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LOUIS FRANCOIS RODERIQUE. [*Terrebonne.*]

Fourth s. of the late Hon. Joseph Masson; and bro. of Hon. Edouard Masson, late M.L.C., Can. B. at Terrebonne, Q., 7 Nov., 1833. Ed. at the Jesuit College, Georgetown, Worcester, U.S., and completed his classical studies at the College of St. Hyacinthe, Q. M., 1856, Louisa Rachel, eld. dau. of the late Lt.-Col. Alexander McKenzie, and grand-d. of the late Hon. Roderick McKenzie, a partner in the North-West Fur Co.

Called to the Bar, L.C., Nov., 1859. Has held a commission in the Can. Volunteer Militia force since Oct., 1862, and was appointed Brigade Major 8th Military District, L.C., 21 Aug., 1863, which he resigned, Jan., 1868. Served on the frontier during the first Fenian raid, March, 1866, and was on active service during the second raid, in the same year; promoted to present rank, 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Terrebonne.*

MASSON, *Lieut.-Col.* LUC HYACINTHE, *M.D.* [*Soulanges.*]

Paternal ancestor came to Can. from Lyons, France. S. of the late Louis Masson, Esq., of St. Benoit, Q. B. at St. Benoit, 15 Aug., 1811. Ed. at the Seminary of Montreal. M., 1st., 1839, his cousin, Miss Célinie Masson (she d.); 2ndly, 1850, Eleodie, dau. of J. Watier, Esq., of Coteau du Lac. Is Lieut.-Col, 4th Regt. of Huntingdon Militia; and Presdt. of the Soulanges Agricultural Society. Was collector of Customs at Dundee, Q., for some years. Has been Mayor of Coteau Landing, and Warden of Soulanges. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1854, to g. e., 1857. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative,

and a supporter of Sir. G. E. Cartier.—*Coteau Landing, Que.*

McCallum, Lachlin. [*Monck.*]

A shipbuilder and owner. Captain of the Dunnville Naval Co., which he commanded at Fort Erie during the Fenian raid, June, 1866. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Haldimand in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parliament at last g. e. for present seat. Elected for Monck in Local House, g. e., 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Stromness, Ont.*

McConkey, Thomas David, *J.P.* [*North Simcoe.*]

Descended from a Scottish family that migrated to the North of Irel. some centuries ago. S. of the late Mr. Thomas McConkey, of Innisfil, Co. Simcoe. B. in the Co. of Tyrone, Irel., 29 July, 1815. Ed. in Can. M. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Ross, Esq., of Innisfil. Has been Reeve of Barrie and Warden of the Co. Simcoe. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1861. Returned by acclamation to House of Commons at last g. e. A. Liberal.—*Barrie, Ont.*

McDonald, Edmund Mortimer. [*Lunenburg.*]

Of Scottish descent. Grandparents emigra-

ted to N.S. from the Highlands of Scot. B. at West River, Pictou, N.S., 29 Sept., 1825. Was editor of the Halifax *Citizen* for some years up to 1871. Held the office of Registrar of Deeds, Co. Pictou, for a short period; and was Queen's Printer, N.S., from Feb., 1860 to June, 1863; and from Nov., 1867, to Feb., 1869, when he resigned the office. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal. Was previously opposed to Confederation, but is now satisfied with the financial concessions made to N.S., and is willing to work out the Union.—7 *Kent St., Halifax, N.S.*

McDonald, Hugh. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the family of McDonald of the Keppeck, in the Highlands of Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1856, Sarah, dau. of Capt. Smith. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1855. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship, N.S., 1862. An anti-union delegate from N.S. to Eng., with Messrs. Howe and Annand, 1866. Sat for Inverness in N.S. Assembly, from 1859 to 1862. An unsuccessful candidate for same seat at a previous election. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Antigonish, N.S.*

McDOUGALL, JOHN LORN. [*South Renfrew.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late J. L. MacDougall, Esq., who sat for Renfrew in Can. Assembly for a short period in 1858, when he resigned. B. at Renfrew. Ed. at High School, Montreal, and at University College, Toronto, where he took gold medal in Mathematics, and graduated B.A., 1859. M., Sept., 1870, Miss Marion E. Morris of Ottawa. A mill owner. Is Presdt. of the South Renfrew Agricultural Society. Has been Warden of Renfrew. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867 for present seat in Local House. Returned to Commons, in Sept., 1869, on resignation of sitting member. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Administration.—*Renfrew, Ont.*

McDOUGALL, *Hon.* WILLIAM, *C.B.*, [*North Lanark.*] P.C.

S. of the late Daniel McDougall, Esq., of St. Mary's, Ont., a native of Toronto (then York, U.C.) where he was born in 1796; and grands. of the late John McDougall, Esq., a native of Scot., and a U.E. Loyalist, who served in the British Commissariat service during the Am. revolution, settled in Nova Scotia at the termination of hostilities, and subsequently removed to U.C. B. in Toronto, 25 Jan., 1822. Ed. there and at Victoria College, Cobourg. M., 1845, Amelia

Caroline, dau. of Joseph Easton, Esq., of Millbank, (she d. Jan., 1869). Admitted as an Attorney, U.C., many years since. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1862. Founded (1848) the *Canada Farmer*, an agricultural journal, subsequently merged in the *Canadian Agriculturist*, which he published and edited until 1858. Founded (1850) the *North American*, a Reform newspaper, of which he was chief editor, until it was merged in the Toronto *Daily Globe*, in 1857. Was the leading political writer on the *Daily Globe*, from 1857 to 1860. Represented Canada at the New York Exhibition, 1853. Was secretary of the Constitutional Reform Association of U.C., 1859; a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Crown Lands, Can., from May, 1862, to March, 1864, when the Govt., of which he was a mem., resigned; Provincial-Secretary, in the Union Administration, from June, 1864, and acting Minister of Marine (with charge of Provincial gunboats on the lakes), from July, 1866, until the Union of Provinces, 1867. Sworn of the Queen's Privy Council and was Minister of Public Works for the Dominion, from 1 July, 1867, until commissioned Lieut.-Governor of Rupert's Land and the North West Territories, Oct., 1869. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty the Queen, 1867. Was Chair-

man of the Commission apptd. to open trade relations with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1865-6. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, in the same year; and to the Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union of B.N.A. Colonies, 1866-7. Delegate to Eng., with Sir G. E. Cartier, to confer with Imperial authorities on the defences of the Dominion and for the acquisition of the North West Territory, 1868. Apptd. Govt. Trustee of Canada Southern Railway Municipal Bonds, 1870; and Commissioner for Ontario to settle North Western Boundary of the Province, 1871. Is senior partner in the law firm of McDougall, English & McDougall; Presdt. of the Rent Guarantee, Loan, Aid and Investment Co.; and a dir. of the Mutual Life Association of Canada. Mr. McDougall's legislation includes: The public lands' amendment act; the Bureau of Agriculture and Agricultural Societies act; the act providing for the disposal of property of lunatics; the corrupt practices at elections act; the grammar school act, 1866; the act providing for granting charters of incorporation to companies; the Public Works act, 1867; and the Patents of Inventions act. Sat for North Oxford in Can. Assembly from 1858 to 1863;

for North Ontario from g. e., 1863, until July, 1864; and for present seat from Nov., 1864, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. Was an unsuccessful candidate for North Wentworth, 1854; for Waterloo at g. e. same year; and for Perth at g. e., 1857. An Independent Liberal.—179 *Jarvis St.*, *Toronto*; *Reform Club*, *London*; *Rideau Club.*

McDOUGALL, WILLIAM. [*Three Rivers.*] 2ND MEM.

Second s. of the late John McDougall, Esq., merchant, who sat for Drummond in the Can. Assembly from 1851 to 1854. B. in Scot., 1831. Accompanied his parents to Can. when very young. M. the dau. of the late John Wilson Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., Jan., 1851. Is a dir. of the North Shore Railway Co. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. Oct., 1868, on resignation of sitting mem., by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Alexander St.*, *Three Rivers, Que.*

McGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*Quebec West.*]

B. in Irel. M., 1st, Miss Nolan, of Quebec (she d.); 2ndly, the dau. of the late J. B. Woolsey, Esq., of same city. A contractor and capitalist.

Built the Parliament Buildings, Ottawa, the Quebec Custom House, and other important public edifices. Is Presdt. of the St. Lawrence Tow Boat Co., Vice-Presdt. of the Union Bank of Lower Canada, and of the North Shore Railway Co., and a dir. of the English and Canadian Mining Co. Was for some years a mem. of the City Council, Quebec. Apptd. mem. for Stadacona in L.C., Quebec, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—19½ *D'Auteuil st., Quebec; Stadacona Club; Rideau Club.*

McKeagney, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* James Charles, *Q.C.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from an ancient Scottish family. Ancestors removed to North of Irel. after battle of Culloden. B. in Co. Tyrone, Irel., 1815. Came to N.S., 1822. Ed. at High School, Baddeck, and afterwards at McQueen's Academy, Halifax, M., 1st., 1842, Miss Henry, sister of the Hon. W. A. Henry, Q.C., late Attorney-Genl., N.S., (she d.); 2ndly, in 1851, Eliza, dau. of Mr. Peter A. Hearne, of Sidney, and relict of Capt. Crockwell. Called to the Bar, 1837. Is a Lieut.-Col. of 2nd Regt. of Cape Breton Militia, and Surrogate of the Court of Vice Admiralty. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., during the Govt. of Sir

John Harvey ; and for 20 years up to the Union held the office of Judge of Probate for Cape Breton, which he resigned. Returned for Richmond in N.S. Assembly, in 1840, but unseated; sat for Inverness from 1843 to 1848 ; and for Sidney (township) from the latter year until 1859, when he resigned to accept the office of Chief Inspector of Mines and Minerals. Elected to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative; supports the present Govt.—*Sydney, C.B.*

McMillan, *Lieut.-Col.* Donald, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Co. Glengarry, Ont., 1807. Ed. there. M. Olympe, dau. of J. B. Mongenais, Esq., formerly M P.P. for Vaudreuil. Has been a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Rigaud, Que.*

McMonies, James, *J.P.* [*North Wentworth.*]

Has been Reeve of East Flamboro'. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1865 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal ; opposed to the present Govt.—*Waterdown, Ont.*

Merritt, Thomas Rodman. [*Lincoln.*] 2nd Mem.

Youngest s. of the late Hon. W. H. Merritt,

the projector of the Welland Canal, who sat in the L.A., Can., for many years, was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and at the time of his death represented Niagara division in Leg. Council, Can.; and grands. of Thos. Merritt, a U.E. Loyalist, who served as a cornet in the "Queen's Rangers" during the Am. rev. war, and was afterwards Sheriff of the District of Niagara. (See Sabine.) B. 1824. Ed. at the Grantham Academy and Upper Canada College. M., 1863, Mary, eld. dau. of the late Thos. Benson, Esq. Was until recently largely engaged in milling and shipping. Is Managing Director of the Welland Railway, Vice-Presdt. of the Niagara District Bank, and a dir. of the Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co. Was Chairman of the Canada Board of the Welland Railway for many years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1868, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

METCALFE, JAMES. [*East York, Ont.*]

Is Vice Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Bank. Formerly a contractor in Toronto. Resided some years in Australia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Toronto.*

Mills, David, *LL.B.* [*Bothwell.*]

Family, which came from near Plymouth, Eng., proceeded to Holland in the time of Charles I., thence to New Eng. with the Puritans, and the descendants removed to N.S. at the time of the Am. revolution. S. of Nathaniel Mills, who removed from N.S. to Can., 1817. B. in the Tp. of Orford, Kent, Ont., 18 March, 1831. Graduated at Michigan University. M., Dec., 1860, Miss M. J. Brown. Was Supdt. of Schools for Co. Kent from April, 1856, to April, 1865. Is author of a pamphlet on *The Present and Future Political Aspects of Canada* (1869) and another on *The Blunders of the Dominion Government in connection with the North West Territory* (1871). First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Clearville, Ont.*

Moffatt, George, *J.P.* [*Restigouche.*] 3rd Mem.

A lumber merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons, March, 1868. First returned Nov., 1870, on death of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Dalhousie, N.B.*

Morison, John. [*North Victoria, Ont.*]

S. of Malcolm Morison, a native of Islay, Scot. B. in Greenock, Scot., 9 Sept., 1818. Ed. there.

M., in Montreal, Miss Agnes Seath. A merchant. Was Reeve of Eldon, and held Postmastership of Woodville for 16 years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Woodville, Ont.*

MORRIS, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *D.C.L.* [*South Lanark.*] 2ND MEM. P.C.

Eldest s. of the late Hon. William Morris, who sat in the Provincial Parlt., Can., for a considerable period, and held office as Receiver-General and afterwards as President of the Ex. Council. B. at Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826. Ed. at the Universities of Glasgow, Scot., and McGill College, Montreal. M., November, 1851, Margaret, dau. of William Cline, Esq., of Cornwall Ont. Called to the Bar of U.C. in Hilary Term, 1851, and afterwards in July, same year, to Lower Canadian Bar. Is Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Association, Perth; a Governor of the University of McGill College; a Trustee of the University of Queen's College, Kingston; and a dir. of the Life Association of Scot. Was Presdt. of St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, for two years. Author of *Canada and her Resources*, a prize essay; *Nova Britannia*, a lecture on the extent, resources and future of B. N. A., published, 1858, at the request of the Mercantile Library Association, Montreal, in which he

advocated the incorporation of the B. N. A. Provinces under one Confederation; and of *The Hudson's Bay and Pacific Territories*, a lecture in which he also urged the incorporation of the North West and British Columbia under one Confederation with the older Provinces of Canada and Acadia and the construction of the Intercolonial and Pacific Railways. Occupied the position of Chairman of the Committee on "Miscellaneous and Private Bills" in the former Parlt. of Can. for several years, and was elected to the same office in the first Parlt. of the Dominion. In 1864 was one of the active parties in the negotiations, which resulted in the Coalition of that year, and the adoption of the Confederation policy which he had long previously advocated. He obtained the appointment of a Committee to devise a better system of registering births, marriages and deaths in U.C., and reported that the municipal system should be employed to obtain such statistics, a course which has been adopted; he introduced, on two occasions, a bill to provide for the carrying into effect of executions within the precincts of jails —a reform which has lately been adopted both in Eng. and Can.; he also suggested, in 1868, the formation of a public stock, to afford facilities for investments by executors, trustees and

others. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, 16 Nov., 1869. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e., and again on his appointment to office. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Ottawa; Perth, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

MORRISON, ANGUS. [*Niagara.*]

S. of the late Mr. Hugh Morrison, a native of Sutherlandshire, Scot.; and bro. of Hon. Mr. Justice Morrison, of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 1822. Came to Can. 1834. M., at Three Rivers, Q., the eldest daughter of the late Robert Gilmor, Esq., Commissary-General in Can. during the War of 1812. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Michaelmas Term, 1846, and has been a Bencher of the Law Society. Is Presdt. of the Dominion Express Co., and of the Toronto Rowing Club; Vice-Presdt. of the Ontario and Erie Ship Canal Co., a dir. of the Northern Railway of Can., and of the Provincial Insurance Co. Was Secretary of the St. Andrew's Society of Toronto for eleven years, and Presdt. of same body for two years. Sat for North Simcoe in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1854, to g. e., 1863, when defeated, and for present seat from 1864 until

the Union. Returned to Commons at g. e., 1867. Unsuccessfully contested North Simcoe for Local House at g. e., 1867. A Baldwin Reformer; and has been a faithful supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald since he entered Parliament.—*Windsor Place, Toronto; Toronto Club; Rowing Club; Rideau Club.*

MUNROE, JOHN H. [*West Elgin.*]

B. in Tp. of Williamsburg, Co. Dundas, Ont. Ed. there. Unmarried. Has been a mem. of the Co. Council, and Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Wardsville, Ont.*

NATHAN, HENRY, Jun. [*Victoria, B.C.*]

Eld. s. of Henry Nathan, Esq., of Maida Vale, London, Eng. B. in London, 3 Sept., 1842. Ed. at London University School. Unmarried. Is a mem. of the firm of Henry Nathan, Jun., & Co., wholesale merchants, Victoria. Represented Victoria City in B.C. Legislature from Nov., 1870, until the dissolution of that body, 1871. Returned to Commons for Victoria District by acclamation, Nov., 1871, on B.C. being admitted into the Can. Union. A Liberal, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Victoria, B.C.*

NELSON, HUGH. [*New Westminster.*]

S. of Robert Nelson, Esq., of Shore Cottage, Magheramorne, Antrim, Irel., by Frances Quinn. B. at Larne, North of Irel., 25 May, 1830. Ed. there. Unmarried. A mem. of the firm of Moody, Dietz & Nelson, mill owners and lumber manufacturers, Burrard Inlet. Represented New Westminster in B.C. Legislature from Nov., 1870, until its dissolution, 1871. Returned to Commons, for present seat, Nov., 1871, on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Burrard Inlet, B.C.*

O'CONNOR, JOHN. [*Essex.*]

Descended from two distinct families of the O'Connors, of Kerry, Irel.; father and mother were both O'Connors, though not related within known degrees of kindred; they emigrated to Am. in 1823, and settled at Boston, Mass. B. at Boston, Jan., 1824. Came to Essex with his parents, 1828. Ed. there. M., April, 1849, Mary, eld. dau of Richard Barret, Esq., late of Killarney, Irel. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is a mem. of the Michigan (U.S.) Bar. Has been Reeve of the town of Windsor. Was Warden of Essex for three years, being twice elected by a unanimous vote of the County Council; and for 12 years fulfilled the

duties of Chairman of the Board of Education of the town of Windsor. Author of *Letters addressed to the Governor-General, on the subject of Fenianism* (1870). Was a nunsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861, but succeeded in 1863 in unseating the sitting mem. (Mr. Arthur Rankin), and obtaining a new election, when he was returned, and sat until the dissolution of Parliament in May of that year; again contested same seat at g. e., 1863, when a Special Return was made to the House by the returning Officer; both candidates petitioned to be seated, and Mr. O'Connor's petition being thrown out by the Speaker upon preliminary objections, Mr. Rankin was seated. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald. —*Windsor, Ont.*

OLIVER, THOMAS. [*North Oxford.*]

B. and ed. in Scot. A merchant. Has been Reeve of Woodstock, and Warden of the Co. Oxford. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1866 until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Woodstock, Ont.*

PAQUET, ANSELME HOMÈRE, *M.D.* [*Berthier.*]

S. of the late Timothée Paquet, Esq., by

Dame Marie F. Robillard, both of the Parish of St. Cuthbert, Que. B. at St. Cuthbert, 27 Sept., 1830. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. M., at L'Assomption, Sept., 1854, Delle. Marie Alphonsine Henrietta Gariepy. Is a Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of L.C. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C. division of De Lanaudière, 1863. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*St. Cuthbert, Que.*

PEARSON, FREDERICK M., *J.P.* [*Colchester.*] 3RD MEM.

A merchant. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, Sept., 1869. First returned to Commons, Nov., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal; was previously opposed to Confederation, but now accepts the situation, and will labor earnestly to promote the best interests of the Dominion.—*Truro, N.S.*

PELLETIER, CHARLES ALPHONSE PANTALEON. [*Kamouraska.*]

Descended from two of the oldest French families in Can. S. of M. J. M. Pelletier, a merchant, by Julie Painchaud, sister of the late Rev. C. F. Painchaud, founder of the College of

St. Anne, Q. B. at River Ouelle, Q., 22 Jan., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1st, 1861, Susane, the dau. of the late Hon. Chas. Casgrain, M.L.C., (she d., 1862); 2ndly, Virginie A., second dau. of the Hon. M. P. de Sales La Terriere, M.D., who sat in the Parlt. of L.C., and afterwards in that of United Can. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. Is Syndic of the Quebec Bar. Has been Major of the 9th Batt. Volunteer Rifles. Was a candidate for present seat at g. e., 1867, when special return was made, and the constituency was disfranchised for some months. First returned to Parlt. in Feb., 1869. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Quebec.*

PERRY, CHARLES. [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of the Hon. E. Perry, Senator. Has been Mayor of Peterborough. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Peterborough, Ont.*

PICKARD, JOHN. [*York, N.B.*] 2ND MEM.

A lumber merchant. Is a director of the N.B. Railway Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the York Agricultural Society. Sat for York in N.B. Assembly from 1867 until Oct., 1868, when he resigned, and was returned by acclamation to present House upon the resignation of the sitting mem. A Liberal; "was previously opposed

to Confederation, but it having been accepted by the people, he will do his best to render it successful. Occupies an independent position, and will support or oppose the Govt. according to its acts."—*Regent St., Fredericton, N.B.*

PINSONNEAULT, *Lieut-Col.* ALFRED, *J.P.* [*Laprairie.*]

Is Lieut.-Col. 7th Batt. Huntingdon Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Montreal.*

POPE, *Hon.* JOHN HENRY. [*Compton.*] P. C.

Is Presdt. of the St. Francis and Megantic International Railway, and of the Compton Colonization Society; one of the Trustees of St. Francis College, Richmond, Que., and a dir. of the Eastern Townships Bank. Commanded the Cookshire Volunteer Cavalry for many years, and holds the rank of Major in the Militia. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, 25 Oct., 1871. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1857 until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1854. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e., and again, on appointment to office. A Conservative.—*Russell House, Ottawa; Cookshire, Que.*

POULIOT, BARTHÉLÉMY, *J.P.* [*L'Islet.*]

S. of M. Berthélémy Pouliot, merchant, by Louise Blais. B. in St. Jean d'Orléans, Q., 15 Oct., 1811. Ed. in Quebec. M. Miss M. Fraser. Is a merchant, and a Commissioner for the trial of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat, but unseated on petition in 1869, when new election, and he was again returned. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*L'Islet, Que.*

POWER, PATRICK, *J.P.* [*Halifax.*]

B. in Co. Waterford, Irel., 17 March, 1815. Came to Halifax, 1823. Ed. there. Head of the firm of P. Power & Co., dry goods merchants. Is a Commissioner of Schools, Halifax, and of the Poor's Asylum and City Hospital. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Conservative ; has been opposed to Confederation with Canada.—*South Park St., Halifax, N.S.*

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

Of German descent. S. of the late William Pozer, Esq., of St. George d'Aubert Gallion, Q. B. there, 26 Dec., 1835. Ed. in Quebec. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., July, 1860. A dir. of the Levis and Kennebec Railway and of the Quebec and Gosford Railway. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can.

Assembly at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for Commons and Local House. Re-elected to Local House at g. e., 1871. A Nationalist; opposed to the present Govt.—*Quebec; St. George, Beauce, Que.*

RAY, *Lieut.-Col.* WILLIAM HALLETT. [*Annapolis.*]

Descended from a loyalist family that came to N.S. from Long Island, N.Y. B. at Clements, Annapolis, N.S., 25 May, 1825. M., 1848, Henrietta, dau. of Isaac Ditmars, Esq., of Clements. Is Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Annapolis Co. Militia. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1865 until Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; supports present Govt. —*Clementsport, N.S.*

REDFORD, JAMES, *J.P.* [*North Perth.*]

S. of the late Jas. Redford, Esq., formerly of Lilliesleaf, Roxburghshire, Scot., who emigrated to U.C., 1842. B. at Lilliesleaf, 18 Sept., 1821. Ed. there, and studied law for some years at Hawick, in same county. M., 1851, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Gouray, Esq., of Ellice, Co. Perth. Has been Registrar and Supdt. of Schools for Perth, a mem. of the Stratford Town Council, and township clerk of Downie. Is a local dir. of the Royal Canadian Bank, and

Captain in the Militia. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Stratford, Ont.*

RENAUD, AUGUSTE. [*Kent, N.B.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Buctouche, N.B.*

ROBITAILLE, THÉODORE, *M.D.* [*Bonaventure.*]

Descended from one of the oldest French families in Canada; one of his grand uncles, Messire Robitaille, was the chaplain to the active Militia force of L.C. during the war of 1812, in which all the family took an active part on the loyal side; a second granduncle, the Rev. Louis Brodeur, after spending seven years as a missionary in N.B., was appointed a curate of the parish of St. Roch des Aulnets, where he died, bequeathing his wealth to the St. Anne College, of which he was one of the founders; another granduncle, Jean Robitaille, Esq., was a mem. of the Can. Legislature for twenty years, viz., from 1809 to 1829. S. of Louis Adolphe Robitaille, Esq., N.P. B. at Varennes, Q., 29 Jan., 1834. Ed. at the Model Sch. of that place in the United States, at the Seminary of St. Thérèse, the Laval University, and at the University of McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated M.D. in May, 1858. M., Nov., 1867,

Marie Josephine Charlotte Emma, dau. of P. A. Quesnel, Esq., and grand d. of the late Hon. F. A. Quesnel, M.L.C. of Can. for many years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. Represents Bonaventure in Local House, for which he was returned at g. e., 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*New Carlisle, Que.*

Ross, James, *A.M.* [*Wellington Centre.*] 2nd Mem.

Fifth s. of John Leith Ross, Esq., of Arnage, Aberdeenshire, Scot. B. at Arnage, Oct., 1817. Ed. at Marischal College, Aberdeen, where he graduated A.M. Was Warden of Wellington 1858-9. Sat for North Wellington in Can. Assembly from 1859 to g. e., 1861. Returned to Commons by acclamation, Jan., 1869, for present seat on death of sitting mem. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Cumnock, Ont.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, M.D. [*Champlain.*]

S. of G. McIntosh Ross, Esq., of St. Ames, formerly a West Indian merchant, by Marie Louise Gouin. B. at St. Ames. A physician and surgeon. Is a governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C., Surgeon 1st Battalion Champlain Militia; Presdt. of the Champlain

Agricultural Society, and a mem. of the Agricultural Council of Quebec. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union, when returned to Commons and L.A., Quebec. Resigned his seat in the latter on his appointment to L.C. Quebec, 1867. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*St. Anne de la Pérade, Que.*

Ross, John Sylvester. [*Dundas.*]

A merchant. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Iroquois, Ont.*

Ross, *Lieut.-Col.* Walter. [*Prince Edward.*]

B. in parish of Fearn, Ross-shire, Scot. Ed. at Parish School, and the Tain Academy. Is Lieut.-Col. of the 16th Batt. "Prince Edward" Volunteer Infantry. Was a mem. of the Town Council of Picton for eight years, and subsequently mayor of that town for four years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Picton, Ont.*

Ross, William. [*Victoria, N.S.*]

S. of Mr. John Ross, who came to N.S. from Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1816. B. at Boulardine

Island, Cape Breton, 1825. M., 1855, Eliza, youngest dau. of Peter Moore, Esq., of North Sydney Cape Breton. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly, from 1857 until the Union. Elected to the Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St Ann's, N.S.*

RYAN, GEORGE. [*Kings, N.B.*]

Family originally from Irel. S. of Mr. James Ryan of Westmoreland, N.B. B. at Pointe de Bute, N.B., 12 Augt., 1806. Removed to King's Co., 1814. M., April, 1827, Miriam, dau. of Samuel Freeze, Esq., formerly a mem. of the N. B. Legislature. Sat for Kings in N.B. Assembly, from 1850 until 1856, when he was defeated on the Prohibitory Law; again from 1861 to 1865, when he lost his election on the Confederation question; and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned his seat, and was returned to the Commons. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Studholm, Co. Kings, N.B.*

RYAN, MICHAEL PATRICK, *J.P.* [*Montreal West.*]

2ND MEM.

Third s. of Wm. and Mary Ryan. B. at Lalis, Co. Tipperary, 25 Sept., 1825. Ed. there. M., 1850, Margaret, eld. dau. of Patrick Brennan, Esq., of Montreal. A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Corn Exchange Association, Montreal; Vice-

Presdt. of the Artisans' Mutual Building Society; and a dir. of the Metropolitan Bank. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Montreal. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, April, 1868, on death of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter generally of the present Govt.—704 *Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club.*

RYMAL, JOSEPH. [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of Mr. Jacob Rymal, who sat in the U.C. Legislature. B. in Co. Wentworth, 17 Nov., 1821. Is a dir. of the Victoria Mutual Insurance Co. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g.e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*Barton, Ont.*

SAVARY, ALFRED WILLIAM, *M.A.* [*Digby.*]

A lineal descendant of Thomas Savary, variously spelt by different branches of the family, Savery and Savory, who came to the "*Old Colony*," of Plymouth, Mass., from Eng., in 1634, about 13 years after the arrival of the "Pilgrim Fathers," among the passengers of the "John and Mary," the founders of Ipswich and other towns of note, and who settled at Plymton, now North Carver, Mass. Grandf. removed to N.S. S. of Sabine Savary, Esq., of Plym-

ton, N.S. B. there, 1831. Ed. at King's College, Windsor, where he took degree of M.A., 1857. Unmarried. Called to the Bar of N.B., 1857; to the Bar of N.S., 1861. Has been Inspector of Schools for the County of Digby, and is a Master in the Supreme Court, N.S. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Digby in N.S. Assembly, 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat in Commons at last g. e. A moderate Conservative on questions of general public policy. Was strongly opposed to Confederation in the interests of N.S., and joined in the movement for Repeal; on the failure of which, and in consequence of the financial concessions made to N.S. in 1869, he declined further opposition, and has since generally supported the Macdonald-Cartier Cabinet.—*Digby, N.S.*

SCATCHERD, THOMAS. [*North Middlesex.*]

Eld. s. of the late John Scatcherd, Esq., a native of Yorkshire, Eng., who emigrated to U.C., 1821, and at the time of his death (1858), represented West Middlesex in Can. Assembly, which he had also done in the previous Parlt. B. at Wyton, Nissouri, Middlesex, Ont., 10 Nov., 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M., 25 June, 1851, Isabella, dau. of Mr. Thomas Sprague, of Yarmouth, and grand dau. of the

late Elias Moore, Esq., a mem. for Middlesex in the U.C. Assembly. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Hilary Term, 1848. Sat for West Middlesex in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; opposed to the present Govt.—*London, Ont.*

SCHULTZ, JOHN CHRISTIAN, *M.D.* [*Lisgar.*]

Of Scandinavian descent. S. of the late Mr. William Schultz, merchant, of Amherstburg, Ont., by Eliza, dau. of — Riley, Esq., of Bandon, Irel.; and grands. of Christian Schultz, an officer in the Danish navy, who was knighted for distinguished services. B at Amherstburg, 1 Jan., 1840. Ed. in arts at Oberlin College, Ohio; and in medicine at Queen's University, Kingston, and Victoria University, Cobourg. Graduated as M.D., 1860. M., at Winnipeg, 1868, Miss Agnes Campbell Farquharson, of Georgetown, British Guinea. Went to Red River, 1860, where he has since resided, practising his profession, and being also largely engaged in mercantile pursuits. Is a mem. of the Dominion Board of Health for Manitoba and the North West Territories, and commands the "Lisgar" Co. of Volunteer Rifles. Has always been a strenuous advocate for the Union of the North West with Can. An unsuc-

cessful candidate for Winnipeg and St. John in Local Assembly at g. e., 1871. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, 1871, as one of the first representatives elected to Commons from Manitoba. An Independant Liberal; in favor of unity and progress—*Winnipeg, Man.*

SCRIVER, JULIUS. [*Huntingdon.*] 3RD MEM.

Descended from U.E. loyalists who came to Can. from Dutchess Co., N.Y., at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Hemmingford, Q., 26 Feb., 1826. Ed. at the Univ. of Vermont. M. Miss Frances M. Stevens, of Potsdam, N.Y. A merchant. Sat for Huntingdon in Local House from the Union until Sept., 1869, when he resigned and was returned to Commons by acclamation. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Hemmingford, Que.*

SÉNÉCAL, LOUIS ADELARD. [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

A railway contractor. First returned to Parlt. for the present seat at last g. e. Represented Yamaska in Local House, from g. e., 1867, until g. e., 1871, when he retired. A Liberal.—*Pierreville, Que.*

SHANLY, WALTER, *C.E.* [*South Grenville.*]

Third s. (living) of the late James Shanly, Esq.,

a mem. of the Irish Bar, formerly of "The Abbey," Queen's County, Irel., who emigrated to Can. in 1836, and resided in the County of Middlesex, Ont. The family, of Celtic origin, is of great antiquity in the County Leitrim. B. at "The Abbey," parish of Stradbally. Ed. by private tuition. Unmarried. A Civil Engineer; is Presdt. of the Mechanics' Bank, Montreal, and of the Edwardsburg Starch Company, a Vice-Presdt. of the Kennebec Gold Mining Co., and a dir. of the Caughnawaga Ship Canal Co., and of the Reliance Mutual Life Assurance Co. Is Contractor for the construction of the Hoosac Tunnel, Mass., U.S. Was resident Engineer, under Board of Works, Can., on Beauharnois and Welland Canals from 1843 to 1848; Engineer of the Ottawa and Prescott Railway from 1851 to 1853; Engineer of the Western division of the Grand Trunk Railway (Toronto to Sarnia) from 1851 to 1859; Engineer of the Ottawa and French River Navigation Surveys, from 1856 to 1858; and General Manager of the Grand Trunk Railway from 1858 to 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Montreal; Daniel's Hotel, Prescott, Ont.; St. James' Club; Rideau Club.*

SIMARD, GEORGE HONORE, J.P. [*Quebec Centre.*]

B. in Quebec. Ed. there. M. Miss Measam, dau. of the late Mr. Measam, merchant, of that city. Prop. of the Quebec Plaster Mills. Is chairman of the Board of Harbor Commissioners, Quebec; Vice-Presdt. of the Quebec Notre Dame Savings Bank; a dir. of the North Shore Railway, of the DeLery Gold Mining Co., and of the Quebec Permanent Building Society. Has been Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade of Quebec. Sat for Quebec in Can. Assembly from 1857 until 1860, when unseated on petition; and for present seat from latter year until g. e., 1863, when defeated. An unsuccessful candidate for Quebec in 1854. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. Represented Quebec Centre in Local House from g. e., 1867, to g. e., 1871, when he retired. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Quebec.*

SMITH *Hon.* ALBERT JAMES, *Q.C.* [*Westmoreland.*]

S. of the late T. E. Smith, Esq., of Co. Westmoreland, N.B. B. there, 1822. Ed. at the Co. Grammar School. M., June, 1868, the dau. of J. W. Young, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Called to the Bar, N.B., Feb., 1847. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., fron 1856 to 1863, and also for a short period in 1866; Attorney-General from 1862 to 1863, when he retired from the Govt.; held

same office in his own Administration, 1866. Was a delegate to England with the Hon. J. C. Allan, on public business, 1865, and to Washington, with Messrs. Galt, Howland and Henry, on the subject of reciprocal trade, Jan., 1866. Sat in the N.B. Assembly from 1852 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal; was previously opposed to Confederation, but now accepts the situation. Opposed to the present Govt.—*Dorchester, N.B.; Rideau Club.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD A. [*Selkirk.*]

B. and ed. in Scot. Has been for many years an officer in the Hudson's Bay Company's service, and is now Governor of the Company in Can. Was employed as a Commissioner by the Can. Govt. during the recent Rebellion at Red River. Apptd. a Commissioner for administering oaths to persons appointed to office in the North West Territories, Nov., 1870, and a mem. of the Ex. Council for the North West Territories, 1871. Represents Winnipeg and St. John in the Manitoba Assembly. Returned to Commons for present seat, as one of the first members from Manitoba, 1871.—*Hudson Bay House, Montreal; Fort Garry, Manitoba.*

SNIDER, GEORGE. [*North Grey.*]

Grandfather emigrated from Germany to

British Colonies in Am. in the 18th century. S. of Martin Snider, a U.E. loyalist, who served on the loyal side during the Am. revolution was taken prisoner, but escaped and made his way to N.B., and thence to U.C. B. at Eglinton, Ont., 31 Jan., 1813. Ed. in Toronto. M., 1835, Jane, dau. of the late Joseph Maughan, of Northumberland, Eng. Was local agent for the sale of Crown Lands on Toronto and Sydenham Road, from 1848 to 1850; Crown Lands agent, same place, from latter date to 1854; and Sheriff of Grey from Dec., 1853, to June, 1863, when he resigned that office. Has been Presdt. of Mechanics' Institute of Owen Sound, and of the County Agricultural Society. Elected Mayor of Owen Sound, which office he held for a previous term, 1870. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Grey in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1863. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Fairview Cottage, Owen Sound, Ont.*

SPROAT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALEXANDER, *P.L.S.* [*North Bruce.*]

S. of Mr. Adam Sproat, of the Co. Halton, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Co. Halton, 1835. Ed. at Queen's University, Kingston, where he graduated B.A., 1853. M. Eliza Watkins, second dau. of Alex. McNab, Esq., of Saugeen. Is a

dir. of the Wellington, Grey and Bruce Railway; Treasurer for the Co. Bruce; agent at Walkerton for the Merchants' Bank, and Lieut.-Col. of the 32nd Batt. "Bruce" Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative; and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Southampton, Ont.*

STEPHENSON, RUFUS. [*Kent, Ont.*]

Family originally came from Lancashire, Eng. One of his ancestors, Samuel Chapin, emigrated to Am. as early as 1641. Youngest s. of Eli Stephenson, Esq., formerly of St. Catherines, Ont., and nephew of the late Col. E. W. Stephenson, of the same place. B. at Springfield Mass., U.S., 14 Jan., 1835. Ed. at the Grantham Academy, St. Catharines. M., Oct., 1854, Georgina Emma, eld. dau. of Thos. Andrew, Esq., barrister, formerly of London, Eng., and grand-dau. of Joseph Sparkes, Esq., of the Co. Kent, Eng., once a dir. of the East India Co. Is editor and proprietor of the Chatham *Planet* newspaper. Has been a mem. of the Town Council of Chatham for some years, and was Mayor of that town from 1865 to 1869. Is also a mem. of the Municipal Council of the Co. Kent, mem. of the Co. Board of Grammar School Trustees, and Capt. No. 2 Co. 24th Batt. Volunteer Infantry. First returned to Parlt. at last

g. e. for present seat. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Chatham, Ont.*

STIRTON, DAVID, *J.P.* [*South Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. James Stirton, one of the earliest settlers at Guelph. B. in Forfarshire, Scot., 1816. Has been a Magistrate for the past twenty years. Was Reeve of Tp. of Puslinch for some years. Is a Captain in the Militia. Sat for South Wellington in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to the present Govt.—*Guelph, Ont.*

STREET, *Lieut.-Col.* THOMAS CLARKE, *J.P.* [*Welland.*]

Only s. of the late Hon. Samuel Street, of Niagara Falls. B. there. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, U.C., in Easter Term, 1838. Is Presdt. of the Suspension Bridge Co.; a Trustee of the University of Trinity College, Toronto; a dir. of the British America Assurance Co., and of the Canadian Bank of Commerce; and Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Welland Militia. Was Presdt. of the Gore Bank, and of the Agricultural Association of U.C., and a dir. of the late Bank of Upper Canada. Sat for Welland in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1851,

until g. e., 1854, when defeated ; and again from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—" *Clarke Hill*," *Chippawa, Ont.; Rideau Club.*

SYLVAIN, GEORGE VOXAL, *J.P.* [*Rimouski.*]

S. of M. Michael Voxal Sylvain. B. at St. Valier, Q., 28 Aug., 1819. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Fournier, of St. Thomas, Q., (she d.) ; 2ndly, Miss Mercier, of Bic. A merchant. Is Vice-Consul at Bic for Norway and Sweden. Has been Mayor of the municipality, and a mem. of the county and local councils. Was postmaster of Bic for several years. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Bic, Que.*

THOMPSON, DAVID, *J.P.* [*Haldimand.*]

Grandfather came from Scot. S. of the late D. Thompson, Esq., who sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. B. in Tp. of Wainfleet, Co. Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836. Ed. at Hamilton Grammar School, and Upper Canada College. M., Sept., 1858, Elizabeth, fourth dau. of Ebenezer Stinson, Esq., of Hamil-

ton. A grain and flour merchant. Is Presdt. of the Co. Haldimand Agricultural Society, a dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co., and a Municipal Councillor. Was Major of the 37th Batt. Haldimand Rifles for some years. Sat for Haldimand in Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—"*Ruthven Mansion*," *Indiana*, *Ont.*

THOMPSON, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN HALL. [*North Ontario.*]

S. of Major Joseph Thompson, late of H. M. 40th Regt. of Infantry. B. in Salisbury, Eng., 1810. Ed. at Berwick-on-Tweed. M., 1847, Margaret, dau. of Matthew Cowan, Esq. Was Warden of the Co. Ontario in 1856, 1857, 1860, and again in 1863 and 1865. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal; opposed to present Govt.—*Cannington, Ont.*

THOMPSON, JOHN SPENCER. [*Cariboo.*]

B. in Irel. Is ed. and prop. of the Cariboo *Sentinel* newspaper. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on the admission of B.C. into the Dominion, Dec., 1871. A Liberal, and a supporter of the present Administration.—*Cariboo.*

TILLEY, *Hon.* SAMUEL LEONARD, *C.B.* [*St. John City, N.B.*] P.C.

S. of Thomas M. Tilley, Esq., of Queen's Co., N.B.; and great grands. of Samuel Tilley, Esq., formerly of Brooklyn, N.Y., a U.E. Loyalist, who came to N.B. at the termination of the Am. revolution, and became a grantee of the city of St. John. (See Sabine's *Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Gagetown, Queen's Co., N.B., 8 May, 1818. Ed. at the County Grammar School. M., 1st, Julia Anna, dau. of James T. Hanford, Esq., of St. John (dead); 2ndly, 1867, Alice, eld. dau. of Z. Chipman, Esq., of St. Stephen, N.B. Is a commissioner to assist Mr. Speaker in the internal economy of the House of Commons; a Presdt. of the Diocesan Church Society, N.B.; Vice-Presdt. of the Auxiliary Bible Society, Ottawa; and a local dir. of the Canada Life Assurance Company. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from Nov., 1854, to May, 1856, from July, 1857, to March, 1865, and again from April, 1866, until the Union, during which several periods he held the office of Provl.-Secretary of that Province; and from March, 1861, to March, 1865, was leader of the Government. Has been leader of the Liberal party in N.B. for a lengthened period. Has been a delegate to Eng. on several occasions to confer with the Imperial Govt. on important

public business, notably regarding the Union of the B.A. Colonies and the construction of an Intercolonial Railway; has also repeatedly served on like missions to the sister Province. Was a delegate to the Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864; to that in Quebec, same year; and to the London Colonial Conference, to complete terms of Union of the B.N.A. Provinces, 1866-7. Holds a patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.B. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Sworn of the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Customs for the Dominion, 1 July, 1867. Was Acting Minister of Public Works from Nov., 1868, to April, 1869. Sat for city of St. John in N.B. Assembly from June, 1854, to June, 1856, when defeated on the Prohibitory Liquor Law question and the Govt. resigned; from June, 1857, to March, 1865 when defeated on the Union policy of his Govt and again from 1866 until the Union, when he resigned to accept a seat in the Commons, and represent New Brunswick in the Dominion Cabinet. The Prohibitory Liquor Law of N.B. was the work of Mr. T. as a private mem.; amongst other measures of importance introduced and carried by the Govt. of which he was a mem., may be mentioned the following: Vote by ballot, and extension of the franchise; an Act autho-

rizing the construction of the European and North American Railway as a govt. work; an Act authorizing the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, N.B., agreeing to pay three-and-a-half twelfths of the cost; an Act granting facility for the construction of certain Railways under which 175 miles are now being built in N.B. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Besserer St., bet. Gloucester and Chapel Sts., Ottawa; St. John, N.B.*

TOURANGEAU, *Lieut.-Col.* ADOLPHE *dit* GUILLET, *N.P.* [*Quebec East.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of the late Jean Tourangeau, Esq., N.P.; and grands. of Jean Tourangeau, Esq., in his lifetime a merchant of Quebec, whose father emigrated from Tours, France, and held the "Monument Farm," upon which the celebrated battles of Quebec were fought, 1759-60. B. in Quebec, 15 Jan., 1831. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and the High School, of the same city. M., 1861, Victoria Adeline, dau. of the late Augustus Jourdain, Esq., Librarian to the Leg. Council of L.C. A Notary Public, and a Lieut.-Col. of the Quebec East Militia. Was for a considerable period a mem. of the Quebec City Corporation, and upon four occasions elected Mayor of that city. An unsuccessful candidate for Montmorenci in Can. Assembly, g. e., 1863. First

returned to Parlt. for present seat, July, 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. Is in favor of the Confederation of all the B. N. A. possessions, and the construction of a Pacific Railway, the improvement of Canals and other means of communication with the West—reciprocal trade with the United States—and generally of a liberal emigration and railway policy.—*Little River, near Quebec; 42 St. Joseph St., St. Rochs, Que.*

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P.L.S., J.P.* [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

B. 27 Dec., 1827. Ed. at the Seminary of Quebec. M., Sept., 1870, Mary Ellen, eld. dau. of Michael Connolly, Esq., of Quebec. A Provincial Land Surveyor. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from Jan., 1865, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat at g. e., 1857. Returned to Commons and Local House by acclamation last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir G. E. Cartier.—*Chicoutimi, Que.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* CHARLES, *C.B., M.D., L.R.C.S.* (Edin). [*Cumberland.*] 2ND MEM.

Family, originally from Hesse Cassel, went to Guernsey, thence came to Virginia, and subsequently, at the termination of the Am. revolution, removed to N.S. with other loyalists; it

is connected with the family of the late Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., the hero of Queenston. S. of the Rev. Charles Tupper, D.D., of Aylesford, N.S. B. at Amherst, N.S., 2 July, 1821. Ed. at Horton in same province. Took degree of M.D. at Edinburgh, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College Surgeons, same city, 1843. M., Oct., 1846, Miss Frances Morse, of Amherst. A physician. Is a governor of Dalhousie College, Halifax, (appointed by Act of Parlt., 1862). Was Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, from its formation in 1867 until 1870, when he declined re-election. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy., N.S., from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 30 June, 1867; and Prime Minister of that province from 1864 until he retired from office with his Govt., on the Union Act coming into force, 1 July, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng. from N.S. Govt., 1858 and 1865; from the Dominion Govt., March, 1868; leader of the delegation from N.S. to the Union Conference at Charlottetown, 1864, to that in Quebec in same year, and to the final Colonial Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Holds patent of rank and precedence from Her Majesty as an Ex. Councillor, N.S. Created C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, 1867. Author of *A Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl*

of Carnarvon on the Union Question, (Lon., 1866). Declined seat in Can. Cabinet, 1867 ; and Chairmanship of Intercolonial Railway Board, 1868. Sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Presdt. of that body, June, 1870. Sat for present seat in N.S. Assembly from 1855 until Union. Returned to Commons at last g.e., and again, by acclamation, on his accepting office. The following are some of the measures which were introduced and carried through the legislature of N.S. by the hon. member: The Jury Law ; Education Act providing free schools and assessment ; Equity Judge Act; Windsor and Annapolis Railway Act; bill providing for a quarantine station and hospital ; representation bill ; Executive and Legislative Disabilities Act ; he also moved the resolution for the Union of the Maritime Colonies, 1864, under which delegates were sent to Charlottetown in that year ; and the resolution authorizing delegates to be sent to London to arrange the terms for the Union of N.S. and N.B. with Can., 1866. A Conservative.—"*Armadale*," *Halifax, N.S.; Daly St., near Chapel, Ottawa; Halifax Club ; Rideau Club.*

WALLACE, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Albert.*]

Grandparents came to N.B. from the north of Irel. B. at Hillsborough, N.B., 18 Nov.,

1812. Ed. there. M. 1st, 1846, Eleanor, dau. of Mr. George Russell of Hopewell, N.B. (she d. 1858); 2ndly, 1859, Miss Cymintha Foss, of New Hampshire, U.S., (she d. 1865). Has been Presdt. of the Albert Agriculture Society. First retured to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough, N.B.*

WALLACE, ROBERT. [*Vancouver Island.*]

Second s. of Robert Wallace, by Margaret Stewart, both of the City of Glasgow, Scot. B. in Glasgow, 8 Dec., 1820. Ed. there. M. at Boston, U.S., 1843, Jean, dau. of James Cameron, Esq., of Perthshire, Scot. A commission merchant. Was Presdt. of the Convention of Delegates of the "Confederation League," held at Yale, Sept., 1868, for the purpose of accelerating the admission of British Columbia into the Dominion. Sat in the Victoria City Council, in 1863-4. Returned to Commons for present seat, as one of the first members elected from B. Columbia, Dec., 1871. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—*Victoria, B.C.*

WALSH, AQUILA, *J.P.* [*North Norfolk.*]

The family is of Irish descent, having formerly owned and occupied Castle Hoyle, in Kilkenny; a branch of the family subsequently resided near Dungannon, in Tyrone, and emi-

grated to Am. about 1740; they took part in the war between France and Eng., and subsequently, on the loyal side, between the latter and the revolted Colonies; removed to N.B. and afterwards to U.C. S. of F. L. Walsh, Esq., Registrar for the County of Norfolk, and formerly a mem. of the U.C. Legislature. B. at Charlotteville, Ont., 15 May, 1823. Ed. at the London District Grammar Sch. M., 21 Nov., 1850, Jane Adams, dau. of the late William Wilson, Esq., who sat for Norfolk in the U.C. Assembly. Was Deputy Registrar for Norfolk, from 1846 to 1861. Is a dir. of the International Bridge Co. Apptd. a commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, and elected chairman of the Board, Dec., 1868. (Salary, $4000.) Sat for Norfolk in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald. —*Simcoe, Ont.; Slater St., Ottawa; Rideau Club.*

WEBB, WILLIAM HOSTE, *Q.C.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

Eldest s. of the late Commander Edward Webb, R.N., who migrated to Can., 1836. Ed. at the Royal Naval School, London, Eng. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1850. Created Q.C., 1867. Is Presdt. of the Richmond Agricultural

Society, and a Trustee of St. Francis College, Richmond, Q. Was the first Warden elected for that county. Has been Mayor of the Municipality. Sat for Richmond and Wolfe in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g. e., 1861, when defeated; and again from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for L.C. division of Wellington, 1856. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir George Cartier.—*Melbourne, Que.*

WELLS, JAMES PEARSON. [*North York, Ont.*]

Of English descent. B. in Can. Ed. at a Common Sch. M. Miss Lydia Norman, of Somerset, Eng. Has been Reeve of the Township of King for the past seven years. Contested the Wardenship of York and Peel unsuccessfully, 1862. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*King, Ont.*

WHITE, JOHN, *J.P.* [*Halton.*]

B. near Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Irel., 8 June, 1811. Ed. in Toronto. M. Miss Louisa Knight, of Hamilton, Ont. Was a mem. of the District Council of the Gore District for nine years in succession, and subsequently a mem. of the

County Council of Halton. Is Captain 3rd Batt. Halton Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1851, to g. e., 1854, when defeated; and from g. e., 1857, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt.—*Milton, Ont.*

WHITE, JOHN. [*East Hastings*]. 2ND MEM.

Is Reeve of Roslin. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, by acclamation, March, 1871, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir John A. Macdonald.—*Roslin, Ont.*

WHITEHEAD, JOSEPH. [*North Huron.*]

A railway contractor. Has been Mayor of Clinton for several years. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Clinton, Ont.*

WILLSON, CROWELL. [*East Middlesex.*]

S. of the late Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Willson, J.P., of the Co. Elgin, Ont. B. near St. Thomas, Ont., March, 1815. Ed. at the Hamilton District School. M., May, 1843, Miss Maria Jackson. Is Presdt. of the Argicultural Mutual Assurance Association of Can., and Major 2nd Batt. Middlesex Militia. Sat for Middlesex in Can. Assembly, (then comprising the present counties of Elgin and Middlesex,) from 1851 to 1854, and for

East Middlesex, from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of Sir J. A. Macdonald.—*Arva, Ont.*

WOOD, *Hon.* EDMUND BURKE. [*South Brant.*]

S. of Mr. Samuel Wood, of Co. Halton, Ont., who came to Can. from the U. S. during the war of 1812. B. near Chippawa, Ont., 14 Feb., 1817. Ed. at Oberlin College, Ohio, U. S., where he graduated in 1848. M., April, 1855, Jane Augusta, second dau. of Dr. Peter Marter, of Brantford. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1854. Was first Clerk of the County Court and Clerk of the Crown when the Co. Brant was erected into a new county, 1853. Was a member of the Ex. Council, and Treasurer for Ontario from July, 1867, to Dec., 1871, when he resigned. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union. Returned to Commons and Local House at last g. e., 1867. Re-elected to latter body at g. e., 1871. A Liberal.—*Dumfries St., Brantford, Ont.*

WORKMAN, THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Montreal Centre.*]

Family, which was originally English, settled in Irel. during the time of Cromwell S. of the late Joseph Workman, Esq., who resided in Montreal for many years, and bro. of Dr.

Workman, Medical Supdt. Toronto Lunatic Asylum, and of William Workman, Esq., Presdt. of the City Bank, Montreal. B. near Lisburn, Co. Antrim, Irel., 17 June, 1813. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1845, Annie, eldest dau. of the late John Eadie, Esq., of Glasgow, Scot. Is senior partner in the firm of Frothingham & Workman, Montreal, the largest and most extensive wholesale iron and hardware merchants and manufacturers in the Dominion; Presdt. of the Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co.; and a dir. of Molsons Bank, and of the Can. Shipping Co. Has been Presdt. of the Irish Protestant Benevolent Society. Was a mem. of the original Doric Club, formed in 1836, for the preservation of British Constitution rights in L.C. Served as a Volunteer Officer during the rebellion of 1837-38, and was present at the affair at St. Eustache. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. by acclamation.—*Prince of Wales Terrace, Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James Club; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, *Lieut.-Col.* ALONZO. [*Ottawa County.*]

S. of the late Lt.-Col. Tiberius Wright; and grands. of the late Philemon Wright, formerly of Woburn, Mass., who came to Can., 1797, founded the village of Hull, on the Ottawa, and became the first representative of the Co.

Ottawa, in the L.C. Assembly. B. at Hull, Q., 28 Feb., 1825. Ed. at Potsdam, N.Y. M., Mary, eld. dau. of the late Nicholas Sparks, Esq., of Ottawa City. Is Lieut.-Col. of the Ottawa Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Returned to Commons at last g. e. A Conservative, and a supporter of the present Govt.—"*Ironside*," *Hull, Que.; Rideau Club.*

WRIGHT, AMOS, *J.P.* [*West York, Ont.*] 2ND MEM.

Ancestors emigrated from Eng. to the British Colonies, and at the breaking out of the Am. Revolution came to Canada. B. in the Tp. of Young, Johnstown District, 24 Nov., 1809. Ed. there. M., 1833, Miss Maria Raymond. Is a mem. of the Senate of Victoria College, Cobourg. Was Reeve of Markham, 1850. Sat for East York in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1851, until the Union. Returned to Commons for present seat on resignation of the sitting mem., 1868. A Liberal, and opposed to present Govt. —*Richmond Hill, Ont.*

YOUNG, JAMES. [*South Waterloo.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. John Young, who emigrated from Roxburgshire, Scot., in 1834. B. at Galt, Ont., 24 May, 1835. Ed. there. M., Feb.,

1858, Margaret, second dau. of John McNaught, Esq., of Brantford. Was for several years a mem. of the Town Council of Galt, and once Deputy Reeve. Edited the *Dumfries Reformer* (Galt) from 1853 to 1863. Is Presdt. of the Association of Mechanics' Institutes, Ont., a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council, and a dir. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Can., and of the Gore District Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Has been Presdt. of the Provincial Sabbath School Convention of Ont. Author of two prize essays: *The Agricultural Resources of Canada, and the inducements they offer to British Laborers to settle in Canada*, and *The Reciprocity Treaty*. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Liberal, and opposed to present Administration.—*Galt, Ont.*

PART IV.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

COUNTIES, CITIES, AND BOROUGHS RETURNING MEMBERS TO PARLIAMENT.

Names of candidates in each constituency at last General Election, and at every casual election since held, together with the Population and number of Voters in each such constituency.

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in *Italics*.

ADDINGTON.

c James N. Lapum..... 1120
S. Shibley 991

Pop.....21,312
No. of voters.....2,768

ALBERT.

John Wallace..... 778
H. T. Stevens..... 714
Pop 10,672
No. of voters 1,766

ALGOMA.

W. M. Simpson..... 250
W. Beatty 241
A. Macdonnell..... 38

[On Mr. Simpson being appointed Indian Commissioner for the North West Territories, in 1871, new writ.]—

Lieut.-Col. Cumberland ....Acclamation.
Pop 5,007
No. of voters..... 862

ANNAPOLIS.

W. H. Ray 1171
A. Longley 1016
Pop..... 18,121
No. of voters 2,728

ANTIGONISH.

H. McDonald..... 1238
Hon. W. A. Henry, Q.C..... 390
Pop 16,512
No. of voters 2,069

ARGENTEUIL.

Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Q.C..... 693
B. Hutchins..... 595
Pop..... 12,806
No. of voters 1,763

BAGOT.

P. S. Gendron..... 1156
Hon. M. Laframboise, N.P..... 889
Pop..... 19,491
No. of voters 3,001

BEAUCE.

C. H. Pozer..... 1180
H. E. Taschereau, Q.C 629
Pop 27,253
No. of voters 2,387

BEAUHARNOIS.

M. Cayley..... 724
P. Denis, Q.C..... 691
Pop..... 14,757
No. of voters 2,054

BELLECHASSE.

L. E. N. Casault, LL.D., Q.C..... 983
E. Remillard 671

[On Mr. Casault being appointed a Judge of the Superior Court, in June, 1870, new writ.]—

T. Fournier, Q.C.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 17,630
No. of voters 2,042

BERTHIER.

A. H. Paquet, M.D..... 1131
L. Tranchemontagne 1095
Pop..... 19,804
No. of voters 3,040

BONAVENTURE.

T. R. Robitaille, M.D..... 1018
M. Tremblay 444
Pop..... 15,923
No. of voters 1,878

BOTHWELL.

D. Mills, LL.B..... 1333
D. Glass..... 1224
Pop..... 20,701
No. of voters 3,077

BRANT, NORTH.

J. Y. Bown, M.D..... 672
J. D. Clement..... 670
Pop..... 11,493
No. of voters 1,857

BRANT, SOUTH.

Hon. E. B. Wood..... 1257
H. B. Leeming..... 1090
Pop..... 20,766
No. of voters 3,269

BROCKVILLE.

Col. Crawford. 690
F. W. H. Chambers... 521
Pop..... 10,475
No. of voters 3,333

BROME.

Hon. C. Dunkin, Q.C.....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Dunkin being called to the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Agriculture, in Nov., 1869, new writ.]—

Hon. C. Dunkin, Q.C.....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Dunkin being appointed a Judge of the Superior Court for the Province of Quebec, in Oct., 1871, new writ.]—

Edward Carter, Q.C.....Acclamation.
Pop.....13,757

BRUCE, NORTH.

A. Sproat, C.E., P.L.S..... 862
R. Douglas, M.D..... 852
Pop.....17,183
No. of voters 2,913

BRUCE, SOUTH.

F. Hurdon..... 1777
W. Rastall..... 1624
Pop.....31,332
No. of voters.....4,066

CAPE BRETON.

Hon. C. J. McKeagney, Q.C...Acclamation.
Pop.....26,454

CARDWELL.

T. R. Ferguson..... 1155
Dr. Phillips..... 1078
Pop.....16,500
No. of voters..... 2,612

CARIBOO.*

J. Spencer Thompson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

CARLETON, N.B.

Hon. C. Connell.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,938

CARLETON, ONT.

J. Holmes, P.L.S..... 1087
Ald. Rochester..... 1006
Pop.....21,739
No. of voters..... 2,457

CHAMBLY.

B. Benoit..... 691
V. P. W. Dorion..... 526
Pop.....10,498
No. of voters..... 1,850

*This, and the other elections in the new Province of British Columbia, took place in Dec., 1871.

CHAMPLAIN.

Hon. J. J. Ross, M.D..... 1449
M. Martineau..... 305
Pop.....22,052
No. of voters..... 2,562

CHARLEVOIX.

S. X. Cimon..... 999
A. Gagnon..... 911
Pop.....15,611
No. of voters..... 2,828

CHARLOTTE.

J. Bolton..... 1214
R. Thompson..... 918
Pop.....25,882
No. of voters..... 3,685

CHATEAUGUAY.

Hon. L. H. Holton..... 1013
T. K. Ramsay, Q.C..... 586
Pop.....16,166
No. of voters..... 2,275

CHICOUTIMI AND SAGUENAY.

P. A. Tremblay, P.L.S.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,281

COLCHESTER.

A. W. McLelan..... 1649
Hon. A. G. Archibald, Q.C..... 1289

[On Mr. McLelan being called to the Senate in Aug., 1869, new writ.]—

Hon. A. G. Archibald, Q.C..... 1585
F. W. Pearson..... 1230

[On Mr. Archibald being appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba and of the North Western Territories, in May, 1870, new writ.]—

F. W. Pearson..... 1672
R. Chambers..... 268

Pop.....23,331
No. of voters.....3,358

COMPTON.

J. H. Pope .....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Pope being sworn of the Privy Council and apptd. Minister of Agriculture, in Oct., 1871, new writ.]—

Hon. J. H. Pope.....Acclamation.

Pop 13,665

CORNWALL.

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Q.C..... 451
Mr. Mattice..... 295

Pop 7,114
No. of voters..... 1,027

CUMBERLAND.

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B., M.D..... 1368
Hon. W. Annand..... 1271

[On Dr. Tupper being called to the Privy Council, and appointed President of that body, in June, 1870, new writ.]—

Hon. C. Tupper, C.B., M.D.....Acclamation.
Pop 23,518
No. of voters..... 3,030

DIGBY.

A. W. Savary, M.A..... 792
J. C. Wade, Q.C..... 497
W. Meehan 362
Pop 17,037
No. of voters..... 2,225

DORCHESTER.

Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Q.C...Acclamation.
Pop 16,779

DRUMMOND AND ARTHABASKA.

L. A. Sénécal..... 1135
M. Houle..... 1111
Pop 31,891
No. of voters..... 4,028

DUNDAS.

J. S. Ross.....Acclamation.
Pop 18,777

DURHAM, EAST.

F. H. Burton..... 1134
F. Beamish 451
Pop 19,065
No. of voters..... 2,893

DURHAM, WEST.

E. Blake, Q.C..... 1337
J. Milne..... 931
Pop 18,316
No. of voters..... 2,776

ELGIN, EAST.

T. W. Dobbie..... 1492
L. Burwell..... 1382
Pop 20,870
No. of voters..... 3,733

ELGIN, WEST.

J. H. Munroe..... 970
C. McDougall..... 766
Pop 12,796
No. of voters..... 2,018

ESSEX.

J. O'Connor 1439
A. Rankin..... 1432
Pop 32,697
No. of voters..... 3,899

FRONTENAC.

T. Kirkpatrick, Q.C..... 1242
J. Carruthers..... 693

[On the death of Mr. Kirkpatrick, in March, 1870, new writ.]—

G. A. Kirkpatrick..... 869
J. S. Cartwright..... 517
Pop 16,310
No. of voters..... 2,545

GASPÉ.

Pierre Fortin, M.D.....Acclamation.
Pop 18,719

GLENGARRY.

D. A. Macdonald.....Acclamation.
Pop 20,524

GLOUCESTER.

Hon. T. W. Anglin..... 1061
J. Meehan 671
Pop 18,810
No. of voters..... 2,157

GRENVILLE, SOUTH.

W. Shanly, C.E 899
W. Patrick 730
Pop 13,197
No. of voters..... 1,974

GREY, NORTH.

G. Snider..... 1399
D'Arcy Boulton..... 1143
Pop 30,029
No. of voters..... 3,478

GREY, SOUTH.

G. Jackson..... 1560
R. Dalgleish..... 1547
Pop 29,366
No. of voters..... 3,885

GUYSBOROUGH.

Hon. Stewart Campbell, Q.C..Acclamation.
Pop 16,555

HALDIMAND.

D. Thompson..... 1391
R. McKinnon..... 1022
Pop 20,091
No. of voters..... 3,114

HALIFAX.

A. G. Jones..... 2381
P. Power..... 2267
Hon. S. L. Shannon, Q.C..... 2154
John Tobin..... 2158
Pop 56,963
No. of voters..... 5,958

HALTON.

John White..... 1422
Col. Chisholm..... 1289
Pop..... 22,606
No. of voters..... 3,584

HAMILTON.

Charles Magill.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 26,176

HANTS.

Hon. Joseph Howe 1512
J. W. King 956

[On Mr. Howe being called to the Privy Council and appointed President of that body, in Jan., 1869, new writ.]—

Hon. Joseph Howe..... 1512
M. H. Goudge..... 1129
Pop..... 21,302
No. of voters..... 3,070

HASTINGS, EAST.

Hon. R. Read 1110
J. J. Farley..... 467

[On Mr. Read being called to the Senate, in Feb., 1871, new writ.]—

John White.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 17,392
No. of voters,..... 2,096

HASTINGS, NORTH.

M. Bowell..... 928
T. C. Wallbridge 636
Pop..... 16,607
No. of voters..... 1,892

HASTINGS, WEST.

Lieut.-Col. J. Brown..... 773
Dr. Holden 313
Pop..... 14,365
No. of voters..... 2,264

HOCHELAGA.

Hon. A. A. Dorion, Q.C. 1312
J. Lanouette 1289
Pop..... 25,640
No. of voters..... 3,448

HUNTINGDON

Hon. John Rose, Q.C..... 1312
W. H. Kerr..... 468

[On Mr. Rose being called to the Privy Council, and appointed Minister of Finance, in Nov., 1867, new writ.]—

Hon. John Rose.....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Rose resigning his seat in Sept., 1869, new writ.]—

Julius Scriver.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 16,304
No. of voters 2,450

HURON, NORTH.

J. Whitehead..... 1940
J. Holmes..... 1318
Dr. Sloan 675
Pop..... 39,016
No. of voters 5,173

HURON, SOUTH.

Mal. C. Cameron 1624
G. H. Ritchie..... 1453
Pop..... 31,332
No. of voters..... 3,853

IBERVILLE.

F. Bechard..... 1035
A. Dufresne 504
Pop..... 15,413
No. of voters..... 2,359

INVERNESS.

H. Cameron..... 1186
S. MacDonnell, Q.C..... 601
Pop..... 23,415
No. of voters..... 2,689

JACQUES CARTIER.

G. G. Gaucher 659
M. Brunet 542
Pop..... 11,179
No. of voters..... 2,350

JOLIETTE.

F. B. Godin..... 918
G. Baby..... 862
Pop.....23,075
No. of voters..... 2,284

KAMOURASKA.

In consequence of riotous proceedings during the polling, the Returning Officer made a special Return and there was no election. The candidates were the Hon. J. C. Chapais and C. A. P. Pelletier. In January, 1869, a new writ was ordered, and, in the following month, the election took place:

C. A. P. Pelletier..... 1149
A. B. Routhier..... 1105
Pop.....21,254

Kent, (N.B.)

A. Renaud..... 876
L. P. W. DesBrisay..... 757
O. McInerney..... 485
Pop.....19,101
No. of voters..... 2,550

KENT, (ONT.)

R. Stephenson..... 1524
A. McKellar..... 1427
Pop.....26,836
No. of voters..... 3,761

KING'S, (N.B.)

Geo. Ryan..... 1303
Geo. Otty..... 1083
Pop.....24,593
No. of voters..... 3,923

KING'S, (N. S.)

W. H. Chipman..... 1472
J. N. Coleman..... 659

[On the death of Mr. Chipman in April, 1870, new writ.]—

L. D. V. Chipman.....Acclamation.
Pop.....21,509
No. of voters 2,851

KINGSTON.

Hon. Sir. John A. Macdonald, K.C.B.. 735
Dr. John Stewart..... 142
Pop.....12,407
No. of voters..... 2,284

LAMBTON.

A. Mackenzie..... 1999
Hon. A. Vidal..... 1311
Pop.....31,994
No. of voters..... 4,265

LANARK, NORTH.

Hon. W. McDougall, C.B.....Acclamation.
Pop.....13,830

LANARK, SOUTH.

A. Morris, D.C.L.....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Morris being sworn of the Privy

Council, and appointed Minister of Inland Revenue, new writ.]—

Hon. A. Morris.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,190

LAPRAIRIE.

A. Pinsonneault..... 750
M. Normandeau..... 293
Pop.....11,861
No. of voters 1,688

L'ASSOMPTION.

Hon. L. Archambeault, N.P..... 898
Hon. P. U. Archambeault..... 665
Pop.....15,473
No. of voters..... 2,364

LAVAL.

Lieut. Col. J. H. Bellerose.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 9,472

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE, NORTH.

F. Jones, C.E., P.L.S..... 923
Major Montgomery..... 857
Pop.....13,530
No. of voters..... 2,265

LEEDS, SOUTH.

J. Crawford, Q.C..... 1393
A. N. Richards, Q.C..... 1364
Pop.....20,716
No. of voters..... 1,641

LENNOX.

R. J. Cartwright..... 1268
J. G. Grange..... 1122
Pop..... 16,396
No. of voters. 2,956

LEVIS.

Lt.-Col. Hon. J. G. Blanchet, M.D.....Accla-
Pop.....24,831 [mation.

LINCOLN.

Hon. J. R. Benson.....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Benson being called to the Senate, in March, 1868, new writ.]—

T. R. Merritt..... 720
O. S. Phillips..... 120
Pop.....20,672

LISGAR.*

John C. Schultz, M.D..... 315
Colin Inkster..... 65
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

L'ISLET.

B. Pouliot..... 464
L. B. Caron..... 40

* This election, with the others in the new Province of Manitoba, took place in March, 1871.

[On Mr. Pouliot being unseated, on petition, in April, 1869, new writ.]—

B. Pouliot..... 696
L. B. Caron..... 460
Pop 13,517
No. of voters..... 904

LONDON.

Hon. J. Carling..... 1114
J. Peacock..... 266
Pop 15,826
No. of voters..... 2,790

LOTBINIERE.

H. G. Joly.....Acclamation.
Pop.....20,606

LUNENBURGH.

E. M. McDonald..... 1557
H. A. N. Kaulback..... 905
Pop.....23,834
No. of voters..... 3,495

MARQUETTE.

At the election held for this District, 2 March, 1871, the candidates were *Angus McKay* and *James S. Lynch*, M.D., each of whom received 282 votes; consequently neither of the candidates was returned.

MASKINONGE.

G. Caron..... 702
M. Houde..... 564
Pop.....15,079
No. of voters..... 1,674

MEGANTIC.

Hon. G. Irvine, Q.C..... 1000
P. J. O. Triganne..... 733
Pop.....18,879
No. of voters..... 2,226

MIDDLESEX, EAST.

C. Willson..... 1896
D. McFie..... 1756
Pop.....25,055
No. of voters..... 2,539

MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

T. Scatcherd..... 1605
Mr. Watson..... 874
Pop.....21,519
No. of voters..... 2,912

MIDDLESEX, WEST.

A. P. Macdonald..... 1063
Dr. Billington..... 1044
Pop.....20,195
No. of voters..... 2,416

MISSISQUOI.

B. Chamberlin, D.C.L..... 1190
Hon. P. H. Moore..... 497

[On the appointment of Col. Chamberlin to the office of Queen's Printer in June, 1870, new writ.]—

G. B. Baker..... 975
Haskell A. Hogell..... 923
Pop 16,922
No. of voters..... 2,915

MONCK.

L. McCallum..... 1126
Dr. Fraser..... 871
Pop 15,130
No. of voters..... 2,539

MONTCALM.

J. Dufresne.....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Dufresne being appointed Sheriff of the County of St. Johns, in 1871, new writ.]—

Philemon Dugas.....Acclamation.
Pop 12,742

MONTMAGNY.

Hon. J. O. Beaubien, M.D.....Acclamation.
Pop 13,555

MONTMORENCI.

Hon. J. E. Cauchon .....Acclamation.

[On Mr. Cauchon being called to the Senate, and appointed Speaker of that body in Nov., 1867, new writ.]—

J. Langlois, LL.D., Q.C 766
M. Lefrançois..... 3
Pop 12,085

MONTREAL, CENTRE.

Thomas Workman .....Acclamation.
Pop 5,264

MONTREAL, EAST.

Hon. G. E. Cartier, Q.C..... 2431
M. Lanctot..... 2085
Pop 46,291
No. of voters..... 6,063

MONTREAL, WEST.

Hon. T. D. McGee, B.C.L..... 2675
B. Devlin..... 2478

[On Mr. McGee being assassinated, in April, 1868, new writ.]—

M. P. Ryan.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 55,670
No. of voters..... 7,860

NAPIERVILLE.

S. Coupal *dit* LaReine	878
M. Laviolette	344
Pop	11,688
No. of voters	2,018

NEW WESTMINSTER.

Hugh Nelson	125
Mr. Scott	24
Pop	
No. of voters	

NIAGARA.

A. Morrison	300
W. A. Thompson	250
Pop	3,693
No. voters	720

NICOLET.

J. Gaudet	1070
M. Rousseau	499
Pop	23,262
No. of voters	2,253

NORFOLK, NORTH.

A. Walsh	1026
Dr. Duncombe	990
Pop	15,393
No. of voters	2,347

NORFOLK, SOUTH.

P. Lawson..... 1050
Dr. N. O. Walker..... 969
Pop..... 15,370
No. of voters..... 2,468

NORTHUMBERLAND, N.B.

Hon. J. M. Johnson, Q.C..... 1226
T. F. Gillespie..... 757

[On Mr. Johnson dying, in Nov., 1868, new writ]—

Hon. R. Hutchinson..... 1133
J. C. Gough..... 894
Pop.....20,116
No. of voters..... 2,552

NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

J. Keeler..... 1607
K. McKenzie, Q.C..... 827
Pop.....21,757
No. of voters..... 3,350

NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

Hon. James Cockburn, Q.C.....Acclamation
Pop.....17,328

ONTARIO, NORTH.

Lieut.-Col. J. H. Thompson..... 1628
Hon. M. C. Cameron, Q.C..... 1362
Pop.....25,967
No. of voters..... 3,674

ONTARIO, SOUTH.

T. N. Gibbs..... 1292
Hon. G. Brown..... 1223
Pop.....19,923
No. of voters..... 3,043

OTTAWA, CITY.

J. M. Currier..... 974
*E. McGillivray**..... 5
Pop..... 21,545
No. of voters..... 2,883

OTTAWA, COUNTY.

Alonzo Wright.....Acclamation
Pop.....38,597

OXFORD, NORTH.

T. Oliver.....Acclamation
Pop..... 24,559

OXFORD, SOUTH.

E. V. Bodwell.....Acclamation
Pop.....23,678

PEEL.

Hon. J. H. Cameron, D.C.L., Q.C..... 1138
R. Barber..... 1076
Pop.....16,369
No. of voters..... 2,673

* Mr. McGillivray had retired from the contest.

PERTH, NORTH.

J. Redford..... 1515
T. M. Daly..... 1307
Pop.....25,377
No. of voters..... 3,647

PERTH, SOUTH.

R. MacFarlane..... 1490
T. B. Guest..... 1393
Pop.....21,145
No of voters..... 3,426

PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

P. M. Grover 956
J. Anderson..... 644
Pop..... 14,633
No. of voters..... 2,058

PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

C. Perry..... 681
J. Gordon..... 652
Pop.....11,769
No. of voters..... 1,686

PICTOU.

J. W. Carmichael..... 2011
Hon. J. McDonald, Q.C.....1653
Pop.....32,114
No. of voters..... 4,257

PONTIAC.

E. Heath.....Acclamation
Pop 15,791

PORTNEUF.

J. D. Brousseau..... 1027
I. P. Dery..... 718
Pop. 22,569
No. of voters 2,431

PRESCOTT.

A. Hagar 1205
T. Higginson 138
Pop. 17,647
No. of voters 1,996

PROVENCHER.

Pierre Delorme..... 172
William Dease 29
Pop. .....
No. of voters.....

PRINCE EDWARD.

W. Ross 1779
J. S. McCuaig..... 942
Pop. 20,336
No. of voters 3,500

QUEBEC, CENTRE.

G. H. Simard..... 1291
*P. Garneau** 5
Pop. 18,188
No. of voters 2,542

QUEBEC, EAST.

P. G. Huot, N.P.....Acclamation
[On Mr. Huot being appointed Postmaster of Quebec in May, 1870, new writ]—
A. G. Tourangeau, N.P..... 1092
P. A. Valin..... 915
Pop. 28,305

QUEBEC, WEST.

Hon. T. McGreevy.....Acclamation
Pop. 13,206

QUEBEC, COUNTY.

Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, LL.D., Q.C....Ac-
Pop.....19,607 [clamation

QUEEN'S, N.B.

J. Ferris.....Acclamation
Pop. 13,847

QUEEN'S, N.S.

J. F. Forbes, M.D..... 844
J. Campbell..... 271
Pop. 10,554
No. of voters..... 1,585

* Mr. Garneau had retired from the contest.

RENFREW, NORTH.

J. Rankin..... 613
T. Murray 527

[On Mr. Rankin resigning his seat in Oct, 1869, new writ]—

Hon. Sir F. Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B..... 560
J. Findlay..... 440

Pop..... 13,875
No. of voters 1,399

RENFREW, SOUTH.

D. McLachlin .....Acclamation

[On Mr. McLachlin resigning his seat in Sept., 1869, new writ]—

J. L. Macdougall..... 482
*Hon. M. Cameron**..... 264

Pop. 14,099

RESTIGOUCHE.

Hon. J. McMillan..... 370
J. Phillips 259

[On Mr. McMillan being appointed an Inspector of Post Offices in Feb., 1868, new writ]—

W. M. Caldwell 353
G. Moffatt..... 306

* Mr. Cameron retired on the first day of the contest.

[On the death of Mr. Caldwell in Sept., 1870, new writ]—

Geo. Moffatt	411
Hon. A. C. Des Brisay	233
Jas. Ritchie	48
Pop	5,575
No. of voters	787

RICHELIEU.

T. McCarthy	777
J. F. Perrault	625
P. Gelinas	450

[On the death of Mr. McCarthy in Sept., 1870, new writ]—

G. I. Barthe	1194
J. G. Crebassa, N.P	849
Pop	20,048
No. of voters	2,912

RICHMOND.

W. J. Croke	545
Mr. Donovan	279

[On Mr. Croke dying, in March, 1869, new writ]—

Hon. I. LeVesconte	560
Hon. W. A. Henry, Q.C	333
Pop	14,268

RICHMOND AND WOLFE.

W. H. Webb, Q.C..... 1137
Mr. Beigue..... 903
Pop..... 20,037
No. of voters..... 3,076

RIMOUSKI.

G. V. Sylvain..... 1152
A. Michaud..... 697
Pop..... 27,418
No. of voters 2,753

ROUVILLE.

G. Cheval, *alias* St. Jacques..... 1236
J. N. Poulin, M.D..... 824
Pop 17,634
No. of voters..... 3,121

RUSSELL.

J. A. Grant, M.D..... 1293
R. Bell, P.L.S..... 695
Pop.....18,344
No. of voters..... 2,456

ST. JOHN, (CITY.)

Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B..... 1402
J. Wilson..... 610
Pop.....28,988
No. of voters..... 3,368

ST. JOHN, (CITY AND COUNTY.)

Lt. Col. Hon. J. H. Gray, D.C.L., Q.C...Acclamation.

Pop.....52,303

ST. HYACINTHE.

Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski, C E..... 1107
R. Raymond..... 929

[On the death of Mr. Kierzkowski in August, 1870, new writ]—

Louis Delorme.....Acclamation.
Pop.....18,310
No. of voters..... 3,013

St. JOHN'S.

N. Bourassa..... 696
Hon. C. J. Laberge, Q.C..... 600
Pop.....12,122
No. of voters..... 1,816

ST. MAURICE.

L. L. L. Desaulniers, M.D.....Acclamation.

[On Dr. Desaulniers being appointed an Inspector of Prisons, &c., in Oct., 1868, new writ]—

Elie Lacerte, M.D..... 679
E. Gérin..... 419
Pop.....11,124

SELKIRK.

Donald A. Smith..... 239
John Taylor,..... 103
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

SHEFFORD.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, Q.C..... 1317
Mr. Parmelee..... 991
Pop.....19,077
No. of voters..... 3,548

SHELBURNE.

T. Coffin.....Acclamation.
Pop.....12,417

SHERBROOKE.

Hon. A. T. Galt, D.C.L.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 8,516

SIMCOE, NORTH.

T. D. McConkey.....Acclamation.
Pop.....33,719

SIMCOE, SOUTH.

W. C. Little..... 1411
T. Saunders..... 1055
Pop.....23,671
No. of voters..... 3,053

SOULANGES.

L. H. Masson, M.D..... 729
M. Guindon..... 470
Pop.....10,808
No. of voters..... 1,757

STANSTEAD.

C. C. Colby..... 814
A. Knight..... 616
Pop.....13,138
No. of voters..... 2,107

STORMONT.

S. Ault..... 955
Mr. Sinclair..... 363
Pop.....11,873
No. of voters..... 1,763

SUNBURY.

C. Burpee..... 664
Hon. W. E. Perley..... 425
Pop..... 6,824
No. of voters..... 1,297

TEMISCOUATA.

C. F. A. Bertrand.....Acclamation
Pop.....22,491

TERREBONNE.

Lt.-Col. L. F. R. Masson.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,591

THREE RIVERS.

L. C. B. DeNiverville, Q.C..... 277
C. B. Genest..... 143

[On Mr. DeNiverville being appointed Sheriff of Three Rivers in Sept., 1868, new writ]—

W. McDougall.....Acclamation.
Pop.....8,414

TORONTO, EAST.

J. Beaty..... 1113
Dr. Aikins..... 980
Pop.....24,869
No. of voters..... 4,298

TORONTO, WEST.

R. A. Harrison, D.C.L., Q.C..... 1477
J. Macdonald..... 1048
Pop.....31,223
No. of voters..... 4,746

TWO MOUNTAINS.

J. B. Daoust.....Acclamation.
Pop.....15,615

VANCOUVER ISLAND.

Robert Wallace..... 137
John Jessop..... 102
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

VAUDREUIL.

D. McMillan.....Acclamation.
Pop.....11,003

VERCHÈRES.

F. Geoffrion..... 831
L. H. Massue..... 740
Pop.....12,717
No. of voters..... 1,903

VICTORIA, B.C.

Henry Nathan.....
Amor De Cosmos..... } Acclamation.
Pop.....
No. of voters.....

VICTORIA, N.B.

J. Costigan..... 778
W. B. Beveridge..... 549
J. Workman..... 16
Pop.....11,641
No. of voters..... 1,608

VICTORIA, N.S.

W. Ross.....Acclamation.
Pop.....11,346

VICTORIA, NORTH.

J. Morison..... 687
J. Cameron..... 403
Pop.....10,956
No. of voters..... 1,380

VICTORIA, SOUTH.

G. Kempt..... 1001
H. Cameron..... 801
Pop.....19,244
No. of voters..... 2,484

WATERLOO, NORTH.

J. B. Bowman.....Acclamation.
Pop.....19,256

WATERLOO, SOUTH.

J. Young..... 1324
J. Cowan..... 958
Pop.....20,995
No. of voters..... 3,000

WELLAND.

T. C. Street.....Acclamation.
Pop.....20,573

WELLINGTON, CENTRE.

T. S. Parker, M.D.....Acclamation.

[On the death of Dr. Parker in Oct., 1868, new writ]—

James Ross.....Acclamation.
Pop.....24,459

WELLINGTON, NORTH.

G. A. Drew..... 1493
Hon. M. H. Foley..... 1271
Pop..... 24,484
No. of voters..... 3,475

WELLINGTON, SOUTH.

D. Stirton..... 963
F. W. Stone..... 652
Pop 14,347
No. of voters..... 2,174

WENTWORTH, NORTH.

J. McMonies..... 1154
A. Brown..... 1093
Pop..... 16,245
No. of voters..... 2,823

WENTWORTH, SOUTH.

J. Rymal 1015
J. Robertson..... 988
Pop..... 14,638
No. of voters..... 2,388

WESTMORELAND.

Hon. A. J. Smith, Q.C..... 2200
J. J. D. Landry..... 454
Pop..... 29,335
No. of voters..... 3,842

YALE-KOOTENAY.

Philip Houghton.....Acclamation.

YAMASKA.

M. Fortier..... 797
J. A. N. Provencher..... 760
Pop..... 16,317
No. of voters..... 2,171

YARMOUTH.

Hon. T. Killam..... 1225
G. S. Brown..... 666
[On the death of Mr. Killam in Dec.,1868,new writ]—
F. Killam..... 1220
N. F. Clements..... 598
Pop.....18,550

YORK, N.B.

Hon. C. Fisher, Q.C.....Acclamation.
[On Mr. Fisher being appointed a Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., new writ]—
J. Picard.....Acclamation.
Pop..... 27,140

YORK, EAST.

J. Metcalfe..... 1174
T. A. Milne..... 937
Pop.....19,360
No. of voters.....2,863

YORK, NORTH.

J. P. Wells.....Acclamation
Pop..... 24,262

YORK, WEST.

Hon. W. P. Howland, C.B..... 810
J. S. Hubertus..... 297

[On Mr. Howland being appointed Lieut Governor of Ontario, in July, 1868, new writ]—

Amos Wright..... 654
John Bell, Q.C..... 249
Pop..... 16,260
No. of voters..... 2,283

PART VI.

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND LEGISLATURES.

ONTARIO.

The Lieutenant-Governor — The Hon. WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, C.B., P.C. B. at Kinderhook, Hudson River, N.Y. Ed. in Can. M. 1st, Mrs. Craik (dead); 2ndly, 1866, the relict of the late — Hunt, Esq, of the Military Store Department. Was long engaged in trade in U.C., and for some years held the position of Presdt. of the Board of Trade, Toronto. Is Vice Presdt. of the Confederation Life Assurance Co. of Canada, and dir. of the Ontario Bank, and of the Canada Landed Credit Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from 24 May, 1862, to 29 March, 1864, and from 24 Nov., 1864, until the Union. Was Minister of Finance from 24 May, 1862, to 15 May, 1863; Receiver General from latter date to 29 March, 1864; Postmaster General from 24 Nov., 1864, to 30 Augt., 1866,

when a second time appointed Minister of Finance, which office he held until the Union. Was a mem. of the Privy Council of Can., and Minister of Inland Revenue from 1 July, 1867, until appointed Lieut.-Governor of Ontario, July, 1868. Was a delegate to Eng., with Mr. Sicotte, 1862, respecting the construction of the Intercolonial Railway; to Washington with Mr. (now Sir Alex.) Galt and others, 1866, respecting Reciprocal Trade, and to the London Colonial Conference, 1866-7, to complete terms of Union of B. A. Provinces. Sat for West York in Can. Assembly, from 1857 until the Union, and for same seat in House of Commons until July, 1868. Created a C.B. (Civil) by Her Majesty, July, 1867.—*Government House, Toronto.*

Captain E. G. CURTIS, 10th "Royals," *Private Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. Dec., 1871.)

Hon. EDWARD BLAKE, *Q.C.*, *President of the Council*, (Prime Minister.)

" ADAM CROOKS, *D.C.L.*, *Q.C.*, *Attorney-General.*

Hon. PETER GOW, *Secretary and Registrar.*

" ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, *Treasurer.*

" R. W. SCOTT, *Q.C., Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

" A. MCKELLAR, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

Clerk: JOHN G. SCOTT (apptd. 1870.)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected, March, 1871.)

Hon. JAMES GEORGE CURRIE, *Speaker.*
(Elected, Dec., 1871.)

Lt.-Col. CHAS. T. GILLMOR, *Clerk.*
(Apptd. 27 Dec., 1867.)

ARDAGH, WILLIAM DAVIS. [*North Simcoe.*]

Of Welsh descent; family settled in Kings County, Irel., in reign of Edward I. B. in County of Tipperary, Irel., 1828, but lived in adjoining County of Kilkenny from an early age until 1848, when came to Am. Ed. at Barrie Grammar School. M., 1858, Martha L., third dau. of the late Rev. S. B. Ardagh, M.A., Rector of

Barrie. Called to the Bar, U. C., Hilary Term 1855. Was Deputy Judge of Simcoe for some years. Held the Reeveship of Barrie for 8 years, during the last three of which was Warden of Simcoe, Has been joint ed. and proprietor of the *Canada Law Journal* for many years, and has also been connected with the local newspaper press. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at g. e., 1871, but unseated on petition. Again returned, Jan,1872. An independent Liberal Conservative. "*The Hill*," *Barrie North, Ont.*

W. D. Ardagh. *Dr. Ramsay.*

Barber, William. [*Halton.*]

An extensive woollen manufacturer, and a dir, of the Royal Canadian Bank. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat—Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Streetsville, Ont.*

W. Barber, 1194. *Mr. Lyon*, 939.

Baxter, Jacob, *M.D., J.P.* [*Haldimand.*]

Eld. s. of the late Mr. Jacob Baxter of Bertie, Welland, Ont., and grands. of the late Mr. John Baxter, who came from Irel. and settled in Bertie towards the close of the last century. B. in Bertie, June, 1832. Graduated at the Medical Schools of Toronto and New York (city), M.,

1866, the third dau. of R. V. Griffith, Esq., Depy. Clerk of the Crown for Haldimand. Has been Local Supt. of Schools. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Cayuga, Ont.*

Dr. Baxter, 1212.—*Mr. Amsden*, 782.

BETHUNE, JAMES. [*Stormont.*]

Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1862; and to that of Que., 1869. A mem. of the extensive law firm of Blake, Kerr and Bethune. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat, at g. e., 1871. First returned, on sitting mem. being unseated and new election, Jan. 1872. A Liberal.—*Toronto.*

J. Bethune. *W. Colquhoun.*

BLAKE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *M.A., Q.C.* [*South Bruce.*]

See *House of Commons.*

BOULTBEE, ALFRED. [*North York.*]

Called to the Bar. U.C., Trinity Term, 1855. Is captain 12th Batt. "York," V. I. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1867. First returned at last g e. A Conservative.—*Newmarket, Ont.*

A. Boultbee, 1306. *Hon. J. McMurrich*, 1301.

BOULTER, GEORGE HENRY, *M.D., J.P.* [*North Hastings.*]

S. of Geo. Boulter, Esq., of Belleville, Ont. B. in Co. of Prince Edward, Ont. 17 July, 1825. Ed. at Victoria College, Cobourg, and McGill College, Montreal, at the latter of which he graduated, M.D., 1852. M., 1853, Deborah, sec. dau. of R. E. Grass, Esq., of Sidney, Hastings, Ont. Is a Trustee of Queen's Univ., Kingston, Vice-Presdt. of Hastings Mutual Insurance Co., Chairman of the North Hastings Board of Public Instruction, and Captain No. 2 Co. 49th Batt. V. M. Has been Warden of Hastings. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Stirling, Ont.*

G. H. Boulter, 604. *Henry Oshom*, 98.

CALVIN, DELINO DEXTER. [*Frontenac.*]

B. in State of N. Y. M. Miss Wilkinson, of Kingston. A mem. of the extensive firm of Calvin and Breck, of Garden Island, lumber merchants, shipowners, and forwarders. Is Reeve of Garden Island, and has been Warden of Frontenac. Was a mem. of the Canal Commission, 1870. First returned to Parlt., Sept., 1868, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Kingston, Ont.*

CAMERON, *Hon.* MATTHEW CROOKS, *Q.C.* [*Toronto East.*]

S. of the late John M. A. Cameron, Esq., who held a responsible position in the Canada Company's office in Toronto for a lengthened period. B. Ed. at U.C. College. Called to the Bar U.C., Hilary Term, 1849. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is head of the law firm of Cameron, McMichael, Fitzgerald and Hoskin, and occupies a distinguished position as a Criminal and *Nisi Prius* lawyer. Is a dir. of the Dominion Telegraph Co. Has been Presdt. of the Ontario Literary Society. Was a mem. of the Ex-Council, Ont., from July, 1867, to Dec., 1871, when, the Ministry being defeated, they retired. Held the office of Provincial Secretary and Registrar from July, 1867, until July, 1871, and that of Commissioner of Crown Lands from latter date until resignation of the Govt. same year. Sat for North Ontario in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, to g. e., 1863, when defeated, and for same seat from July, 1864, until the Union, when a second time defeated. Has been an Alderman of Toronto. Contested the Mayoralty of that city unsuccessfully, 1861. Returned for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—146 *Duke St., Toronto.*

Hon. M. C. Cameron, 1232. *Ald. Medcalf*, 1112.

CARLING, *Hon.* JOHN. [*London.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Hon. J. Carling, 985. *F. E. Cornish*, 558.

CHRISTIE, ROBERT. [*North Wentworth.*]

A dir. of the Canada West Farmers' Mutual and Stock Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Flamboro' West, Ont.*

R. Christie, 1071. *Peter Wood*, 800.

CLARKE, CHARLES, *J.P.* [*Centre Wellington.*]

A merchant. Is Major 30th Batt. "Wellington" Rifles. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Elora, Ont.*

C. Clarke. 1465. *Alex. McLaren*, 791.

CLARKE, JOHN FITZGERALD, *M.D.* [*North Norfolk.*]

S. of the Rev. W. Clarke, one of the three first Congregational Ministers that came to Can.; and grands. of James Clarke, Esq., a large landed proprietor in Staffordshire, Eng. B. in Coventry, Eng., 16 July, 1827. Ed. in Eng. M., 1st, 1847, Susan Maria, second dau. of Joseph Vannorman, Esq., of Normandale, (she d. 1853); 2ndly, 1855, Maria, second dau. of Thos. J. Mulkins, Esq., of Simcoe. A Licentiate of Mon-

treal Medical Board, 1847. Was a Coroner for Norfolk from 1847 to 1871. Has been also a mem. of the Town Council. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Simcoe.*

Dr. Clarke, 1122. *James Wilson*, 854.

Clemens, Isaac, *J.P.* [*South Waterloo.*]

S. of the late Mr. Geo. Clemens, who came to Can. from Pennsylvania towards the close of last century. B. in Tp. of Waterloo, Ont., 1815. M. Miss Mary Ann Brewer of Pennsylvania. Was Reeve of Waterloo for ten years, and Warden of the Co. for three years. Has held the office of Registrar for the South Riding of Waterloo. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Preston, Ont.*

J. Clemens, 1215. *A. A. Erb*, 801.

Code, Abraham. [*South Lanark*].

Is Reeve of Drummond. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. 1869, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Innisville, Ont.*

A. Code, 816. *J. G. Haggart*, 665. *Hon. M. Cameron*, 421.

COOK, SIMON S. [*Dundas.*]

A mem. of the firm of Cook Bros., lumber merchants. M., 1869, Emma, eld. dau. of W. Elliott, Esq., of Iroquois. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at g. e., 1871.—*Morrisburgh, Ont.*

S. Cook, 1216. *Mr. McDonald*, 952.

CORBY, HENRY. [*East Hastings.*]

Was Mayor of Belleville, 1867-8. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative—*Belleville, Ont.*

H. Corby, 186. *G. E. Henderson*, 24.

COYNE, JOHN. [*Peel.*]

S. of the late Mr. Edward Coyne, of the Co. of Peel. B. in Tp. of Toronto, Peel, Ont., 21 July, 1836. Ed. at Brampton. M. Oct., 1867, Mary Catherine, youngest dau. of the late Mr. John Scott, of Brampton. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1864. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Brampton, Ont.*

J. Coyne, 1118. *Mr. Bowles*, 1059.

CRAIG, JAMES. [*Glengarry.*]

S. of Mr. James Craig, of Ayrshire, Scot. B. 1824. M. 1851, Miss Flora McLeod. Has been

Reeve of Charlottenburg, and Warden of Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Cornwall, Ont.*

J. Craig, 962. *J. B. McLennan*, 958.

CRAIG, WILLIAM. [*Russell.*]

S. of Mr. William Craig, formerly of Antrim, Irel., and late of Nepean, Carleton, Ont., by Janet Ross, dau. of Mr. Alex. Ross, of Glengarry, a U. E. Loyalist. B. in Bytown (now Ottawa City), 16 May, 1828. Ed. in Nepean. M., 1858, Miss Isabella Petrie, of Aylmer, Q. Has been Warden of Prescott and Russell. Was Reeve of Tp. of Russell for five years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Duncanville, Russell, Ont.*

W. Craig, 773. *Ira Morgan*, 728.

CROOKS, *Hon.* ADAM, *LL.D., Q.C.* [*West Toronto.*]

S. of the late Hon. James Crooks, who sat in the Legislative Council of U.C., and from 1841 until his death in 1860, in the Legislative Council of Can. B. at Flamboro', Ont. Ed. at U. C. College and at the University of Toronto, where he graduated, B.A., 1850, and afterwards proceeded to M.A. and LL.D. Called to the Bar, U.C.,

Trinity Term, 1851. Created Q.C., 1863. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society of Ont., 1871. Is Vice Chancellor of the University of Toronto, and a mem. of the Corporation of Hellmuth College, London. Author of *Characteristics of the Canadian Community*, (Trans. Royal Colonial Institute,) Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney General for Ont., 20 Dec., 1871. Contested present seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. First returned at last g. e. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—275, *Wellington St., West, Toronto; Toronto Club; Royal Colonial Institute, London, Eng.*

CROSBY, HUGH POWELL, *J.P.* [*East York.*]

S. of Mr. Chaucey Crosby, who came to Can. in 1812 from U.S., and settled in Markham. B. there, 29 Jan., 1829. Ed. there. M., 1854 Harriet N., dau. of Ira White, Esq., J.P. Is Capt. 12 Batt. "York" V. I. Was Clerk and Treasurer of Markham for ten years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Unionville, Ont.*

H. P. Crosby, 791. *Mr. Hosteller*, 336.

CUMBERLAND, *Lieut.-Col.* F. W., *C.E.* [*Algoma.*]

See *House of Commons*.

CURRIE, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES GEORGE. [*Welland.*]

S. of Mr. Lachlan Currie, of the Tp. of Niagara, Lincoln, Ont., a native of Scot. B. in Toronto, 24 Nov., 1827. Ed. at Niagara. M. 1 June, 1854, a dau. of the late Mr. Joseph Brown, of Niagara Township (she d. June, 1863). Called to the Bar U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1853. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 19th Batt. "Lincoln" V. I. Was Warden of Lincoln and Mayor of St. Catharines from 1859 to 1862. Sat for Niagara in L.C., Can., from 1862 until 1865, when he resigned, being opposed to Confederation. An unsuccessful candidate for Niagara in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1857. Returned to present House at last g. e. Elected Speaker, Dec., 1871. A Liberal.—*James St., St. Catharines, Ont.*

Hon. J. G. Currie, 1182. *W. Beatty*, 1043.

DAWSON, JAMES, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Has been Warden of Lambton. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Sombra, Ont.*

J. Dawson, 1382. *Jno. Smith*, 1199.

DEACON, THOMAS. [*North Renfrew.*]

A dir. of the Kingston and Pembroke Railway. Called to the Bar. U.C., Michaelmas Term, 1862.

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Pembroke, Ont.*

T. Deacon, 640. *Thos. Murray*, 488.

DEROCHE, HAMMEL M. [*Addington.*]

A Barrister at Law. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Napanee, Ont.*

H. M. Deroche, 800. *E. J. Hooper*, 783.

FAIRBAIRN, THOMAS MACCULLOCH. [*West Peterborough.*]

S. of the late Robt. Fairbairn, Esq., of Darlington, Ont., a native of the South of Scot. B. at Bowmanville, Ont., 19 April, 1840. Ed. there. M., June, 1864, Miss Elfrida Armour (dead); 2nd., Oct., 1866, Jane, dau. of Rev. J. M. Roger of Peterborough. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1865. Was Master in Chancery at Peterborough for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lindsay, Ont.*

T. M. Fairbairn, 648. *J. Carnegie*, 595.

FAREWELL, ABRAM. [*South Ontario.*]

Paternal grandfather emigrated from London to Am. colonies, 1765, and was killed in Virginia, 1781, whilst fighting in Patriot army.

Father, a native of Vermont, came to Can., 1794, and settled at Whitby, where, in 1803, he m. Miss Annis, the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Whitby, 21 Dec., 1812. Ed. at Common School. M., 1836, Miss Caroline Stone. A merchant and miller. Was for years a mem. of the Old "Home District" Council. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1854. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Oshawa, Ont.*

A. Farewell, 1180. *Dr. McGill*, 1082.

FERGUSON, *Major* THOMAS ROBERTS, *J.P.* [*South Simcoe.*]

See *House of Commons.*

FINLAYSON, HUGH. [*North Brant.*]

Is a merchant. Sat for East Brant in Can. Assembly from 1858 to g. e., 1861. Returned for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Paris, Ont.*

H. Finlayson, 740. *M. La Pierre*, 488.

FITZSIMMONS, WILLIAM. [*Brockville.*]

Has been Mayor of Brockville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

W. Fitzsimmons, 620. *Jacob D. Buell*, 613.

GALBRAITH, DANIEL. [*North Lanark.*]

Is Reeve of Ramsay. Has been Warden of Lanark. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat by acclamation. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Almonte, Ont.*

GIBBONS, ROBERT. [*South Huron.*]

Has been Warden of Huron for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867, but unseated on petition. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Goderich, Ont.*

R. Gibbons, 1561. *Isaac Carling*, 1354.

GIBSON, THOMAS. [*North Huron.*]

S of Mr. Thos. Gibson. B. at Greenlaw, Berwickshire, Scot., 8 Jan., 1825. Ed. there. M. 1854, Miss Elizabeth Hudson. Was Reeve of Howick for seven years. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1867. First returned at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Wroxeter, Ont.*

T. Gibson, 2259. *W. T. Hays*, 1785.

GIFFORD, CHARLES. [*West Northumberland.*] 2ND MEM.

Nephew of the late Lord Gifford, Master of the Rolls, and of the present Sir Fairfax Moresby, K.C.B., Admiral of the Fleet. B. at Exmouth, Devonshire, Eng., 1821. Ed. at Mount Radford School, at University College School, London.

and at the London University, where he took degree of B.A. M. 1st., 1855, the youngest dau. of Lieut.-Col. Fuller, late of H. M. 59th Foot; 2ndly, 1869, the youngest dau. of J. C. Boswell, Esq. of Cobourg. Called to the English Bar, at Lincoln's Inn, 1846. Is. Capt. 40th Batt. "Northumberland" V. I. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at g. e., 1871. First returned on resignation of sitting mem., Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—"*Beech Hill*," *Cobourg, Ont.*

Capt. Gifford, 1167. *John Fisher*, 1068.

GOW, *Hon.* PETER. [*South Wellington.*]

Apptd. a member of Ed. Council and Provincial Secretary of Ont., 21 Dec., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. Returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Guelph, Ont.*

GRAHAM, KETCHUM. [*West Hastings.*]

S. of the late Jas. Graham, Esq., late of Belleville, and formerly of Kelso, Scot. Has been Reeve of Sydney. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Belleville, Ont.*

GRANGE, JOHN THOMAS. [*Lennox.*]

S. of the late Mr. William Grange, a native of Napanee; and grands. of the late Mr. John Grange, of Ayr, Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1793. B. at Napanee, 30 Jan., 1837. Ed. there. M., Jan., 1857, Miss Jane Ann Scales. A merchant. Has been Councillor and Reeve of Napanee. An unsuccessful candidate for Lennox in House of Commons, at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Napanee, Ont.*

J. T. Grange, 1183. *John Stevenson*, 914.

GUEST, THOMAS B. [*South Perth.*]

A contractor. Has been Warden of Perth. An unsuccessful candidate for South Perth in House of Commons at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's, Ont.*

T. B. Guest, 1302. *Jas. Trow*, 1271.

HAMILTON, GEORGE WELLESLEY. [*Prescott.*] 2ND MEM.

A mem. of the family of Hamilton, of Hamwood, Co. Meath, Irel. The family claims descent from Sir James Hamilton of Evandale, in the Kingdom of Scot., who settled in Irel., 1616. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*) Eld. s. of

the late Geo. Hamilton, Esq., of Montreal, and Hawkesbury, by Julia Jarvis. B. at Hawkesbury, Ont., 1846. Ed. at Bishop's College, Lennoxville; Trinity College, Toronto; and Oriel College, Oxford. M., 1869, Henriette Louise, dau. of Hon. Justice Sicotte, of St. Hyacinthe, Q. A lieut. in the Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery. First returned to Parlt., for present seat at last g. e., but unseated on petition. Re-elected by acclamation, Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—*Hawkesbury, Ont.; Sherbrooke St., Montreal; St. James' Club; Toronto Club.*

42 HARRINGTON, ERIC. [*South Renfrew.*]

A merchant. Has been Warden of Renfrew. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Arnprior, Ont.*

E. Harrington, 488. *Donald Stewart*, 258.

43 HODGINS, THOMAS, *M.A., LL.B.* [*West Elgin.*]

S. of Mr. William Hodgins, of Dublin, Irel. B. there. Ed. in Bristol, Eng., and at the University of Toronto, where he obtained first class honors with his degree of B.A., in 1856, and afterwards proceeded to the degrees of LL.B., and M.A. M. Maria, dau. of John Scoble, Esq., who represented West Elgin in the Can. Assembly, from 1863 until the Union. Called to

the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1858. Was in the Educational Dept., U.C., from 1848 to 1858. Author of *The Educational Manual for Upper Canada* (Toronto, 1856); and *The Canadian Educational Directory* (do. 1857), and has jointly with Mr. R. A. Harrison, Q.C., M.P., ed. a volume of Municipal Reports. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal. —25, *Bloor St., Toronto.*

T. Hodgins, 969. *Saml. Price*, 771.

LAUDER, ABRAHAM WILLIAM. [*South Grey.*]

S. of the late Thomas D. Lauder, Esq., of Durham, Ont.; and grands. of the Rev. William Lauder, late of Bewcastle, Cumberland, Eng. A collateral ancestor was one of the claimants for the Roxburgh Estates in 1812. B. at Bewcastle, 1834. Ed. at Canobie and Langholm. M., 1856, Miss M. E. Toof. Called to the Bar, U.C., Easter Term, 1864. A mem. of the Senate of Univ. of Victoria College, Cobourg. Apptd. Govt. trustee of Municipal Bonus Fund of Toronto, Grey & Bruce Railway, 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Again returned at g. e., 1871, but unseated on petition. Re-elected, Jan., 1872. A Conservative.—261, *Jarvis St., Toronto.*

A. W. Lauder, 1670. *Mr. Alderman Dickey*, 1519.

McCall, Simpson. [*South Norfolk.*]

Descended from Donald McCall, a native of Argyleshire, Scot., who came to Can. with the 42nd Regt., and was at the taking of Quebec in 1759. B. at Vittoria, Ont., 5 Dec., 1807. Ed. there. M., 1835, Miss Priscilla Lamport, of Woodstock, Ont. Was Postmaster of Vittoria for thirty-two years: a District and County Councillor for sixteen years; and Warden of Norfolk for five years. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Vittoria, Ont.*

S. McCall, 1009. *Mr. Wilson*, 884.

McCallum, Lachlin. [*Monck.*]

See *House of Commons.*

L. McCallum, 931. *J. D. Edgar*, 926.

McCuaig, James S. [*Prince Edward.*] 2nd Mem.

A forwarder and steamboat owner. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1854, and in Commons at g. e., 1867. First returned to present House Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative.—*Picton, Ont.*

J. S. McCuaig. *G. Striker.*

McDONALD, HERBERT STONE, *M.A.* [*South Leeds.*]

Grandf. came to Am. from Perthshire, Scot., about 1787. Only surviving s. of the late Hon. John McDonald, of Gananoque, Ont., who sat in the L.C. of U.C., and also in that of Can. B. at Gananoque, 23 Feb., 1842. Ed. at the Gananoque Grammar Sch., at the Preparatory Sch. of Queen's College, and at the University of Queen's College, where he graduated B.A., 1859, and M.A., 1861. M., June, 1864, Emma Matilda, third dau. of David Jones, Esq., Registrar for Leeds, who represented that County for several years in the U.C. Assembly. Called to the Bar, Easter Term, 1863. Is Grand Master of the Orange Association for the Province of Eastern Ontario; Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Association of Brockville, and Paymaster 41st Batt. "Brockville" V. R. Has been Deputy Judge for Leeds and Grenville. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Brockville, Ont.*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* JOHN SANDFIELD, *Q.C.* [*Cornwall.*]

See *House of Commons.*

McKELLAR, *Hon.* ARCHIBALD. [*Bothwell.*]

S. of the late Mr. Peter McKellar, by Flora

McNabb, both formerly of Argyleshire, Scot., but latterly of Raleigh, Kent, Ont. B. near Inverary, Argyleshire, Scot., Feb., 1816. Ed. in Can. M., Aug., 1836, Miss Lucy McNabb, (she d. 1857). Is Presdt. of the St. Andrew's Society, Chatham. Was Reeve of the Tp. of Raleigh, 1846-7-9, and of the town of Chatham, from 1849 to 1857. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, Dec., 1871. Sat for Kent in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union, when defeated. Contested same seat unsuccessfully at g. e., 1854. Returned to present House for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e., and returned by acclamation, on his appt. to office. A Liberal.—*Toronto; Chatham, Ont.*

MACKENZIE, *Hon.* ALEXANDER. [*West Middlesex.*]

See *House of Commons.*

MCKIM, ROBERT. [*North Wellington.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Parker, Ont.*

R. McKim, 1531. *James Cross*, 879.

MCLEOD, JOHN. [*West Durham.*]

Parents came to Can. from Glenelg, Inver-

ness-shire, Scot., and settled in Tp. of Lancaster, Glengarry, 1815. B. there, 20 Sept., 1833. Ed. there. M., 1857, Caroline Rose, youngest dau. of the late Mr. Thomas Plews, of Tp. of Hamilton, Northumberland, Ont. Has been Warden of the United Counties of Northumberland and Durham. Is a dir. of the Bowmanville Furniture Manufacturing Co. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation, Jan., 1872. A Liberal.—*Bowmanville, Ont.*

McManus, George, *J.P.* [*Cardwell.*]

Has been Warden of Simcoe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Mono Mills, Ont.*

G. McManus, 716. *Col. Cumberland*, 651.

McRae, Duncan, *J.P.* [*North Victoria.*]

A lumber merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Balsover, Ont.*

D. McRae, 518. *Dalton Ullyot*, 428.

Merrick, Henry. [*North Leeds and Grenville.*]

A woollen manufacturer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative.—*Merrickville, Ont.*

H. Merrick, 723. *H. D. Smith*, 462.

MONK, GEORGE WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

Youngest s. of the late Capt. John Benning Monk, H.M. 97th Regt. of Foot; grands. of the late Hon. G. H. Monk, who, originally a midshipman under Admiral Boscawen, entered the army and became Major of the Royal Fusiliers, but retired and was admitted to the bar and finally attained a seat on the Bench in N.S.; and great grands. of Hon. James Monk, Attorney General of N.S., who claimed descent from George Monk, Duke of Albemarle. B. 10 Sept., 1838. Ed. at Bytown (now Ottawa). M., Jan , 1863, Emily Blanche, dau. of Lt.-Col. Dyer. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e., but unseated on petition. Re-elected, Jan., 1872. A Liberal Conservative. *South March, Ont.*

G. W. Monk, 1,109. *Robert Lyon*, 936.

MONTEITH, ANDREW, *J.P.* [*North Perth.*]

Has been Warden of Perth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal Conservative. —*Stratford, Ont.*

A. Monteith, 1630. *Mr. Ballantyne*, 1186.

OLIVER, ADAM. [*South Oxford.*]

Parents emigrated from Roxburgh, Scot., to

N.B., 1821. B. in St. John, N.B., 23 Dec., 1824. Ed. there. M., 1847, Miss Elizabeth Grieve (she d. 1866.) Has been a County Councillor, Reeve Warden of the County, and Mayor of Ingersoll. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Ingersoll, Ont.*

A. Oliver,1430. *Hon. S. Richards, Q.C,* 1045.

60 PARDEE, TIMOTHY BLAIR. [*Lambton.*]

B. at Brockville, Ont., 1830. Ed. there. M., the dau. of J. K. Forsyth, Esq., of Sombra, Lambton, Ont. Called to the Bar, Ont., Hilary Term, 1861. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont. 1871. Was County Attorney for Lambton for some years ; resigned, 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Sarnia, Ont.*

61 PATTERSON, PETER. [*West York.*]

An agricultural implement manufacturer. Has been Warden of York. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Patterson, Ont.*

P. Patterson, 865. *Thos. Grahame,* 671.

PAXTON, THOMAS. [*North Ontario.*]

A steam saw-mill owner. Is a dir. of the Port Perry Railway Co. Has been Reeve of Reach and Scugog. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Port Perry, Ont.*

T. Paxton, 1279. *Mr. Wright*, 446. *Mr. Wheeler*, 8.

PERRY, GEORGE. [*North Oxford.*]

Has been Reeve of Blenheim. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Washington, Ont.*

PRINCE, ALBERT, *Q.C.* [*Essex.*]

Descended, on his father's side, from an old Gloucestershire family. Second s. of the late Hon. Col. Prince, who sat in the Can. Parlt. for an extended period, and at his death held the office of Judge of the Judicial District of Algoma. B. in Eng. Ed. there and in Can. Called to the Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1864. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. An unsuccessful candidate for Kent in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Windsor, Ont.*

A. Prince, 1204. *J. Wigle*, 786. *G. Rankin*, 360.

65 READ, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*East Peterborough.*]

Family came to Can. from the U.S. at the close of the Am. Revolution. S. of the late Mr. Guy Carleton Read, one of the first settlers in Co. Grenville. B. in Tp. of Augusta, Ont., 13 August, 1819. Ed. at Common Sch. M. a dau. of John Reid, Esq., of Brockville. A merchant. Has been Clerk and Treasurer of Otonabee for past eighteen years. Has held the office of Clerk of Division Court. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Keene, Ont.*

G. Read, 779. *Mr. O'Donahue*, 480. *Mr. Pearce*, 4.

66 RICHARDS, *Hon.* STEPHEN, *Q.C.* [*Niagara.*]

S. of the late Mr. Stephen Richards, of Brockville, Ont.; and bro. of Hon. W. B. Richards, Chief Justice of the Court of Queen's Bench, Ont. B. at Brockville. Ed. in Toronto. M. Susan, dau. of the late Benj. Chaffey, Esq., an extensive contractor. Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1844. Created Q.C., 1858. Elected a Bencher of the Law Society, Ont., 1871. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from July 1867, until Dec., 1871, and held the office of Commissioner of Crown Lands from first-mentioned date until 25 July, 1871, and that of

Provl.-Secretary and Registrar from that time until Govt. retired in Dec. same year. Was an unsuccessful candidate for South Oxford, in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1861, for South Leeds in Local House at g. e., 1867, and for South Oxford at last g. e. First returned to Parlt., Dec., 1867, for present seat on resignation of the sitting mem. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Rossin House, Toronto; Toronto Club.*

Hon. S. Richards, 277. *Mr. Ball*, 168.

Robinson, William. [*Kingston.*]

Is Presdt. of the Kingston and Marmora Railway. Has been an Alderman and Mayor of Kingston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Bagot St., Kingston, Ont.*

W. Robinson, 607. *J. Breden*, 586. *J. Stewart*, 20.

Rykert, John Charles. [*Lincoln.*]

S. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq., who sat in the U.C. Assembly. Ed. at Upper Canada College. Called to Bar, U.C., Hilary Term, 1854. Is Presdt. of the Lincoln Agricultural Society, and a mem. of the Agricultural and Arts Council, Ont., of which he has been Presdt. Sat for Lincoln in Can. Assembly,

from 1860 to g. e., 1863, when defeated. Returned to Local House by acclamation at g.e., 1867, and also at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Catharines, Ont.*

SCOTT, *Hon.* RICHARD WILLIAM, *Q.C.* [*Ottawa City.*]

S. of W. J. Scott, Esq., M.D., of Prescott, Ont. B. there. Ed. at U.C. College. M. a dau. of the late John Heron, Esq., of Ottawa. Called to the Bar of U.C., Easter Term, 1848. Created Q.C., 1867. Is a mem. of the law firm of Scott, Ross & Stewart, Ottawa. A dir. of the Canada Central Railway. Has been Mayor of Ottawa. Elected Speaker of the Ont. Assembly, 7 Dec., 1871, but resigned on being apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Commissioner of Crown Lands for that Province, on 21 of same month. Sat for Ottawa in Can. Assembly from 1857 to 1863, when defeated. Returned to present House at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. and returned by acclamation on his appt. to office. A Liberal Conservative.—*Toronto; Fairview Hall, Hull, Que.; Rideau Club.*

SCOTT, THOMAS. [*North Grey.*]

B. in Nottingham, Eng. Ed. in Eng. M. Miss Mary Ann Love. Has been a County Councillor

and Mayor of Owen Sound. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e..—*Owen Sound, Ont.*

T. Scott, 1339. *Mr. Patterson*, 953.

Sexton, William, *J.P.* [*South Wentworth.*]

S. of the late Mr. Ezekiel Sexton, who came to Can. from Schenectady City, N.Y., and settled in Ancaster, Ont., in 1834; and grands. of Mr. Peter Sexton, of Monmouth, New Jersey. B. at Schenectady, 3 Jan., 1819. M., 1840, Eleanor, dau. of the late Mr. J. H. Wilkins, of Ancaster. Was a mem. of the Municipal Council from 1855 to 1867, Reeve of Ancaster, 1859, Deputy-Reeve, 1862, 1866-67. Is a Commissioner in Court of Queen's Bench for Wentworth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Jerseyville, Ont.*

W. Sexton, 957. *J. V. Spohn*, 472.

Sinclair, Donald. [*North Bruce.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Saugeen, Ont.*

Smith, James Sinclair. [*North Middlesex.*]

B. in Caithness, Scot., 27 Dec., 1816. M., 1846, Miss Agnes Wilson. Was Councillor and Reeve

of the Tp. of McGillivray for some years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ailsa Craig, Ont.*

J. S. Smith, 1286. *C. H. Mackintosh*, 987.

SPRINGER, MOSES. [*North Waterloo.*]

A merchant, and Presdt. of the Waterloo County Mutual Fire Insurance Co. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo, Ont.*

TOOLEY, RICHARD. [*East Middlesex.*]

Has been Warden of Middlesex. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Belmont, Ont.*

R. Tooley, 1622. *J. Evans*, 1533.

WEBB, WILSON W. [*East Northumberland.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal—*Brighton, Ont.*

W. W. Webb, 694. *J. Eyre*, 664. *A. H. Meyers*, 483.

WILLIAMS, *Lt.-Col.* ARTHUR TREPISIS HENEAGE. [*East Durham.*]

S. of John Tucker Williams, Esq., a Commander in the Royal Navy, who sat for Durham

in Can. Assembly, from 1840 to 1848. B. at Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont., 1837. Ed. at U.C. College and Edinburgh University. M. the dau. of Hon. Senator Seymour. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 46th "East Durham" Batt. V. I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.— *Penryn Park, Port Hope, Ont.; Toronto Club.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES M. [*Hamilton.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. of the Canadian Oil Co., and a dir. of the Mutual Life Association of Can. Has been an Alderman of Hamilton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal,—*Hamilton, Ont.*

J. M. Williams, 1294. *Adam Brown*, 1092.

WILSON, JOHN HENRY, *M.D.* [*East Elgin.*]

Graduated M.D. at Victoria University, Cobourg, Ont., 1858. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Thomas, Ont.*

Dr. Wilson, 1442. *D. Luton*, 1273.

WOOD, *Hon.* EDMUND BURKE. [*South Brant.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Hon. E. B. Wood, 1172. *Mr. Plewes*, 1052.

WOOD, SAMUEL C. [*South Victoria.*]

Is County Clerk and Treasurer for the County of Victoria. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A. Liberal—*Lindsay, Ont.*

S. C. Wood, 1046. *Thomas Matchett*, 696.

QUEBEC.

The Lieutenant Governor—The Honorable SIR NARCISSE FORTUNAT BELLEAU, *Kt.*, *Q.C.* Remote ancestors came to Can. from Bordeaux, France, before the cession of the country to the British Crown. S. of M. Gabriel Belleau, by Marie de Kostka Hamel. B. 20 Oct., 1808. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., 15 Sept., 1835, Marie Remo Josette, dau. of the late L. Gauvreau, Esq., who sat in the L.C. Assembly, by Joseth Van Felson. Called to the Bar, L.C., Sept., 1832. Created Q.C., 1854. Is a dir. of the Quebec Bank, having held that position, by annual election, since 1850. Was a mem. of the City Council, Quebec, for many years, and Mayor of that city from 1850 to 1853. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Quebec Bar. Was a life mem. of the Leg. Council, Can., from Oct., 1852, until the Union. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, Can., from Nov., 1857, to July, 1858, from Aug.,

1858, to May, 1862, and again from Aug., 1865, until the Union; during which periods he was successively Speaker of the Leg. Council, Minister of Agriculture, and Receiver General, holding the latter office in his own Administration [*Belleau-Macdonald* Govt.] from 7th Aug., 1865, until the policy of that Govt. was consummated in the Union of the B.A. Colonies. Knighted by the Prince of Wales, on the occasion of the visit of H.R.H. to Can., 1860. Called to the Senate, by Royal Proclamation, May, 1867, but resigned on his appointment as Lieut.-Governor of Quebec, July, same year.—36, *St. Lewis St.*; *Spencer Wood, Quebec; Stadacona Club.*

Major Jean B. Amyot, 9th Batt., "*Voltigeurs de Québec*," *Aide-de-Camp.*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Appd. July, 1867.)

Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, *Q.C.*, *Attorney-General.*

—Pierre J. O. Chauveau, *LL.D.*, *Q.C.*, *Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Education.* (*Premier.*)

—Joseph G. Robertson, *Treasurer.*

Hon. Joseph Octave Beaubien, *M.D.*, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

—Louis Archambeault, *Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.*

—C. B. de Boucherville, *Speaker of the Legislative Council.*

—George Irvine, *Q.C.*, *Solicitor-General.*

F. Fortier, *Clerk.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. C. E. Boucher de Boucherville, *Speaker*, (apptd. July, 1867.)

George Boucher de Boucherville, *Clerk*, (apptd. 1867.)

Archambeault, *Hon.* Louis, *N.P.* [*Repentigny.*]
See *House of Commons.*

Armstrong, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* David Morrison, *J.P.* [*Saurel.*]

S. of the late Edmond Armstrong, Esq., formerly of the Royal Navy, who served during the Am. Revolutionary war, and was for many years Harbor Master of Montreal, by Elizabeth Dunn; and grands. of a U.E. Loyalist, who with his family removed to Can. on the rebellion of the American Colonies, 1776. B. in the parish of

Maskinongé, Three Rivers, 1805. Ed. there. M. Miss Deligny, dau. of Jacques Deligny, Esq., who represented Berthier in the L.C. Assembly, for twenty years. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 4th Batt. Berthier Militia, and a Commissioner of Small Causes. Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1851. Was a mem. of the L.C., Can., from Feb., 1855, until the Union. Appointed to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Sorel, Q.*

BEAUBIEN, *Hon.* JOSEPH OCTAVE, *M.D.* [*De la Durantaye.*]

See *House of Commons.*

BEAUDRY, *Hon.* JEAN LOUIS, *J.P.* [*Alma.*]

A Warden of the Trinity House, Montreal, and Major, 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia. Has been Mayor of that city, and Presdt. of *La Banque du Peuple*, and of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co. Contested Montreal unsuccessfully at g. e., 1854, and in 1858. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

BRYSON, *Hon.* GEORGE. [*Inkermann.*]

M. Miss Robina Cobb. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Pontiac, in Can. Assembly, at g. e., 1857. Appointed to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Chichester, Q.*

DeBoucherville, *Hon.* Charles Eugène Boucher. *M.D.* [*Montarville.*]

Descended from Lieut.-Gen. Pierre Boucher, Sieur de Grosbois, Governor of Three Rivers in 1653, and founder of the Seigniory of Boucherville. S. of the late Hon. Pierre Boucher de Boucherville, a mem. of the L.C., Can., by Amelie, sister of the Hon. C.C.S. DeBleury. B. at Boucherville, Q., 1820. Ed. at St. Sulpice College, Montreal. Conducted his medical studies at Paris, where he graduated. M., 1st, Susane, dau. of — Marrogh, Esq., advocate of Montreal (dead); 2ndly, Miss C. Lussier, of Varennes. Sat for Chambly in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Apptd. a mem. and Speaker of the L.C., and a mem. of the Executive Council of Quebec, July, 1867. A Conservative.—*Boucherville; Quebec.*

DeLery, *Hon.* Alexandre Rene Chaussegros. [*Lauzon.*]

See *Senate.*

Dionne, *Hon.* Elizee. [*Grandville.*]

S. of late Hon. Amable Dionne, M.L.C., of L.C. B. at Kamouraska. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M., 1852, Clara, dau. of the late J. F. Tetu, Esq., N.P., Registrar of St. Hyacinthe.

Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1851. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Ste. Anne de la Pocatière, Q.*

DOSTALER, *Hon.* PIERRE EUSTACHE, *J.P.* [*De Lanaudière.*]

Sat for Berthier in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1854, to g. e., 1857, when defeated, and from g. e., 1861, to g. e., 1863, when again defeated. Apptd. to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Berthier en haut, Q.*

FERRIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

See *Senate.*

FRASER DE BERRY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Rougemont.*]

The family of Fraser de Berry is of very ancient date, and of Gælic origin. Julius de Berry, whose descendants became seigniors of Troile in Britanny, came from Germany to France in 250; members of the family removed to Scotland, and the Isle of Man, as Ambassadors of Charlemagne, in 784. Only s. of Dr. Simon Fraser, M.D., Lieut. in the 42nd, or "Royal Highland Regt." (*Black Watch*), who took part in all the engagements fought by that corps from 1795 to 1803, including the celebrated battle, in which Sir Ralph Abercrombie fell, when more than three-fourths of the

42nd were either killed or wounded; and grand s. of Colonel Malcolm Fraser, of Balliefurth, Abernethy, Strathspey, Scotland, a descendant of John, fifth son of Thomas, 4th Lord Lovat; he was a distinguished officer, of the old 78th or "Fraser's Highlanders,"—under the command of his cousin, Lieut.-Col. Simon Fraser, s. of the celebrated Simon Lord Lovat:—he fought and was severely wounded at the taking of Quebec, on 13th Sept., 1759, and also at the disastrous battle of 28th April, 1760:—he remained in the Province of Quebec, and became Seignior of several seigniories, and got a grant of the seigniory of Mount Murray, several lots in the City of Quebec, and extensive tracts of land in the townships, as a reward for his distinguished and valuable services, both as a Judge and Captain and Paymaster of the 84th, or "Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment," during and after the invasion of the Americans in 1774; he d. 14th June, 1815. B. at St. Martins, Q., on 25 Nov., 1816. Ed. at Terrebonne and Montreal. M., at Quebec, 24 Oct., 1842, his cousin, Elizabeth Fraser de Berry. A Notary Public. 1st Major of the Reserved Militia of the Regimental Division of Verchères, Justice of the Peace, President of Commissioners of Small Causes, Seignior of *Cournoyer*

and *Contrecœur*, Patron of the Parish of St. John of Thurso, Presdt. of the National French Society of "*St. Jean Baptiste*," author of the "Fraserian Almanac," Chief of the "New Clan Fraser" of the Province of Quebec, &c., &c., &c. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Electoral division of Montarville, in L.C., Can., 1858. Called to the L.C., 1867, when he assumed the ancient French name of his family, of "de Berry," on taking his seat in the French Canadian Province of Quebec. A Conservative.—*St. Mark de Cournoyer, Chambly River, Q.*

GINGRAS, *Hon.* JEAN ELIE. [*Laurentides.*]

An extensive shipbuilder. Is a Warden of the Trinity House, Quebec. Has been a mem. of Corporation of that city. Sat for Stadacona in L.C., Can., from 1864 until the Union. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

HALE, *Hon.* EDWARD, *D.C.L.* [*Wellington.*]

Eld. s. of the late Hon. John Hale, a mem. of the L.C., of L.C., by Elizabeth Amherst, sister of the first Earl Amherst. B. in Quebec, 1801. Ed. at Kensington, Eng. M., 1831, Eliza Cecilia, second dau. of the late Hon. Chief Justice Bowen, of Quebec. Is Chancellor of the University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, and

Presdt. of the Stanstead and Sherbrooke Mutual Fire Insurance Co. Was Secretary to the Governor-General of India, from 1823 to 1828; and a mem. of the Special Council, L.C., 1839-40. Sat for Sherbrooke in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1841, to g. e., 1847. Apptd. to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Brompton Road, Sherbrooke, Q.*

LE BOUTHILLIER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* [*Gulf.*]

Of French descent. B. in the Island of Jersey, 1797. Ed. there and in Eng. Came to Paspebiac, 1813. M., 1824, Elizabeth, only dau. of the late Philip Robin, Esq., of Gaspé. A merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. commanding 1st Batt. Gaspé Militia. Sat for Bonaventure in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847, and for Gaspé, from g. e., 1854, until the Union, when he retired. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Fort Ramsay House, Gaspé Basin, Q.*

LEMAIR, *Hon.* FELIX HYACINTHE, *N.P.* [*Mille Isles*]

A Notary Public. Is Major Two Mountains, Reserve Militia. Has been Clerk of the Circuit Court, Two Mountains. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*St. Benoit, Que.*

MCGREEVY, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Stadacona.*]

See *House of Commons.*

PANET *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LOUIS, *N.P.* [*La Salle.*]

See *Senate.*

PROULX, *Hon.* JEAN BAPTISTE GEORGE. [*De La Vallière.*]

Sat for De La Vallière in the L.C., Can., from 1860 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Nicolet, Q.*

PRUD'HOMME, *Hon.* J. EUSTACHE. [*Rigaud.*]

Sat for Rigaud in L.C., Can., from 1863 until the Union. Called to present House, 1867. A Conservative.—*Tannery West, Q.*

RODIER, *Hon.* CHARLES SÉRAPHIN. [*De Lorimier.*]

B. in Montreal, 4 Oct., 1797. Ed. at the College of St. Sulpice. M., Sept., 1826, Marie Louise, dau. of Col. de Lacroix. Was for many years in business as a wholesale merchant. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Was elected Mayor of Montreal for four successive terms, and in that capacity received the Prince of Wales, Prince Alfred, Prince de Joinville, and Prince Napoléon Bonaparte. Has been Presdt. of the Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the City and District of Montreal, and a Harbor Commissioner for that city. Was a Commissioner to settle losses arising out of Rebellion of 1837-8.

Is a Lieut.-Col. in the Militia. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Prince of Wales Castle, St. Antoine St., Montreal.*

Ross, *Hon.* John Jones, *M.D.* [*Shawinigan.*]
See *House of Commons.*

Starnes, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* Henry, *J.P.* [*De Salaberry.*]

S. of a U.E. loyalist, of Scotch descent, who settled in Can. at the close of the Am. revolution, by a French Canadian lady. B. at Kingston, Ont. Ed. at the Montreal College. Is Lieut.-Col. 1st Montreal Centre Reserve Militia, Presdt. of the Metropolitan Bank and of the Montreal and St. Jerome Railway, Vice-Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, and a dir. of the Richelieu (Steamboat) Co. Was for some years a mem. of the firm of Leslie, Starnes & Co., wholesale merchants, Montreal. Has been a dir. of *La Banque du Peuple*, a Warden of the Trinity House, Vice-Presdt. of the Board of Trade, and for many years Manager in Montreal of the Ontario Bank. Was Mayor of Montreal in 1856-57, and again in 1866-67. Sat for Chateauguay in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, to g. e., 1863, when he retired. Unsuccessfully contested Montreal at g. e., 1857. Declined a seat in the

Quebec Cabinet, 1867. Appointed to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—6, *Place d'Armes, Montreal; St. James' Club.*

THIBAUDEAU, *Hon.* ISIDORE, *J.P.* [*Kennebec.*]

Descended from a French family, mentioned in history as being in existence during the reign of Louis XV, and which, on the breaking out of the Revolution of 1789, migrated to Acadia and thence to Can. B. at Cap Sante, Q., 1819. M., 1847, Laura, dau. of the late Gaspard Drolet, Esq., Advocate, of Quebec, (she d., Dec., 1862). Is head of the firm of Thibaudeau, Thomas & Co., wholesale merchants of Quebec and Montreal, and Vice-Presdt. of *La Banque Nationale.* Has been Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société* of Quebec, and a dir. of the G. T. Railway. Was Presdt. of the Ex. Coun., Can., from May, 1863, to March, 1864. Sat for Quebec Centre, in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union, when he retired. Apptd. to present House, 1867. A Liberal.—3, *St. Geneviève St., Cape, Quebec.*

WOOD, *Hon.* THOMAS, *J.P.* [*Bedford.*]

A merchant. Is Warden of Missisquoi, and Presdt. of the District of Bedford Rifle Association. An unsuccessful candidate for Missisquoi in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Dunham Flats, Q.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected June and July, 1871.)

Lieut.-Col. Hon. J. G. BLANCHET, *M.D., Speaker.*

(Elected Speaker, 27 Dec., 1867 ; re-elected for second term, 9 Nov., 1871.)

George Manly Muir, *Clerk.*

BACHAND, PIERRE. [*St. Hyacinthe.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Verchères, Q., 29 March, 1835. Ed. at the Seminary of St. Hyacinthe. M., 1st., 1859, Delle. M. E. Delphine Dufort, of Montreal (she d., 1864) ; 2ndly, 1868, Delle. Marie Louise, dau. of Louis Marchand, Esq., of same city. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1860. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867 ; re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Hyacinthe, Q.*

BEAUBIEN, LOUIS. [*Hochelaga.*]

S. of Pierre Beaubien, Esq., M.D., who represented Montreal in Can. Assembly, from 1841 to 1844, and Chambly from 1848 to 1851. B. in Montreal, 1837. Ed. there. M. the dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Stuart, of Quebec. Is Presdt. of the Hochelaga Agricultural Society, a dir. of the North Shore and St. Maurice Navigation

Co., and a mem. of the Council of Agriculture, Que. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

L. Beaubien, 139I, *Hon. A. A. Dorion*, 1007.

BELLEROSE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOSEPH HYACINTHE, *J.P.*
[*Laval.*]
See *House of Commons.*

BELLINGHAM, *Lieut.-Col.* SYDNEY ROBERT, *J.P.*
[*Argenteuil.*]

Fourth s. of the late Sir Alan Bellingham, Bart., of Castle Bellingham, Co. Louth, Ireland, by Elizabeth, second dau. of the Rev. Edward Walls, of Boothby Hall, Lincoln, Eng.; and grands. of Sir William Bellingham, the first Baronet, who was some time Secretary to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, afterwards Commissioner of the Navy, and represented Reigate in the English House of Commons. (*See Burke's Peerage.*) B. 2 Aug., 1808. Ed. in Ireland. M. Arabella, dau. of Wm. Holmes, Esq., of Quebec. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1841. Lieut.-Col. 1st Batt. Argenteuil Militia. Has been Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of Montreal. Was for many years a political writer for the newspaper press of L.C., principally for the Montreal *Times*. Is now chief ed. of the Montreal *Daily News*.

Was the Magistrate sent with Col. Wetherall in 1837 to attack St. Charles. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to 1860, when unseated on petition. Returned to present House by acclamation at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Dunany Cottage, Côte Ste. Catherine, Montreal.*

S. Bellingham, 719. *Dr. Bernard*, 533.

BLANCHET, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* JOSEPH GODERIC, *M.D.* [*Lévis.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Col. Blanchet, 1627. *L. H. Fréchette*, 1292.

BRIGHAM, JOSIAH SANDFORD, *M.A., M.D.* [*Missisquoi.*]

Ancestors came from Eng. B. at St. Albans, Vt., 15 Augt., 1818. Ed. at Burlington, Vt., and McGill University, Montreal. Unmarried. A Governor of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, L.C. Has been Mayor of Philipsburgh, and Warden of Missisquoi. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Philipsburgh, Q*

Dr. Brigham, 920. *G. Clayes*, 521. *C. Thibeault*, 243.

CARTIER, *Hon. Sir* GEORGE ETIENNE, Bart., *Q.C.* [*Beauharnois.*]

See *House of Commons.*

CASSIDY, FRANCIS, *Q.C.* [*Montreal West.*]

Parents came from Co. Cavan, Irel. B. in Rawdon, Montcalm, Q., 1827. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1848. Created Q.C., 1863. Is *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of Montreal, and a dir. of the Artisans' Mutual Building Society. Head of the law firm of Leblanc, Cassidy and Lacoste, and occupies a distinguished position at the Bar of the Province. Declined the Solicitor-Generalship for L.C. with a seat in the Can. Cabinet, May, 1863. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at last g. e. A moderate Liberal.—58 *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

CAUCHON, *Hon.* JOSEPH E. [*Montmorenci.*]

See *Senate.*

CHAPLEAU, JOSEPH ADOLPHE, [*Terrebonne.*]

Ancestors came from France, and were early settlers in the Seigniory of Terrebonne. B. at Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, Terrebonne, Que., 9 Nov., 1840. Ed, at the College of Terrebonne. Unmarried. Called to the Bar L.C., 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—10 *St. James St., Montreal.*

CHAUVEAU, *Hon.* PIERRE J. O., *LL.D.*, *Q.C.* [*Quebec County.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, 1447. *Hon. F. Evanturel*, 376.

DAIGLE, JOSEPH. [*Verchères.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Belœil, Que.*

DAVID, FERDINAND. [*Montreal East.*]

An Alderman of Montreal. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—196 *St. Denis St., Montreal.*

F. David, 1037. *M. Lanctôt*, 290.

DE BEAUJEU, GEORGE RAOUL LEOTALE HUMBERT GUICHART SAUVÉUSE. [*Soulanges.*]

Descended from Capt. Daniel C. De Beaujeu, Chevalier of the Military Order of St. Louis, who commanded the French forces at the battle of Monongahela, July 9, 1755, where the English under General Braddock where defeated, and where Capt. De Beaujeu was killed. Fourth s. of the late Hon. G. R. S. De Beaujeu, who succeeded to the title of Count de Beaujeu of France, and at his death was a life mem. of the L.C. of Can. B. at the Manor House, Coteau

du Lac, 22 June, 1847. Ed. in Montreal. M. Sept., 1869, Henrietta, eld. dau. of G. M. La Motte, Esq., of St. Hyacinthe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Manor House, Coteau du Lac, Que.*

G. R. De Beaujeu, 720. *D. A. Coutlée*, 428.

DORION, JEAN ADOLPHE, *J.P.* [*Richelieu.*]

S. of Dr. Dorion, of St. Ours, who sat in the Assembly of L.C., and took part in the Constitutional struggles which culminated in the events of 1836-7, and were finally settled by the Union of 1841. B. at St. Ours, 1834. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Joliette. M. third dau. of the late Hon. Roch de St. Ours. Is Presdt. of the Agricultural Society of Richelieu. An unsuccessful candidate for Richelieu in Can. Assembly at g. e., 1861. First returned to present House at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Ours, Que.*

J. A. Dorion, 942. *Théotime Marchessault*, 636.

DUGAS, FIRMIN. [*Montcalm.*]

Of French Canadian parentage. B. at Rawdon, Que., 1830. Ed. at L'Assomption College. M., 1851, Miss A. Pominville (dead); 2ndly, 1861, Miss M. A. Reinhardt. A mill owner. Has been Mayor of the Municipality and Presdt. of

School Commissioners. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Can. Assembly at g.e., 1863. First returned at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Montcalm Village, Que.*

EDDY, EZRA BUTLER. [*County of Ottawa.*]

B. in U.S. An extensive lumber manufacturer. Is Mayor of Hull, and a dir. of the Canada Central Railway. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Hull, Que.*

E. B. Eddy, 2015. *Chas. Leduc*, 1238.

ESINHART, ANDREW. [*Laprairie.*]

A storekeeper. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Laprairie, Que.*

FORTIN, PIERRE, *M.D.* [*Gaspé.*]

See *House of Commons.*

FOURNIER, TÉLESPHORE, *Q.C.* [*Montmagny.*]

See *House of Commons.*

T. Fournier, 706. *J. G. Bossé*, 418.

GAGNON, ADOLPHE, *J.P.* [*Charlevoix.*]

B. at Baie St. Paul, 1810. M., 1st, 1832, Dlle. Marie Ursule Garneau, (she d., 1855); 2ndly,

1855, Dlle. Adile Huot. A merchant. Has been Warden of Charlevoix, and Mayor of the municipality. An unsuccessful candidate for Laurentides in L.C. of Can., 1856. Sat for Charlevoix in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1861, until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. Returned to present House at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Baie St. Paul, Que.*

A Gagnon, 975. *L. C. Clément*, 775.

GÉRIN, ELZÉAR, [*St. Maurice.*]

Descended from Jean Gérin, who came from Grenoble, France, about time of the Conquest, and settled at Yamachiche. S. of the late Antoine Gérin dit Lajoie by Marie Amable Gélinas; and bro. of A. Gérin-Lajoie, Esq., the well known Can. author. B. at Yamachiche, Que., 13 Nov., 1843. Ed. at Nicolet College. Unmarried. Has been for many years a contributor to the periodical and newspaper press of Que. Was associate ed. of *Le Journal de Québec*, 1865; chief ed. of *Le Canada*, (Ottawa), 1865-6; associate ed. of *La Minerve*, (Montreal), 1866-7; and on the ed. staff of *Le Journal de Paris*, (France), 1867-8. Is now ed. and co-prop. of *Le Constitutionnel*, (Three Rivers). Author of *La Gazette de Québec*, an historical essay, (1864). An unsuccessful candidate for St. Maurice, in the Commons,

Oct., 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Three Rivers, Que.*

E. Gérin, 675. *F. X. Bellemare*, 532.

GENDRON, PIERRE SAMUEL, *N.P.* [*Bagot.*]

See *House of Commons.*

P. S. Gendron, 1152. *F. Langelier*, 864.

GILL, CHARLES, *LL.B.* [*Yamaska.*]

Ancestors were early settlers of New England. Samuel Gill, the head of the Can. branch of the family, was kidnapped when a child by Indians, and brought to St. Francis de Yamaska, where in 1710, he married Miss James, who had also been kidnapped. S. of Ignace Gill, Esq., who represented Yamaska in Can. Assembly, from 1854 to 1861. B. at Pierreville, Q., 1845. Ed. at Nicolet College. Graduated as LL.B. at Laval University. M., Jan., 1870, the dau. of L. A. Sénécal, Esq., M.P. Called to the Bar, L.C., Oct., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Sorel, Que.*

C. Gill, 811. *Jos. Duguay*, 633.

GOSSELIN, LOUIS H., *J.P.* [*Rimouski.*]

A storekeeper. First returned to Parlt. for

present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Matane, Que.*

L. H. Gosselin, 939. *J. M. Hudon*, 283; *D. Bégen*, 217; *J. Garon*, 193.

HEARN, JOHN. [*Quebec West.*]

A native of Irel. Has been for a lengthened period a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g. e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—2 *Grand Allée, St. Lewis Road, Quebec.*

HOLTON, *Hon.* LUTHER HAMILTON. [*Montreal Centre.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Hon. L. H. Holton, 798. *E. Carter, Q.C.*, 787.

HOUDE, MOÏSE. [*Maskinongé.*]

Sat for Maskinongé in Can. Assembly from 1863 until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Rivière du Loup en Haut, Que.*

M. Houde, 809. *A. L. Desaulniers*, 638.

IRVINE, *Hon.* GEORGE, *M.A., Q.C.* [*Megantic.*]

See *House of Commons.*

JOLY, HENRI GUSTAVE. [*Lotbinière.*]

See *House of Commons.*

H. G. Joly, 806. *L. G. Houle*, 214.

LABERGE, EDOUARD, *M.D.* [*Chateauguay.*]

Graduated as M.D., at McGill University, 1856. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*St. Philomène, Que.*

Dr. Laberge, 878. *E. Carter, Q.C.*, 516.

LAFONTAINE, LAURENT DAVID, *M.D.* [*Napierville.*]

B. at St. Philippe, Que., 9 Augt., 1823. Ed. at the Chambly College. M., Sept., 1868, Delle. Marie C. Lemay. A physician. Has been Warden of Napierville. Is Secy.-Treasurer of Schools, and Agent for the Seigniory of St. George. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Oct., 1870, on death of sitting mem. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal. —*St. Edouard, Que.*

LAFRAMBOISE, *Hon.* MAURICE. [*Shefford.*]

S. of the late Alexis Laframboise, Esq., J.P., of Montreal. B. there, 18 Augt., 1821. M. Miss Dessaulles. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1843. Has been Mayor of St. Hyacinthe. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Commissioner of Public Works,

Can., from July, 1863, until March, 1864. Sat for Bagot in Can. Assembly from g. e., 1857, until the Union, when defeated for the Commons. First returned to present House for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—85 *Union Avenue, Montreal.*

Hon. M. Laframboise, 1292. *M. A. Bessette*, 1059.

LALONDE, EMERY, *J.P.* [*Vaudreuil.*]

B. at Rigaud, Que., 29 May, 1821. Ed. at Vaudreuil. M., Augt., 1849, Dlle. Louise Prévost, sister of J. B. J. Prévost, Esq., formerly M.P.P for Soulanges. Mayor of St. Marthe. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Marthe, Que.*

E. Lalonde, 675. *Robt. Harwood*, 641.

LANGEVIN, *Hon.* HECTOR LOUIS, *C.B., Q.C.* [*Quebec Centre.*]

See *House of Commons.*

LAROCHELLE, LOUIS NAPOLEON, *J.P.* [*Dorchester.*]

A mill owner and manufacturer. Is Warden of the County, and Mayor of the Municipality. An unsuccessful candidate for Dorchester at g. e., 1867. First returned by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Anselme, Que.*

LAROCQUE, GÉDÉON, *M.D., J.P.* [*Chambly.*]

A Physician. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—145 *Chambly Road, Longueuil, Que.*

Dr. Larocque, 686. *P. B. Benoit*, 488.

LA RUE, PRAXEDE, *M.D.* [*Portneuf.*]

A physician. Is Presdt. Portneuf Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Augustin, Que.*

LAURIER, WILFRED, *B.C.L.* [*Drummond and Arthabaska.*]

Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill University, 1864. Called to the Bar L.C., Augt., 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Arthabaskaville, Que.*

W. Laurier, 1767. *E. J. Hemming*, 1017.

LAVALÉE, VINCENT PAUL, *M.D., J.P.* [*Joliette.*]

S. of M. Paul Lavallée, by Marie Laferrière. B. at Berthier *en haut*, Que., 1839. Ed. there. M., 1st, Dlle. Henriette Chalut (dead) ; 2ndly, 1870, Marie Josephine Elia, dau. of M. Crepeau, N.P., of St. Félix. A physician. Is a Commissioner of Small Causes. First returned to Parlt.

for present seat at g. e., 1867. Returned by acclamation at last g. e.—*St. Félix de Valois, Que.*

Dr. Lavalée, 1068. *F. B. Godin*, 456.

Lecavalier, Narcisse M., *N.P.* [*Jacques Cartier.*]

A Notary Public, and Secy. of the Municipality. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Laurent, Que.*

N. M. Le Cavalier, 656. *J. M. Robillard*, 549

Locke, Thomas, *J.P.* [*Stanstead.*]

Parents came to Can. from the U.S., 1800. B. at Barnston, Stanstead, Q., 16 June, 1824. M., 1846, Miss Lydia E. Howard, of Lisbon, New Hampshire. A Captain in Militia, School Commissioner, and Municipal Councillor. Has been Mayor of Barnston. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Stanstead, Que.*

Lynch, William Warren, *B.C.L.* [*Brome.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. at Bedford, Que., 30 Sept., 1845. Ed. at Stanbridge Academy, Vermont University and at McGill University, at which latter institution he took the Elizabeth

Torrance gold medal for proficiency in Roman Law, and graduated B.C.L. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, L.C., June, 1868. Was Ed. of the *Observer*, (Cowansville,) and has held a commission in the 52nd Batt. V. I. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Knowlton, Que.*

MAILLOUX, ELIE. [*Témiscouata.*]

Ancestors came from France. B. at Cacouna, Que., 4 Oct., 1830. Ed. at St. Anne's College. M., 1858, Miss Apoline Dionne. Has been Secy.-Treasurer of St. Arsène and the Township of Viger. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867. Re-elected, by acclamation, at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Arsène, Que.*

MALHIOT, HENRY GÉDÉON. [*Three Rivers.*]

Family came from France and settled in Dist. of Three Rivers, 1663. S. of the late Numidique Malhiot, Esq., J.P., by Elizabeth Rousseau. B. at St. Pierre les Becquets, Q., 6 March, 1837. Ed. at the Colleges of Nicolet and Chambly. M., July, 1865, Elizabeth Eugénie, eld. dau. of D. Genest La Barre, Esq., N.P., of Three Rivers. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858. Contested Nicolet unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867,

and Three Rivers, Oct., 1869. First returned at last g. e. A Moderate Liberal —*Three Rivers.*

H. G. Malhiot, 333. *C. B. Genest*, 242.

MARCHAND, *Lieut.-Col.* FELIX GABRIEL, *N.P.* [*St. Johns.*]

A Notary Public; Lieut.-Col. commanding 21st Batt. "Richelieu" Light Infantry; and ed. and prop. of *Le Franco-Canadien* newspaper. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Johns, Que.*

MÉTHOT FRANÇOIS XAVIER OVIDE. [*Nicolet.*]

Youngest s. of the late F. X. Methot, Esq., in his lifetime an eminent merchant of Quebec, by Dorothée Measam. B. in Quebec, 19 Sept., 1843. Ed. at the Quebec Seminary. M., May, 1864, Marie Clara, fourth dau. of the late A. P. Methot, Esq., N.P., who sat for Nicolet in Can. Assembly from 1844 to 1847. Has been Mayor of St. Pierre les Becquets for four years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at last g. e. An Independent Conservative.—*St. Pierre les Becquets, Que.*

MOLLEUR, LOUIS. [*Iberville.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at

g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*St. Johns, Que.*

L. Molleur, 973. *E. L. de Bellefeuille*, 376.

Ouimet, *Hon.* Gédéon, *Q.C.* [*Two Mountains.*]

S. of Captain Michel Ouimet, of Ste. Rose, Q. B. there, 3 June, 1823. Ed. at the Colleges of St. Hyacinthe and Montreal. M. Miss Jane Pellant. Called to the Bar, L.C., Augt., 1844, and practised for some years at Vaudreuil, of which village he was Mayor. Created Q.C., 1867. Sat for Beauharnois in Can. Assembly, from 1858 until g. e., 1861, when he was defeated. Contested Saurel division in L.C., Can., unsuccessfully, 1858. Is Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, Montreal. Has been *Bâtonnier* of the Bar of Quebec and Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien Français.* Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Attorney-General of the Province of Quebec, July, 1867. Returned for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867, and again at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Montreal; Quebec.*

Pelletier, Onesime, *M.D.* [*Bellechasse.*]

S. of M. Ambroise Pelletier by Sophie Giguère both of Lavaltrie, Que. B. at Lavaltrie, Apl., 1832. Ed. at the College of L'Assomption and at Laval Univ. M. Anselmie, dau. of Col. Blais, of Montmagny. A Physician. Is Presdt. of

the Bellechasse Colonization Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Charles de Bellechasse, Que.*

Dr. Pelletier, 718. *E. Remillard*, 38.

PELLETIER, ONUPHE. [*L'Assomption.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*L'Epiphanie, Que.*

PICARD, *Lieut.-Col.* JACQUES, *N.P., J.P.* [*Richmond and Wolfe.*]

S. of M. Jacques Picard, by Thérèse Le Beau, both of St. Thomas, Dist. of Joliette, Que. B. there, 3 July, 1828. Ed. at Colleges of L'Assomption and Joliette. A Notary Public. Apptd. Registrar of Wolfe, Dec. 1861. Elected Presdt. of the Wolfe Agricultural Society, 1861. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Wotton, Que.*

POUPORE, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN. [*Pontiac.*]

A lumber merchant. Is Lieut.-Col. Pontiac Reserve Militia. Sat for present seat in Can. Assembly, from g. e., 1861, until the Union. Returned to present House by acclamation at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Chichester, Que.*

J. Poupore, 1116. *J. Hodgins*, 594.

POZER, CHRISTIAN HENRY. [*Beauce.*]

See *House of Commons.*

RHEAUME, JACQUES PHILIPPE. [*Quebec East.*]

Ancestors came from France, and settled at Château Richer and Charlesbourg. S. of the late M. Jacques Rhéaume by Charlotte Duhault. B. at St. Roch de Québec, 1 May, 1818. Ed. at the Seminary of that city. M., 1844, Dlle. Euphémie Gagnon. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1840. Has been a mem. of the Corporation of Quebec for a lengthened period, and Presdt. of the *St. Jean Baptiste Société*, same city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat by acclamation at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Quebec.*

ROBERT, VICTOR. [*Rouville.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal. —*Ste. Angèle de Monnoir.*

V. Robert, 665. *F. Rainville*, 23.

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* JOSEPH GIBB. [*Sherbrooke.*]

S. of the late Rev. Jas. Robertson, for thirty years pastor of the Congregational Church at Stuartfield, Aberdeenshire, Scot., and subsequently of Sherbrooke, Que. B. at Stuartfield. Ed. in Can. M., 1870, Mary J., eld. dau of A.

G. Woodward, Esq., of Sherbrooke. Was Secy - Treasurer of Co. Sherbrooke from 1847 until the introduction of present municipal system, 1855; Mayor of Sherbrooke, 1854-5, and from 1858 until 1868; and Presdt. Quebec Temperance League, 1870-71. A dir. of the Sherbrooke Mutual Insurance Co. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Treasurer of Quebec, 25 Oct., 1869. First returned to Parlt. at g. e., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected by acclamation on appt. to office, and again at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Wellington St., Sherbrooke; Quebec.*

ROBITAILLE, THEODORE, M.D. [*Bonaventure.*]
See *House of Commons.*

Dr. Robitaille, 819. *C. Hamilton*, 659.

ROY, CHARLES FRANÇOIS, *P.L.S., C.E.* [*Kamouraska.*]

Remote ancestors came from St. Malo, France. S. of the late M. F. E. Roy of St. Anne la Pocatière. B. 14 Sept., 1835. Ed. at St. Ann's College. M. Caroline M. C., 2nd dau. of J. B. Sasseville, Esq., of Gaspé. A Provincial Land Surveyor and Civil Engineer. Was Colonization Agent for Dist. of Gaspé from 1862 to 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Feb., 1868. Re-elected by accla-

mation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Anne la Pocatière, Que.*

SANDERS, THOMAS. [*Huntingdon.*]

Parents emigrated from Belfast, Irel., about 40 years since. B. at Covey Hill, Que., 4 July, 1836. Ed. there. M., 1868, Miss Andrian McNaughton, (she d., 1869.) Is Mayor of Havelock, and Capt. No. 1 Co. 51st Batt. "Hemmingford Rangers." First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Vicars, Que.*

T. Sanders, 768. *W. W. Robertson*, 620. *Stuart McDonell*, 411.

SAWYER, WILLIAM, *J.P.* [*Compton.*]

Ancestors early settlers in Massachusetts. Grandfather came to Can., 1796, and obtained grant of present Township of Eaton, Co. Compton. S. of late John Sawyer, Esq., of Eaton. B. there, 26 Nov., 1815. M., Sept., 1839, Julia, dau. of late J. B. Smith, Esq., of Eaton, and grand-d. of Rev. M. Smith, of Gilmanton, New Hampshire. Is Mayor of Eaton, and Warden of Compton. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Sawyersville, Que.*

W. Sawyer, 1024. *Jas. Ross*, 748.

SYLVESTRE, LOUIS. [*Berthier.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Berthier en haut.*

L. Sylvestre, 1013. *L. J. Moll*, 937.

TREMBLAY, PIERRE ALEXIS, *P.L.S.* [*Chicoutimi and Saguenay.*]

See *House of Commons.*

TRUDEL, FRANÇOIS XAVIER ANSELME. [*Champlain.*]

S. of F. X. Trudel, Esq., of St. Prosper, Que., by Julie Langevin, a grand-dau. of J. A. Hamelin, Esq., *Seigneur des Grondines;* and grands. of Olivier Trudel, Esq., of Ste. Genevieve de Batiscan, who represented Champlain in the L.C. Assembly for a lengthened period. B. at St. Anne de la Pérade, Que., 29 April, 1838. Ed. at Nicolet College. M., April, 1864, Marie Zoé Aimée, dau. of Hon. Louis Renaud, Senator. Called to the Bar, L.C., Dec., 1861. Was ed. of *La Minerve* (Montreal) for a short time, 1860. Author of various contributions to periodical literature. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Montreal.*

F. X. A. Trudel, 902. *T. E. Normand*, 836. *Robt. Trudel*, 593.

VERREAULT, PAMPHILE GASPARD, *N.P.* [*L'Islet.*]

S. of the late Antoine Verreault, Esq. B. 6 Sept., 1832. Ed. at the College of St. Anne, Q. M., 1863, Miss Justine Paméla Couillard Dupuis. A Notary Public. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Jean Port Joli, Que.*

P. G. Verreault, 611. *Hon. Letellier de St. Just*, 526.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor. — Lieut.-General Sir CHARLES HASTINGS DOYLE, K.C.M.G. Eld. s. of the late Lieut.-General Sir Charles William Doyle, K.C.B., G.C.H., by his first wife, Sophie-Cramer, dau. of Sir John Coghill, Bart. Ed. at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Entered the British Army, Dec., 1819, and attained his present rank, 10 Jan., 1870. Apptd. Colonel of the 70th Foot, May, 1868; transferred to Colonelcy, 87th Royal Irish Fusileers, Oct., 1870. Accompanied the Expeditionary Force to the East at the commencement of the Crimean War. Has also served in the East and West Indies, and upon two occasions in B.N.A.: 1st as A.D.C. to Lord Aylmer, when Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 2ndly, from 16 Oct., 1861, to present date, in command of the troops in N.S. Was Inspector of the Irish Militia for five years; Lieut.-Governor of New Brunswick from 1 July, 1866, until 18 Oct., 1867, when apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Nova Scotia. Created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, 1869.

Apptd. Commander-in-Chief of H. M. forces in B.N.A. (on the death of Sir C. A. Windham, K.C.B.) Feb., 1870.—*Government House, Halifax;* 11 *Spring Garden Road, Halifax.*

STAFF.

Private Secretary, Harry Moody.

Military Secretary,

Brigade Major, *Capt.* Wilsone Black, 6th Foot.

A. D. C.'s, *Capt.* Francis W. Cary, 16th Foot.
Capt. R. H. O'Grady Haly, 84th Foot.

Provincial A. D. C., *Lieut.-Col.* H. W. Clarke, N.S. Militia.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 7 Nov., 1867.)

Hon. W. Annand, *Treasurer*, (*Premier.*)

" William H. Smith, *Attorney-General.*

" W. B. Vail, *Provincial-Secretary.*

" William Garvie, *Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.*

" E. P. Flynn, *Commissioner of Crown Lands.*

Hon. ROBERT ROBERTSON, (*without department.*)

" R. A. MCHEFFY, *do.*

" JOHN FERGUSSON, *do.*

" JAMES COCHRANE, *do.*

Retired Members of Council retaining their rank and precedence by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. JOSEPH HOWE, *P.C.*, *M.P.*, (*Secretary of State for the Provinces.*)

" J. W. JOHNSTON, (*Equity Judge and Judge of the Supreme Court.*)

" SIR WILLIAM YOUNG, (*Chief Justice of Nova Scotia.*)

" CHARLES TUPPER, *C.B.*, *M.D.*, *M.P.*, (*President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.*)

" W. A. HENRY, *Q.C.*

" JAS. MCDONALD, *Q.C.*, *M.P.P.*

" S. L. SHANNON, *Q.C.*

" ALEX. MCFARLANE, *Q.C.*, *Senator.*

" A. G. ARCHIBALD, *P.C.*, *Q.C.*, (*Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba and the North West Territories.*)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. ALEXANDER KEITH, *Speaker.*

(Apptd. 28 June, 1867.)

JOHN C. HALLIBURTON, *Clerk.*

ANNAND, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Of Scottish parentage. B. in Halifax, 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st, Miss Cuff (she d.); 2ndly, Miss Tupper, of Stewiacke. Entered N.S. Assembly in 1837, and was a mem. of the old Reform party led by Mr. Howe, which established Responsible Government, settled the Civil List, promoted telegraphs and railways, and opened the outports to the advantages of foreign trade. Edited the *Speeches and Public Letters of the Hon. Joseph Howe* (Boston, 1858.) Is also author of a pamphlet on Confederation (Lon., 1866.) Has been long a public writer on the N.S. press. Held the office of Queen's Printer for some years. Is leader of the N.S. Govt. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Financial-Secy., N.S., from 1859 to 1863. Was a repeal delegate to Eng., with Mr. Howe and others, in 1866, and 1868. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly before the Union. Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully for Com-

mons at g. e., 1867. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council and Treasurer of N.S., Nov., 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Halifax; Dartmouth.*

BROWN, *Hon.* STAYLEY.

S. of John Brown, Esq., who came to N.S. and settled in Yarmouth, 1813. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1801. M., 1st, 1825, Charlotte, dau. of Richard Fletcher, Esq., M.D., formerly Physician to the Forces in N.S. (she d., 1843); 2ndly, Ellen, dau. of Henry G. Farish, Esq., M.D., of Yarmouth. A merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Receiver-General, N.S., from 1857 to 1860. Apptd. to the L.C., 1843. A Liberal.—*Yarmouth, N.S.*

BOAK, JR., *Hon.* ROBERT.

A commission merchant. A dir. of the Union Bank of Halifax. Was Presdt. of the Repeal League of N.S. Called to the L.C., 21 Feb., 1872. A Liberal.—36 *Morris St., Halifax.*

CHIPMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL.

Apptd. to L.C., 1863.—*Cornwallis, N.S.*

COCHRAN, *Hon.* JAMES.

A merchant. A dir. of the People's Bank, N.S., and of the Acadia Fire Insurance Co. Sat for Halifax in N.S. Assembly from 1867 to 1871,

when apptd. to L. C. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., without office, Nov., 1867. A Liberal.—*Camp Hill, Rovie St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

CREELMAN, *Hon.* SAMUEL, *J.P.*

Great-grandfather emigrated to N.S. from North of Irel., about a century ago. B. in Upper Stewiacke, N.S., 19 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M. 1834, Miss Elizabeth Elliot Ellis. Is Grand Worthy Patriarch of the Grand Division of Sons of Temperance, N.S. Presdt. of the N.S. Temrance Alliance, and Vice-Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Assocn. for the Maritime Provinces. Was Financial-Secy. and a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., from 1851 until 1856; chief Gold Commissioner from 1862 until 1863; and a second time a mem. of the Govt. for a few months in 1867. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1847 to 1851, and for South Colchester from latter date until 1855, when defeated. Apptd. to L.C., 1862, but resigned same year on his appt. as Gold Commissioner. Re-apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Eastville, Upper Stewiacke, N.S.*

CREIGHTON, *Hon.* JOHN, *Q.C.*

B. in Eng. Sat in N.S. Assembly from 1830 to 1850. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1816. Is senior

Queen's Counsel in N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., for some years. Called to L.C., 1859. A Conservative.—*Lunenburgh, N.S.*

CUTLER, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* ROBERT MOLLESON.

Only s. of the late Thos. Cutler, Esq., a loyalist, and an officer in the "King's Orange Rangers," who removed to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution, settled in Guysborough, was subsequently returned to the Provincial Legislature, and ultimately became a judge of the Superior Court. B. at Guysborough, 9 Oct., 1784. Ed. there. M., 1809, Sophia, second dau. of the late Wm. Reynolds, Esq., Clerk of the Cheque, Ordnance Dept. Has been Custos of Guysborough, Deputy Prothonotary, and Clerk of the Crown. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly, from 1819 until 1821, when the House was dissolved. Apptd. to L.C., 1838. A Conservative.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

DICKIE, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Grandfather emigrated from North of Irel., and settled in N.S., 1770. S. of the late David Dickie, Esq., by Miss Clark. B. in N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1826, Miss Tupper. Sat in the L.C. from 1861 to 1864, when he retired. Reapptd., 1871. A Liberal.—*Canning, N.S.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JAMES, *J.P.*

Descended paternally from the Frasers of Farraline or Foyers, and maternally from those of Gorthlic. B. in Boleskine, Inverness-shire, Scot., 7 Mch., 1802. Came to N.S. 1804, where, and in N.B., he was educated. M., 1826, Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Rev. Peter Gordon, of New Glasgow, N.S. Has held a Commission in the Militia of N.B. and N.S. Called to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Drummond Cottage, New Glasgow, N.S.*

HEFFERNAN, *Lt.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM OWEN, *J.P.*

S. of the late D. Heffernan, Esq., asst.-surgeon in the Royal Navy; and grands. (maternally) of the late Major Wheaton, of H. M. service. B. in Guysborough, N.S. Ed. there. M. Lucretia, second dau. of the late Isaac Wylde, Esq., of Lancashire, Eng. Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Guysborough Militia. Sat for Guysborough in N.S. Assembly from 1859 to 1867. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Guysborough, N.S.*

KEITH, *Hon.* ALEXANDER, *J.P.*

Descended from the Keiths of Caithness-shire, Scot. B. in Caithness-shire, 1795. Ed. there. M. in Halifax, 1833, Miss Eliza Keith. A dir. of the Bank of Nova Scotia; Provincial Grand Master of Freemasons (under the Grand Lodges of Eng. and Scot.) for the Provinces of Nova

Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland (which office he has held for upwards of twenty-five years); and Chief of the Highland Society, N.S. Has been Presdt. of the North British Society of Halifax, and an Alderman of that city. Apptd. Presdt. of the L.C., 1867. Called to the L.C., 1843.—*Keith Hall*, 73 *Hollis St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

MARTELL, *Hon.* HENRY, *J.P.*

Of French parentage. B. at Arichat, N.S., 3 Aug. 1806. Ed. there. M., Sept., 1833, Mdlle. Marie Julie Peltier, of Quebec. A merchant. Has been a School Commr., Warden of the River Fisheries, and a Commr. of St. Peter's Canal. Sat for Arichat (Township,) in N.S. Assembly at different times, from Dec., 1840, until abolition of Township representation, 1859, when returned for Richmond, which he represented until 1863. Called to L.C., 1868. A Conservative.—*Arichat, N.S.*

MCHEFFY, *Hon.* RICHARD A.

B. in Tp. of Windsor, N.S. M. Miss Hill, of Halifax. Is Custos of Hants, and Senior Grand Warden of Freemasons, N.S. Sat for Windsor in L.A. of N.S. for many years. Was called upon to form the present administration in N.S., which duty he performed. Apptd. a mem. of Ex.

Council, Nov., 1867. Called to L.C., 1853. A Liberal.—*Windsor; Halifax; Halifax Club.*

McKenna, *Hon.* Gilbert, *J.P.*

Parents emigrated from Scot. to N.Y. and thence removed to N.S., 1783. B. at Shelburne, N.S., 1800. Ed. there and in Halifax. M., 1846, Miss Mary Stalker, of Clyde River. Sat for Shelburne, in N.S. Assembly, from 1840 to 1843, and from 1847 to 1851. Apptd. to L.C., 1868. A Liberal.—*Carleton, near Shelburne, N.S.*

McKinnon, *Hon.* John.

Descended from a branch of the McKinnon family of the Western Isles of Scot. S. of John McKinnon, who emigrated to N.S. from Inverness-shire, Scot., and settled in the then Co. of Sydney; and brother of Rt. Rev. C. F. McKinnon, D.D., Lord Bishop of Arichat. B. in Dorchester, Antigonish, 28 Nov., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1834, Miss Jeannet Chisholm, of same place. An agricultural Commissioner for N.S. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., without office, from 1857 to 1860, and from 1863 to 1867. Sat for Antigonish in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1867 when apptd. to L.C. A Conservative.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

PARKER, *Hon.* DANIEL MCNEILL, *M.A., M.D., L.R.C.S.* [*Edin.*]

S. of Francis Parker, Esq., of Walton, Hants, N.S. (a descendant of a Yorkshire family), by Mary Janet McNeill, dau. of Capt. McNeill, formerly of H. M. service. B. at Windsor, Hants, N.S., 28 April, 1822. Ed. at Horton. Took medical degree at Edinburgh University. M., 1st, Eliza Ritchie, dau. of the Hon. Mr. Justice Johnston, of N.S., (dead); 2ndly, Fanny H., dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. A Governor of Acadia College. Horton N.S. A Commissioner of the Provincial Hospital and Poor's Asylum; and a dir. of the Windsor and Annapolis Railway. Has been Presdt. of the Canadian Medical Association, of the Medical Society of N.S., and of the Halifax Mechanics' Institute; and Chairman of the Commissioners of the Hospital for the Insane. Called to the L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Mount Hope Road, Dartmouth, Halifax, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

PINEO, *Hon.* HENRY GESNER.

B. in Cornwallis, N.S., 4 Nov., 1798. Was for many years employed in Mercantile pursuits. Held the office of Emigration Supdt. at Halifax, for a considerable period. Apptd. to L.C., 1846. A Conservative.—*Pugwash, N.S.; Halifax Club.*

SMYTH, *Hon.* PETER.

Is Custos of Inverness. Sat for Inverness in N S. Assembly for some years previous to Union. Apptd to L.C., 1867. A Conservative.—*Port Hood, N.S.*

TUPPER, *Hon.* FREEMAN.

Is Custos of Queens, and a trustee of Gorham College, Liverpool, N.S. Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

WHITMAN, *Hon.* WILLIAM C.

Called to the L.C., 1861. A Liberal.—*Lawrencetown, N.S.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected May, 1871.)

HON. JARED C. TROOP, *Speaker.*

(Elected 2 Feb., 1871. Re-elected, for second term, Feb., 1872.)

Henry C. D. Twining, *Clerk.*

ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY, [*Hants.*]

Family originally from Donegal, Irel. S. of the late James W. Allison, Esq., J.P., who represented Newport in N.S. Assembly for some years.

B. in Newport, June, 1838. Ed. at Sackville, N.B. Unmarried. Is a trustee of School Lands and a Capt. Reserve Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Mantua, Newport, N.S.*

ARCHIBALD, DONALD. [*Halifax.*]

First returned to Parlt., for present seat, at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Musquodoboit.*

BLANCHARD, *Hon.* HIRAM, *Q.C.* [*Inverness.*]

Grandf. removed from U.S. to N.S. immediately after the Am. revolution. S. of the late Jonathan Blanchard, Esq., and bro. of the late Jotham Blanchard, Esq., the well remembered N.S. Reformer, who sat for Halifax, in the N.S. Assembly, from 1830 to 1836. B. in Pictou, 1820. Ed. at the Pictou Academy. M., 1842, the eld. dau. of W. Cantrell, Esq., M.D., of Guysborough. Called to the Bar N.S., 1843. A Queen's Counsel. Was, from 1863 to 1865, a Commissioner, with Messrs. S. Campbell and Harrington, to revise and consolidate the Statutes of N.S. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney-Genl., N.S. from 1st July, 1867 to Nov., same year, when the Govt. retired from office. Sat for Inverness in present House from 1857 until Oct., 1868 when unseated on petition. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—76 *Birmingham St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

CAMERON, HUGH J. [*Pictou.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*New Glasgow.*

CAMPBELL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* CHARLES JAMES, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

Descended from the Campbells of Barcalden of Lochew. Fifth s. of the late Capt. John Campbell of Duntulm, by Isabella, dau. of the Rev. John McRae, minister of Kintaile, Ross-shire. B. in Sky, Inverness-shire, Scot., 6 Nov., 1819. Came to N.S., 1830. M., Jan., 1843, Eliza Jane, sec. dau. of the late Styles Ingraham Esq., of Baddeck. A merchant, and prop. of the New Campbell Coal Mines. Apptd. a Coroner for Cape Breton, 1847, and a J.P. for same county, 1851. Was Lieut.-Col. of 1st Regt. Victoria Militia for some years, until apptd. Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia, 1868. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., from 1857 to 1859. First returned to Parlt., 1850, but unseated on petition. Again returned, 1855, and sat until 1859, when defeated. Again returned, 1860; defeated 1861; returned, 1863 and sat until 1867, when again defeated. Again returned at last g.e. A Conservative.—"*Duntulm*," *Baddeck, N.S.*

DES BRISAY, MATHER BYLES. [*Lunenburgh.*]

Descended from an old Huguenot family, the first mem. of which that came to Am. being Thomas Des Brisay who was Lieut.-Governor of St. John's, now P.E.I. S. of Thomas Belcher Des Brisay, M.D., of Dartmouth, N.S.; and grands. of Cap. Thos. Des Brisay, of the Royal Artillery, by Anna, a dau. of the celebrated Rev. Mather Byles, D.D., formerly of Boston, and latterly of Halifax. B. at Chester, Lunenburg, N.S., 19 March, 1828. Ed. in Halifax. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1851. Author of the *History of the County of Lunenburgh*, (Hal., 1870). Was Secy. of the Provincial Industrial Exhibition at Halifax, 1854; and Clk. to School Commissioners for Western Halifax and Chester. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e., A Conservative.—*Bridgewater, N.S.*

DOUCETTE, URBAINE. [*Digby.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Clare, N.S.*

EISENHAUER, JAMES, [*Lunenburgh.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Lunenburgh, N.S.*

FERGUSSON, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.* [*Cape Breton.*]

Descended from the Fergussons of Carrickfergus, north of Scot., whence ancestors came to Scot., in 13th century. S. of Donald Fergusson, Esq., by Christina, his wife. B. at Balishare, Island of North Uist, Hebrides, Scot., 6 May, 1815. Ed. there and in Glasgow. M., Jan., 1848, at Sydney, C.B., Eliza, dau. of Mr. John Thompson, formerly of Tynemouth, Eng. A Capt. in 1st. Regt. Cape Breton Militia, a Comr. for taking affidavits in Supreme Court, a mem. of General Board of Health, and a Comr. of Schools. Apptd. a mem. of Ex Council, N.S. without office, Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Sydney, C.B.; Halifax.*

FLINN, JOHN. [*Halifax.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Halifax.*

FLYNN, *Hon.* EDMUND POWER, *J.P.* [*Richmond.*]

B. in Cape Breton. Ed. there. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.S., Nov., 1867, and Comr. of Crown Lands, Apl., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Halifax; Arichat.*

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. [*Queens.*]

A Vice-Presdt. of the N.S. Temperance Alliance. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Liverpool, N.S.*

GARVIE, *Hon.* WILLIAM. [*Halifax.*]

A West Indian by birth, of Scottish parentage. Ed. in Edinburgh, Halifax and London. Unmarried. After finishing a collegiate course in N.S., entered Lincoln's Inn, London, 1866. Won honors and the First Prize and Exhibition in Constitutional Law and Legal History given by the Council of Legal Education in Eng., in Trinity Term, 1868, which he held for two years. Called to the Bar by the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, in Trinity Term, 1869, and was admitted to N. S. Bar same year. As a political journalist contributed early and extensively to the Provl. press; founded the Halifax *Citizen* newspaper, and afterwards contributed to the Eng. press and periodicals. Is now chief ed. of the *Citizen.* Took part in N.S. agitation against Confederation, and co-operated in London with two anti-Confederate delegations led by Mr. Howe, 1866-67. Elected mem. of Social Science Association of G.B., and of the Law Amendment Society, 1867, and one the Associated Alumni of King's

Coll., Windsor, 1871. Is author of *The Lights and the Shadows; or Christianity the Ideal of our Race*, a l cture (1860); and *an Oration delivered at Halifax on the occasion of the Scott Centenary* (1871). Was one of the delegates from N.S. to the Ottawa Immigration Conference, 1871. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Chief Com. of Mines and Public Works, N.S., Apl., 1871. Contested Halifax unsuccessfully, Nov., 1870. First returned at last g. e. A Liberal.—3 *Hollis st., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

GAYTON, ALBERT. [*Yarmouth.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Pubnico.*

HOLMES, SIMON H. [*Pictou.*]

S. of Hon. John Holmes, Senator. B. at East River, Pictou, 1830. Ed. at the Grammar School, New Glasgow, and the Pictou Academy. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. Has been editor of the *Colonial Standard* (Pictou) for the past 12 years. An unsuccessful candidate for Pictou at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at the last g. e. A Conservative.—*Pictou.*

JOHNSON, THOMAS. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of Thomas Johnson, Esq. B. at Shelburne,

N.S. Ed. there. M., 1866, Jerusha, relict of the late Capt. R. D. Todd. Was Sheriff of Shelburne for seven years. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ragged Islands, N.S.*

KIRK, *Lieut.-Col.* JOHN ANGUS, *J.P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Grands. of William Kirk, formerly of the British army, who served during the Am. revolutionary war, and afterwards settled in N.S. B. at Glenelg, N.S., 1 March, 1837. Ed at St. François Xavier College, Antigonish. M., 1864, Sarah Susannah, dau. of Mr. Timothy McLean. Is Lieut.-Col. 5th Guysborough Regt. of Militia. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Glenelg, N.S.*

LANDERS, DAVID C., *J.P.* [*Annapolis.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Nictaux, N.S.*

MCDONALD, *Hon.* JAMES, *Q.C.* [*Pictou.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1861. Is a Queen's Counsel. Has been a mem. of Ex. Council, and Financial Secy., N.S. Sat for Pictou in present

House from 1863 until the Union when defeated for Commons. Again returned at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Tobin St., Halifax; Halifax Club.*

MACDONALD, DANIEL. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Macdonalds, Lords of the Isles, Scot. B. at Antigonish, N.S., 17 May, 1819. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.S., April, 1852. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Antigonish, N.S.*

MACDONALD, JOSEPH. [*Antigonish.*]

Descended from the Earl Clanranald; grandfather followed the fortunes of Prince Charles Edward, and, after the battle of Culloden, became a fugitive. B. at Antigonish, N.S., July, 1824 Ed. there. M., 1867, Miss Emily McDonald, of Meadow Green. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Meadow Green, Antigonish, N.S.*

MCDONNELL, SAMUEL, *Q.C.* [*Inverness.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1862. A Queen's Counsel. Sat for present seat from 1863 until g. e., 1867, when defeated for Commons. Again returned at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Port Hood.*

McDougall, William. [*Hants.*]

Of Scotch descent. B. 16 Jan., 1816. A shipbuilder. Is Grand Chief of the British Templars of N.S. Contested Hants unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Five Mile River.*

McRae, Murdoch. [*Richmond.*]

Parents came from Loch Alsh, Scot., about fifty years ago. B. at Nest Bay, Richmond, N.S., 4 Nov., 1846. Ed. there. M., 1872, Mary Euphemia, dau. of Mr. Lauchlin McDougall, of Dunally House, Whycocomah, N.S. A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Peters, N.S.*

Moore, Daniel. [*Kings.*]

A shipowner. Sat for present seat from g. e., 1861, until g. e., 1867. Again returned at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Kentville.*

Morrison, Thomas Fletcher. [*Colchester.*]

Family originally from Scot., removed to Irel. many years ago. Great grand f. emigrated to Am. Colonies. S. of the late Mr. Joseph Morrison, a native of Londonderry, N.S. by Isabella Fletcher; and grands. of Mr. Morrison, who removed to N.S. from New Hampshire, 1760, and sat in the N.S. Parlt. for many years. B.

at Londonderry, N.S., 22 Feb., 1808. Ed. there. M., 1st., 1838, Miss Hannah Faulkner (who d. 1842) ; 2ndly, 1844, Miss Margaret B. Fletcher. Was a master mariner for many years. Is Emigrant Agent for N.S., and Surveyor of Shipping in Londonderry. Introduced and carried through the N.S. Legislature the act establishing vote by ballot at elections. Sat for North Colchester from 1855 to 1863. First returned for Colchester at g. e., 1867. Re-elected by acclamation at last g. e., A Liberal.—*Londonderry.*

PINEO, *Lieut.-Col.* HENRY GESNER, JR. [*Cumberland.*]

S. of Hon. H. G. Pineo, M.L.C. B. at Pugwash, N.S., 6 March, 1830. Ed. at Sackville, N. B. M., 1851, Charlotte Amelia, sec. dau. of J. N. B. Kerr, Esq., of Wallace. Apptd. United States Consular Agent, 1853, Swedish and Norwegian Vice Consul, 1859. Has been for a lengthened period an officer in the Volunteer Force, and was apptd. Lieut.-Col. Reserve Militia, 1869. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative. —*Pugwash.*

RETTIE, SAMUEL, *J.P.* [*Colchester.*]

A merchant. Contested Colchester unsuccess-

fully at g. e., 1867. First returned at last g. e., by acclamation. A Conservative.—*Truro.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ROBERT. [*Shelburne.*]

S. of the late William Robertson, formerly of New York, and latterly of Barrington, N.S. a U.E. Loyalist, by Sarah, dau. of Gabriel Van Norden. Apptd a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., Nov., 1867, and was Commissioner of Public Works and Mines from that date until Apl., 1871. Sat for Barrington [township] for some years; and for present seat since g. e., 1867, for which he was returned by acclamation. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Barrington, N.S.; Halifax.*

ROSS, JOHN. [*Victoria.*]

S. of the late Mr. John Ross, of Co. Victoria, N.S. B. at Churchville, N.S., 27 Dec., 1822. Éd. there. M., 1863, Christina Isabella, dau. of Mr. Hugh McKay, of East River, Pictou. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Little Bras d'Or, N.S.*

SMITH, *Hon.* HENRY WILLIAM. [*Queens.*]

S. of the late James Royer Smith, Esq., Q.C., formerly a mem. of the House of Assembly of St. Kitts, W.I., who removed to N.S., 1833,

where he was admitted to the Bar and apptd. Registrar of Court of Vice-Admiralty. B. at St. Kitts, 1826. M., 1854, Mary A. E., sec. dau. of Lieut.-Col. James Poyntz, late of H. M. 30th Regt. of Foot. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1849. Was Judge of Probate for Co. Shelburne, which he resigned, 1857; and Registrar of Probates for Co. Queens, which he resigned, 1867. Was a delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand and Troop, to obtain a repeal of the Union with Can, 1868. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Attorney Genl., N.S., Apl., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e. 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Liverpool; Halifax.*

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM C. [*Yarmouth.*]

A merchant. Is Presdt. Exchange Bank of Yarmouth. Returned for Yarmouth at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Yarmouth; Halifax Club.*

TROOP, *Hon.* JARED CHIPMAN. [*Annapolis.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., Dec., 1856. A delegate to Eng., with Messrs. Howe, Annand and Smith, to secure a repeal of the Union with Canada, 1868. Is Custos of Annapolis. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from Nov., 1867, until Feb., 1870. when

elected Speaker of the present House. Re-elected Speaker of New House, Feb., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Bridgetown.*

VAIL, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* WILLIAM B. [*Digby.*]

Descended from John J. Vail, of Westchester, N.Y. S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., of Sussex, N.B., who was a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas, and a mem. for Kings in the N.B. Assembly for upwards of 25 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. Oliver Arnold, formerly of Conn., U.S., and afterwards Rector of Sussex; and grands. of Robert Vail, a loyalist who came to N.B. at the close of the Am revolution. B. at Sussex Vale, N.B., 23 Dec., 1823. Ed. there. M. Charlotte Leslie, eld. dau. of Charles Jones, Esq., of Weymouth, N.S. Is Lieut.-Col. 2nd Regt. Digby Militia. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Provl.-Secretary, N.S., Nov., 1867. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected on appt. to office and again at last g. e. A Conservative.—68 *Hollis St., Halifax.*

VICKERY, EDWARD. [*Cumberland.*]

Descended from U.E. loyalists, who removed from Boston, Mass. to N.S., at the time of the

Am. revolution. B. at Parrsboro', N.S., 1823. Ed. at Horton. M., 26 Jan., 1869, Miss Matilda Church of Amherst Contested Cumberland unsuccessfully at g. e., 1867. First returned at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Parrsboro'.*

WHITE, ALONZA J. [*Cape Breton.*]

Called to the Bar, N.S., May, 1858. Frst returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Sydney, N.B.*

WOODWORTH, DOUGLAS BENJAMIN, *LL.B.* [*Kings.*]

Paternal ancestors emigrated from Eng., to Connecticut, during the early settlement of Am. colonies; their descendants removed to N.S. about the time of Am. revolution. Maternal ancestors came from Irel. S. of B. B. Woodworth, Esq., J.P., of Canning, N.S. B. at Canning, 1 June, 1841. Ed. at Cornwallis, by Rev. W. Sommerville, at Sackville Academy and at Normal School, Truro. M., Feb., 1865, Lizzie, dau. of Hon. Ezra Churchill, Senator. Called to the Bar, N.S., 1865. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Kentville.*

WYLDE, WILLIAM HENRY, *J.P.* [*Guysborough.*]

Of Eng. descent. S. of Isaac and Lucretia Wylde. B. in Halifax, 7 Feb., 1817. Ed. in

Guysborough. M. Miss Martha Caroline Simpson. A commission merchant, and a trustee of Public Schools. First returned to Parlt. for present seat Dec., 1870. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Port Mulgrave.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NOVA SCOTIA.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1871.*

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

ANNAPOLIS.

Hon. J. C. Troop.....1083
D. C. Landers.....1076
Avard Longley.....1017
Thos. W. Chesley..... 985

ANTIGONISH.

D. Macdonald.....
Jos. Macdonald.....
R. N. Henry.....

---

* The editor here desires to return his grateful thanks to the several Returning Officers in N.S., for their kindness and courtesy in furnishing him with the above information.

CAPE BRETON.

A. J. White 1329
Hon. J. Fergusson..... 992
Newton L. McKay 824

COLCHESTER.

T. F. Morrison, S. Rettie..... } Acclamation

CUMBERLAND.

H. G. Pineo.....1605
E. Vickery.....1584
Geo. Hibbard.....1043
Jno. K. Elderkin..... 946

DIGBY.

Hon. W. B. Vail.....1028
U. Doucette.....1019
Colin Campbell..... 721
Avit Amirault..... 101

GUYSBOROUGH.

J. A. Kirk 745
W. H. Wylde..... 743
Jos. W. Hadley 706
Alex. N. McDonald..... 687

HALIFAX.

Hon. W. Garvie 2752
J. Flinn 2704
D. Archibald 2693
Hon. P. C. Hill, D.C.L......2497
M. B. Daly 2492
John Geddes 2448

HANTS.

W. H. Allison.....1446
W. McDougall.....1396
Fred. Curry 1249
Will. Lawrence.....1183

INVERNESS.

Hon. H. Blanchard, Q.C.....1427
Saml. McDonnell, Q.C.....1328
Alex. Campbell 1280
Hugh McDonald.....1265

KINGS.

D. Moore.....1094
D. B. Woodworth 984
David M. Dickie 796
Ed. L. Brown..... 797

LUNENBURG.

M. B. DesBrisay, J. Eisenhauer } Acclamation

PICTOU.

Hon. J. McDonald, Q.C 2270
S. H. Holmes.....2242
H. J. Cameron.....2188
Geo. Murray 1955
J. D. McLeod.....1927
R. S. Copeland.....1884

QUEENS.

S. Freeman 829
Hon. H. W. Smith..... 826
Thos. Patillo..... 465
Will. Hendry 339

RICHMOND.

Hon. E. P. Flynn..... 492
M. McRae..... 447
Isidore Leblanc..... 397
Josiah Hooper..... 104

SHELBURNE.

T. Johnson 826
Hon. R. Robertson 765
W. F. MacCoy..... 570
J. H. Kendrick..... 528

VICTORIA.

Hon. C. J. Campbell 523
J. Ross 505
W. Kidston..... 406
D. McCurdy..... 383

YARMOUTH.

A. Gayton	714
W. H. Townsend	659
J. K. Ryerson	636
J. V. N. Hatfield	397
N. Churchill, jun.	371

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Lieutenant-Governor.—Lieut.-Col. Honorable Lemuel Allan Wilmot, D.C.L. S. of William Wilmot, Esq., of Sunbury, N.B., by Hannah, dau. of Daniel Bliss, Esq., who married a dau. of Colonel Murray, a distinguished loyalist; and grands. of Major Lemuel Wilmot, formerly of the Loyal American Regt., who settled in N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution, and of Elizabeth, sister of Hon. Samuel Street, who with other loyalists settled in U.C. at the close of the Am. revolutionary war. B. in Sunbury, Jan., 1809. Ed. at Grammar School and late College of New Brunswick. M., 1st, the dau. of the Rev. J. Bal. loch (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of the late Hon. W. A. Black, M.L.C., of N.S. Called to the Bar, July, 1832. Created Q.C., 1838. Is Judge Advocate General and Lieut.-Colonel in the Militia; Vice-Presdt. of the Workingmen's Educational Union of London; and of the Wesleyan Education Society; Corresponding mem. of the Royal Horticultural Society of London; Hon. Presdt. of the Young Men's Christian Associa-

tion of Fredericton; and Supdt. of Wesleyan Sabbath School of same city. Raised and commanded a troop of Volunteer Dragoons who performed despatch duty, pending border difficulties, 1838-39; raised and commanded two rifle companies, 1842; raised and commanded a troop of Dragoons for escort duty to the Prince of Wales, on his visit to this country, 1860, and received personally the thanks of H.R.H. for the service. Was for many years the leader of the Liberal party, N.B. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1843 to 1845, when he resigned, and from 1848, as Atty.-Genl. and leader of the Govt.,until Jan., 1851, when apptd. a Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B. Apptd. Lieut.-Governor of N.B., 14 July, 1848. Was a delegate to Eng. on subject of Crown Revenues and Civil List, 1836, and again on same subjects, 1837, and received a unanimous vote of thanks from the Assembly for the successful conduct of business; a delegate to Washington on the subject of reciprocal trade, 1850, and to Portland Railway Convention, same year, when E. & N. A. Railway was agreed upon. Attended with the late Sir Ed. Head, a meeting of Can. Govt., at Toronto, on Colonial Questions, and again, same year, a Convention at Halifax, of the Govts. of Can., N.S. and N.B., on the same ques-

tions. Prepared the several acts of the Legislature of N.B. on Collegiate reform. Consolidated the Criminal Laws, 1849, and all the laws relating to Counties, Towns and Parishes, 1850. Was for several years prior to act of 1860, a mem. of the Council of the College of N.B., when he became a mem. of the Senate of the University. At present is *ex officio* visitor of that institution, from which he received degree of D.C.L. Was for several years Presdt. of the Fredericton Auxiliary of the Brit. and Foreign Bible Society, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor, when he became patron of the Society, and also of the N.B. Auxiliary Bible Society. First returned to Parlt. in 1834.—*Government House, Fredericton.*

Provincial A.D.C., Lt.-Col. John Saunders.

Private Secretary, Samuel Adams.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. 22 Feb., 1871.)

Hon. J. J. Fraser, *President of the Council.*

" G. L. Hatheway, *Provincial Secretary, (Premier.)*

" George E. King, *Attorney-General.*

Hon. B. R. STEVENSON, *Surveyor-General.*

" W. M. KELLY, *Commissioner of Public Works.*

" W. S. CAIE, (*without department.*)

" ANGUS MCQUEEN *do.*

" J. H. CRAWFORD. *do.*

Retired Members of Council retaining their Rank and Precedence, by special permission of Her Majesty.

Hon. E. B. CHANDLER, *M. L. C.*

" R. L. HAZEN, *Q.C.*, (*Senator.*)

" R. D. WILMOT, (*Senator.*)

" J. H. GRAY, *Q.C.*, *M.P.*

" S. L. TILLEY, *C.B.*, *P.C.*, *M.P.*

" C. FISHER, *Q.C.* (*Judge Supreme Court, N.B.*)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. J. S. SAUNDERS, *Speaker.*

GEORGE BOTSFORD, *Clerk.*

BEVERIDGE, *Hon.* BENJAMIN, *J.P.*

B. in Eng. Came to N.B. when young. Ed. there. A lumber merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Sept., 1867, and Presdt. of Ex.

Council, Oct., 1870, both of which positions he resigned, on the retirement of Govt., Feb., 1871. Sat for Victoria in the Assembly from 1866 until 1869, when apptd. to L.C. A Liberal.—*Tobique.*

CHANDLER, *Hon.* EDWARD BARRON, *Q.C., J.P.*

S. of Charles H. Chandler, Esq., for many years High Sheriff of the Co. Cumberland, N.S.; and grands. of Joshua Chandler, of New Haven, Conn., a well known loyalist, and a mem. of the General Assembly, 1775, who proceeded to N.S. in 1783, and thence to Eng., to obtain compensation for his losses by the Am. revolution. (See *Sabine's Am. Loyalists.*) B. at Amherst, N.S., 1800. Ed. there. M., 1822, Miss P. W. Millidge, dau. of the late Dr. Millidge, and niece of the late Judge Botsford. Called to the Bar, N.B., Oct., 1823. Has been Judge of Probates for Co. Westmoreland since 1823, and was Clerk of the Peace for same Co. from 1823 to 1862. Is Presdt. of the Albert and Westmoreland Mining and Manufacturing Co. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, N.B., from 1844 to 1858, and from 1867 to 1869, when he resigned on his appt. as an Intercolonial Railway Commissioner. Was a delegate to London, 1833, on the Casual and Territorial Revenues; to Toronto, with Mr. Howe, 1850, on subject of Interco-

lonial Railway; a second time to London, 1852, with Mr. (now Sir F.) Hincks, on Intercolonial Railway; to Halifax, same year, with Messrs. Tache, Hincks and Young (John) on same subject; to Quebec, 1854, to complete legislation, on subject of Reciprocity Treaty; to Washington, same year, on same subject; to Charlottetown, 1864, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of the Maritime Provinces; to Quebec, same year, as a mem. of the Conference for the Union of all the B.N.A. Provinces; and to London, 1866, as a mem. of the B.N.A. Colonial Conference to complete terms of Union. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1827 until 1836, when appointed to L.C. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1869. Apptd. a commissioner for the construction of the Intercolonial Railway, 1868. (Salary $3,000.) A Conservative.—*Dorchester.*

DAVIDSON, *Hon.* JAMES.

Parents came from Scot. to N.B., and settled at Miramichi, 1787. B. at Oak Point, Miramichi, 9 Dec., 1798. Ed. there. Unmarried. Was Deputy-Surveyor of Crown Lands from 1822 to 1865; Local-Deputy for the sale of Crown Lands from 1847 to 1865; and Commissioner for the sale of Crown Lands under the Labour

act from 1849 to 1866. Apptd. to L.C. under Royal Sign Manual, 1849. A Conservative.—*Oak Point, Miramichi.*

FRASER, *Hon.* JOHN JAMES.

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1852. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 1 June, 1871. Called to the L.C., June, 1871. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

HAMILTON, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Apptd. to the L.C., 1853. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

HANINGTON, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* DANIEL, *J.P.*

S. of the late Wm. Hanington, Esq., formerly of London, Eng., who settled at Shediac, N.B., 1780, by the dau. of a U.E. loyalist. B. at Shediac. Ed. at the Sackville Grammar Sch. M., 1831, Margaret, dau. of Wm. Peters, Esq., formerly mem. for Queens in N.B. Assembly. Is Lieut.-Col. Westmoreland Co. Militia. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from 1850 to 1851; and has been Speaker of both Houses of Parlt. Sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1833 until 1862. Apptd. to L.C., 1867. A Liberal. —*Shediac.*

HARRISON, *Hon.* CHARLES.

S. of the late Lieut. James Harrison, formerly

of the New Jersey Volunteers, who came to N.B., with other loyalists, at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Sheffield, N.B., 1794. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Jeremiah Burpee, Esq., of Sheffield. Sat for Queens in N.B. Assembly, from g. e., 1829 to g. e., 1836, when he declined to be re-nominated. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1849. A Conservative.—*Maugerville.*

JONES, *Hon.* THOMAS ROSENELE.

Family earliest settlers in N.B., and on maternal side were loyalists. B. and ed. in St. John. M. Mary, eld. dau. of Charles Doney, Esq., of Johnston, N.B. A wholesale dry goods merchant. Is a dir. of the E. & N.A. Railway for extension Westward. Has been an Alderman of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, from Feb. to June, 1871. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Elliot Row, St. John.*

LEWIS, *Hon.* JOHN, *J.P.*

Remote ancestors emigrated from Wales to New York about 1730. Grandfather and father, both of whom were U. E. loyalists, came to N.B. at the close of the Am. revolution. B. at Moncton, N.B., Augt., 1804. Ed. there and at Halifax, N.S. M., 1st, June, 1829, Miss Lavinia Taylor (she d., 1863); 2ndly, Mary, relict of the

late Capt. Wm. Bennett. Sat for Albert in N.B. Assembly from Jan, 1852, almost uninterruptedly up to the Union, 1867, when apptd. to the L.C. Has been a Judge of the Inferior Court of Common Pleas. A Liberal.—*Hillsborough.*

McINERNEY, *Hon.* OWEN.

Sat for Kent in N.B. Assembly from 1866 until 1869, when apptd. to L.C. Was an unsuccessful candidate for same seat in Commons at g. e., 1867. A Liberal.—*Richibucto.*

MUIRHEAD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

A general merchant and shipbuilder. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Chatham.*

PERLEY, *Hon.* CHARLES.

Descended from a loyalist family. B. in Co. Sunbury, N.B. A lumber merchant and agriculturist. Sat for Carleton in N.B. Assembly previous to the Union. Called to L.C., 1867. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

ROBINSON-OWEN, *Capt. Hon.* JOHN JAMES, *R.N.*

Descended from an old Suffolk family; ancestors were bailiffs and magistrates of Dunwich for some generations. Only s. of Capt. J. Robinson, of H.E.I.C.'s service. B. at Westham, Essex, Eng., Jan., 1811. Ed. at the Grammar

Schs. of Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, and Ilford, Essex. M., July, 1839, Cornelia, second dau. of Admiral W. F. W. Owen, of Campobello, N.B., and niece of Sir E. W. C. R. Owen, G.C.B., G.C.H. Entered the Royal Navy in 1824, and served until he retired as Captain on half-pay, 1845 (*See Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary*). Is an Alderman of Dunwich. Has been Commissioner of Lighthouses, N.B. Assumed the name of "Owen" after that of Robinson, 1869. Sat for Charlotte in N.B. Assembly from 1850 until apptd. to L.C., 1856. A Conservative.—*Campobello, N.B.; Windlesham House, Surrey, Eng.; United Service Club, London, Eng.*

RYAN, *Hon.* JOHN H.

Called to L.C., 1853. A Liberal.—*Studholm, N.B.*

SAUNDERS, *Hon.* JOHN SIMCOE, *Q.C., J.P.*

Only s. of the late Hon. John Saunders, late Chief Justice of N.B., and formerly a Captain of Cavalry in the Queen's Rangers (of which Col. Simcoe was Colonel), by Ariana Margaretta Jerkyl. This gentleman was a noted loyalist during the Am. revolution; he was descended from an English family that adhered to the King in the civil war between Charles and the Roundheads; his grandfather had emigrated to Virgi-

nia, and acquired large landed estates there, which were afterwards confiscated on account of the loyalist tendencies of Capt. Saunders. As before stated, he was a Capt. of cavalry in the Queen's Rangers, his troop of horse having been raised at his own expense ; in 1780 he commanded at Georgetown, South Carolina, and was twice wounded in partizan strifes. At the peace he went to Eng., became a mem. of the Middle Temple, and practised law ; in 1790 he was apptd. Judge of the Supreme Court, N.B., and in 1822 became Chief Justice of that Province. He d. in 1834 at the age of eighty. (See Sabine's *American Loyalists*.) B. in N.B. Ed. at Oxford, Eng. M. Elizabeth Sophia, dau. of the Rev. George Stone, Rector of Stow Maries, Essex, and West End Lodge, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Eng. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1819. Is Presdt. of the Leg. Council ; a President of the Diocesan Church Society ; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B., and Senior Justice of the Courts of Common Pleas for the Counties of York and Sunbury. Author of *The Law of Pleading and Evidence in Civil Actions* (Lon.) Has been Surveyor-General, Provincial-Secy., N.B., (which office he held for nearly nine years) ; Clerk of the Circuits and Clerk of the Crown on the Circuits. A Liberal Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

SEELY, *Hon.* ALEXANDER MCLEOD.

S. of the late Mr. Seth Seely, of St. John, N.B., and grands. of the late Seth Seely, of Stamford, Conn., a U.E. loyalist. A merchant and banker; a mem. of the Senate of the University of N.B., and Presdt. of the Commercial Board of N.B., and of the St. John Religious Tract Society. Called to the L.C., 1854. A Liberal. —104 *Germain St., St. John, N.B.*

TODD, *Hon.* WILLIAM.

Is Presdt. of the St. Stephen Bank, and of the N.B. and Canada Railway. Apptd. to L.C., 1854. Declined a seat in the Senate of the Dominion, 1867. A Liberal.—*St. Stephen, N.B.*

YOUNG, *Hon.* ROBERT, *J.P.*

Eldest s. of the late James Young, Esq., of Tracadie, Gloucester, N.B. B. there, 11 Nov., 1833. Ed. at Chatham, N.B. M., Dec., 1857, Sarah, second dau. of Wm. Hubbard, Esq., J.P. of Tignish, P.E.I. A merchant. Sat for Gloucester, in N.B. Assembly, from July, 1861, until the Union. Apptd. to the L.C., Sept., 1867. A Liberal Conservative.—*Caraquette, N.B.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected July, 1870.)

Hon. E. A. VAIL, M.D., *Speaker.*

(Elected 16 Feb., 1871.)

C. P. WETMORE, *Clerk.*

ADAMS, MICHAEL. [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish parentage. B. in Douglastown, N.B. Ed. there. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Newcastle.*

ALWARD, AARON, *M.D.* [*City of St. John.*]

Paternal grandf. emigrated from Irel. to Long Island, N.Y., previous to the Am. revolution, and removed to N.B., with other loyalists after that event. B. at Salisbury, Westmoreland, N.B., 21 May, 1828. Ed. at Milltown Academy, St. Stephen. Graduated in medicine at N.Y. M., Sept., 1860, Miss Hattie Newel Smith, of St. John. Has been an Alderman of St. John, and Mayor of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Waterloo St., St. John.*

BAILEY, *Lieut.-Col.* GIDEON DORE, *J.P.* [*Queens.*]

Of English parentage. B. in Sunbury, N.B., 25 Feb., 1819. M., Feb., 1848, Miss Branscombe Lt.-Col. Queens Militia, and Presdt. of Agricultural Society. Sat for present seat from 1865 to 1866. Returned again at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Newcastle Creek.*

BECKWITH, *Hon.* JOHN A. [*York.*]

Descended paternally from the family of Beckwith, of Norwich, Eng., and maternally from C. Le Brun de Du Plessis, cousin and private secy. to the Cardinal De Richelieu. B. at Fredericton, N.B., 1 Dec., 1800. Ed. there and at Toronto, Montreal, and Windsor, N.S. M., 1st, Miss Ann L. Jouett (dead); 2ndly, Miss Marie A. Bouton, both of Fredericton. Has been Mayor of Fredericton. Was Deputy-Comr. and Surveyor-Genl., N.B. Is Chairman Provincial Board of Agriculture, Major 1st Batt. York Co. Militia, and a dir. of Quebec and N.B. Railway. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provincial-Secy. and Registrar, N.B., from Sept., 1867, to Feb., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Fredericton.*

BLANCHARD, THEOTINE. [*Gloucester.*]

First returned to Parlt. at last g. e., for present seat. A Conservative.—*Caraquette.*

CAIE, *Hon.* WILLIAM SHAND, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

S. of the late Robert Shand Caie, by his wife, Isabella Low, who emigrated to N.B. from Aberdeen, Scot. B. in Nairn, Scot., 18 Aug., 1814. Ed. in Miramichi. M., in Halifax, N.S., 1840, Miss Isabella Trider. Is a merchant and shipper of lumber. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, Feb., 1871. Has held a commission in the Militia since 1845. Has sat for Kent since 1865. A Conservative.—*Kouchibouguac.*

CORAM, JOSEPH. [*St. John.*]

A fish merchant. Has sat for present seat from 1865 to g. e., 1866, when defeated, and from 1867 up to present time. A Conservative. —*Carleton.*

COVERT, *Hon.* JOHN S. [*Sunbury.*]

Descended from a loyalist family. B. at Maugerville, N.B. Ed. there. M., 1st, the dau. of Col. Mouatt, of St. Andrews, N.B., (dead); 2ndly, the dau. of the late John Hains, Esq., of St. John. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Feb., 1871, to Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. in 1868 for present seat. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Maugerville.*

CRAWFORD, *Hon.* JOHN HERBERT. [*Kings.*]

Grandparents were loyalists who removed

from Mass., 1783, and settled on the Kennebecasis, where they remained until their death. B. at Hampton, N.B., 2 Nov., 1843. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. Unmarried. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1868. Lieut. in Kings Volunteer Cavalry, and Secy. of Co. Rifle Association. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Ossekeag, Hampton; St. John.*

DONALD, JOSEPH. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Cumberland, Eng., 1807. Ed. there. M., 1829, the grand-d. of Capt. Matthew Thornton, an old loyalist. Followed the profession of a mariner for 14 years. Unsuccessfully contested Charlotte, upon four occasions. First returned at last g. e. A Liberal.—"*Red Pine Grove,*" *St. Stephen.*

GILLESPIE, THOMAS F. [*Northumberland.*]

B. near Mallow, Cork, Irel., 15 Dec., 1828. Ed. at Rathkeal. M. Elizabeth, eld. dau. of Alex. Cormack, Esq., of Chatham. Is prop. of the Chatham Iron Foundry; Capt. Chatham Battery Garrison Artillery. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat in Commons at g. e., 1867; for Local, same year; and again for same House, 1869. First returned at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Chatham.*

GIROUARD, ANTOINE, *J.P.* [*Kent.*]

Of French Acadian origin. B. in Buctouche, N.B., 25 Apl., 1836. Ed. there. M., May, 1856. Miss Isabella Casey. Has held various County offices. First returned to Parlt. at last g. e. for present seat. A Conservative.—*St. Mary's.*

GOUGH, JACOB CARVELL, *J.P.* [*Northumberland.*]

Of Irish and Scottish parentage. B. in Fredericton, N.B., 9 May, 1840. Ed. at Sackville Academy. M., Dec., 1862, Miss Henrietta Porter. A merchant and shipbuilder. Is leader of the Opposition in present House. Unsuccessfully contested Northumberland for Commons, 1868. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, June, 1868. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Chatham.*

HARRISON, ARCHIBALD. [*Sunbury.*]

S. of the Hon. C. Harrison, M.L.C. Unsuccessfully contested present seat, 1868. First returned at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Upper Maugerville.*

HATHEWAY, *Hon.* GEORGE LUTHER. [*York.*]

Paternal grandf. a loyalist. B. 4 August, 1813. Ed. in St. John. M., June, 1840, Miss Martha Slason. Was a mem. of Ex. Council,

and Chief Comr. of Public Works, N.B., from 1861 to 1865, when he resigned on the Confederation question, to which he was opposed; was called upon to form new Govt., in latter year, and resumed his old office, which he continued to hold until Apl., 1866, when the Govt. retired. Again called upon to form an Administration 22 Feb., 1871, which he succeeded in accomplishing and still exists. Sat for present seat from 1830 to 1865. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton; St. Mary's, York.*

HIBBARD, FRANCIS, *J.P.* [*Charlotte.*]

A mem. of the Provincial Board of Agriculture. Has been Consular Agent for the U.S. at St. George's, N.B. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1866. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. George, N.B.*

KELLY, *Hon.* WILLIAM MOOR, *J.P.* [*Northumberland.*]

S. of Mr. J. M. Kelly, who came to N.B. from Belfast, Irel., 1798. B. at Moncton, N.B., 1827. Ed. in N.B. M., 1st., Eliza, dau. of the late James Long, Esq., of Cocaigne, N.B. (dead); 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of the late Alexander Fraser, Esq., of Northumberland, N.B. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Chief Comr. of Public Works, 1868. First returned to Parlt.

in June, 1867, for present seat, by acclamation. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton ; Chatham.*

KING, *Hon.* GEORGE EDWIN, *A.M.* [*St. John.*]

Second s. of the late George King, Esq., of St. John, N.B., shipbuilder. B. in St. John, 8 Oct., 1839. Ed. at the Wesleyan University, Conn., where he graduated A.M., 1859. M., Nov., 1866, Lydia, sixth dau. of the late Aaron Eaton, Esq., of St. John. Called to the Bar, N.B., June, 1865. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, Feb., 1869, and Attorney General, June, 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. John; Fredericton.*

HANINGTON, DANIEL N. [*Westmoreland.*] 2ND MEM.

S. of Hon. D. Hanington, M.L.C. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1861. Has been Clerk of the County Court, and Clerk of the Circuits, Westmoreland. An unsuccessful candidate for present seat at last g. e. First returned to Parlt., for present seat, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal.—*Dorchester.*

HUMPHREY, JOHN. [*Westmoreland.*] 2ND MEM.

First returned to Parlt., Feb., 1872, on death of sitting mem.—*Dorchester.*

J. Humphrey. *Mr. Chapman.*

LANDRY, PIERRE A. [*Westmoreland.*]

Of Acadian descent. S. of A. Landry, Esq., who sat for Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly from 1846, almost uninterruptedly, up to 1870, when he retired from Parlt., by Pelagie Casey. B. in Dorchester, N.B., 1 May, 1846. Ed. at St. Joseph's College, Memramcook. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Dorchester.*

LINDSAY, *Hon.* WILLIAM. [*Carleton.*]

B. in Irel. A merchant. Has been a mem. of the County Council of Carleton. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council, without office, from 1868, and Surveyor-Genl., from Oct., 1870, to Feb., 1871, when he retired with the other members of Govt. Has sat for present seat since 1862. A Liberal.—*Woodstock.*

MCADAM, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Charlotte.*]

B. in Scot. An extensive lumber merchant. Was a mem. of Ex. Council from Sept., 1867, until Oct., 1870, holding office first as Comr. of Public Works, and afterwards as Presdt. of Ex. Council. Sat for present seat from 1854 to g. e., 1865, when defeated. Again returned at g. e., 1866, and at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Milltown; St. Stephen.*

McPherson, Charles. [*York.*]

Sat for present seat before the Union. Returned again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton.*

McQueen, *Hon.* Angus. [*Westmoreland.*]

B. at Little Harbour, Pictou, N.S. A merchant. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 17 Jan., 1872. Has sat for present seat since 1866. A Liberal.—*Point de Bute.*

Maher, Michael Whelan. [*St. John.*]

S. of Edward Maher and Catherine Whelan, who emigrated to St. John from Carlow, Irel., in early part of present century. B. in St. John, 23 Sept., 1830. Ed. there. M. Mary, dau. of Mr. Jas. Green, of St. John. An architect and builder. Is an Alderman of St. John, and Presdt. of the St. Patrick's Society of that city. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. John.*

Montgomery, William. [*Restigouche.*]

S. of the late Hon. W. Montgomery, who represented Restigouche in Assembly for many years. A merchant. Has sat for present seat since 1867. Elected by acclamation at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Dalhousie.*

NAPIER, SAMUEL H., *J.P.* [*Gloucester.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Bathurst.*

OTTY, GEORGE. [*Kings.*]

Called to the Bar, N.B., 1844. Sat for present seat for some years before the Union. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Kings in the Commons at g. e., 1867. Returned to present House at last g. e. A Conservative.—*Hampton Ferry.*

PALMER, RUFUS, *M.D.*, *M.R.C.S.*, (Edin.) [*Albert.*]

Descended from an Am. loyalist. S. of Philip Palmer, Esq., of Sackville, N.B., who represented Westmoreland in N.B. Assembly for many years. B. at Sackville, 23 March, 1828. Ed. at the Mount Allison Academy, and at the Univ. of Glasgow, Scot., at which latter he carried off many prizes in the Medical School. M., Aug., 1862, Zeliah, dau. of John McAlmon, Esq., of Hopewell. A M.R C.S. (Edin.). First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Riverside, Hopewell, N.B.*

PHILLIPS, JOHN. [*Restigouche.*] 2ND MEM.

Of English parentage. B. near Penreath,

Westmoreland, Eng., 16 June, 1810. Ed. in Eng. Came to N.B., 1831. M., 1832, Miss Catherine McCarthy. Has been Deputy Sheriff of Co. Gloucester. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1861, and for same seat in Commons at g. e., 1867. First returned, Dec., 1870, on resignation of sitting mem. A Liberal. —*Dalhousie.*

J. Phillips, 304. *D. Delaney*, 261.

Robinson, Robert. [*York.*]

A dir. of the European and North American Railway. (Western Extension.) First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Canterbury.*

Ryan, James, *J.P.* [*Albert.*]

S. of Mr. Matthew Ryan, who served in the Brit. army for many years, was present at Waterloo, and d. in N.B., 1870, when within six weeks of being 100 years old. B. in Kings, N.B., 15 March, 1821. Ed. in N.B. M., 1849, Elizabeth, dau. of Jacob Frites, Esq. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Middle Coverdale.*

Stevenson, *Hon.* Benjamin Robert. [*Charlotte.*

Grandfather came from Renfrewshire, Scot.,

to St. Andrews, N.B., 1819. S. of Robt. Stevenson, Esq., by Miss Miliken. B. at St. Andrews, 10 April, 1835. Ed. at Grammar Sch. there and the Univ. of New Brunswick, where he graduated B.A., 1854. M., 1866, Kate, sister of John Bolton, Esq., M.P. Called to the Bar, N.B., 1860. Was Registrar of Probates for Charlotte, which he resigned, 1867. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Surveyor-Genl., Feb., 1871. First returned to Parlt., Oct., 1867, for present seat. Re-elected at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. Andrews, N.B.*

THERIAULT, *Lieut.-Col. Hon.* LEVITE, *J.P.* [*Victoria.*]

Of Acadian origin. B. at St. Basil, N.B., 1837. Ed. at St. Anne's College, Que. Unmarried. Is Lieut.-Col. of Victoria Reserve Militia. A mem. of the Provl. Board of Agriculture, and Secy. of the Victoria Central Agricultural Society. Was a mem of Ex. Council from July, 1871 to Feb., 1872, when he resigned. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1867. Re-elected at last g. e. A Conservative.—*St. Basil.*

TIBBITS, JAMES. [*Victoria.*]

Sat for present seat for some years previous to Confederation. Again returned at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Fredericton.*

VAIL, *Hon.* EDWIN A., *M.D.* [*Kings.*]

S. of the late John C. Vail, Esq., Registrar of Deeds and Probates for Kings Co., who represented that county in the N.B. Assembly for over 20 years, by Charlotte H., dau. of the Rev. O. Arnold, Rector of Sussex, N.B. A doctor of medicine. Sat for present seat previous to Confederation, and was Speaker of the House for some years. Again returned at last g. e., and again elected Speaker, Feb., 1871. A Conservative.—*Sussex.*

WEDDERBURN, WILLIAM. [*St. John City.*]

S. of the late Alex. Wedderburn, Esq., for many years Emigration Agent in N.B., and author of *Notitiæ of New Brunswick*, by the dau. of Mr. Heavyside. B. in St. John. Ed. at the St. John Grammar School. M. the dau. of Mr. C. Vaughan. Called to the Bar, 1858. Elected Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of A.F.&.A.M. of N.B., 1870. Is also Presdt. of the St. John Mechanics' Institute. Was one of the delegates to Ottawa for "Better Terms," Oct., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at last g. e. A Liberal.—*St. John ; Hampton.*

WHITE, GEORGE W. [*Carleton.*]

Grandf. served on loyal side in Am. revolu-

tionary war, and at the end of which removed to N.B. B. at Grand Lake, Queens, N.B., 12 May, 1826. Ed at District School. M., 1849, the dau. of Eben Wiggins, Esq. Is a mem. of the County Council, and Presdt. of the Agricultural Society. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1868. Returned again at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Centreville.*

WILLIAMS, EBENEZER. [*Queens.*]

A millowner. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, 1871, on resignation of sitting mem. A Conservative.—*Gagetown.*

WILLIS, EDWARD. [*St. John.*]

Of Irish and English Parentage. B. in Halifax, N.S., 5 Nov., 1835. Ed. there. M. Sarah, eld. dau. of Zechariah Adams, Esq., of St. John. Has been connected with the N.B. press for many years. Established *Western Borderer* (Carleton) 1857, and about the same time, the *Freemasons' Monthly Monitor.* Was chief ed. of the *Courier.* (St. John), and since 1863 has been ed. and prop. of the *Daily Morning News*, same city. Has held various offices in the Grand Lodge of A.F.&.A.M. of N.B. Was an unsuccessful candidate for present seat, 1867. First returned at last g. e. A Liberal.—*Princess St., St. John.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1870.*

The names of the unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

ALBERT.

R. Palmer, M.D	864
J. Ryan	699
Jno. Beattie	357
C. A. Peck	283
E. Steeves	259
R. Stiles	103

CARLETON.

Hon. W. Lindsay	
G. W. White	

*The Editor is indebted to Mr. James S. Beek, Auditor General of New Brunswick, for the Statement above given.

CHARLOTTE.

B. R. Stevenson.....1509
F. Hibbard.....1491
J. Donald.....1300
Hon. J. McAdam..... 999
Mr. Robinson..... 892
Mr. McLaughlin..... 743
Mr. McKay..... 734
Mr. Synott..... 724

GLOUCESTER.

J. H. Napier..... 620
T. Blanchard..... 546
Hon. W. Taylor..... 522
J. Mehan..... 450
Mr. Savoy..... 167
J. E. O'Brien..... 149
Mr. Cole..... 137

KENT.

W. S. Caie.....1332
A. Girouard.....1220
R. Johnson..... 884
J. Belledeau..... 848
J. A. James..... 98

KINGS.

E. A. Vail, M. D.....1581
G. Otty.....1366
J. H. Crawford.....1195
J. W. Nowlan..... 981
G. McLeod..... 889
W. P. Flewelling..... 750
P. M. Raymond..... 454

NORTHUMBERLAND.

Hon. W. M. Kelly.....1333
J. C. Gough.....1302
M. Adams..... 975
T. F. Gillespie..... 907
A. A. Davidson..... 763
R. Sutton..... 708
W. Wilkinson..... 474

QUEENS.

G. Bailey..... 866
R. T. Babbit..... 783
C. A. Harding..... 456
W. S. Butler..... 449
A. R. Strong..... 410
S. L. Peters..... 117
V. Wiggins..... 64

RESTIGOUCHE.

W. Montgomery.....
Hon. A. C. Des Brisay ..... } Acclamation

ST. JOHN. (City)

A. Alward.....1080
W. Wedderburn..... 988
A. L. Palmer..... 842
J. W. Lawrence 728
W. H. A. Keans..... 590

ST. JOHN. (County)

Hon. G. E. King.....1614
E. Willis.....1458
M. W. Maher.....1319
J. Coram.....1279
J. Quinton.....1148
J. O. Crookshank..... 792
J. G. Forbes..... 766
A. J. Estabrooks..... 741

SUNBURY.

A. Harrison..... 647
J. S. Covert..... 559
Hon. W. E. Perley..... 554
Mr. Hoben..... 381

VICTORIA.

L. Theriault..... 948
J. Tibbits..... 624
C. A. Hammond..... 415
E. Larlee 176
P. O. Byran..... 42

WESTMORELAND.

P. A. Landry.....1671
A. McQueen.....1377
Hon. B. Bostford, Q.C.....1223
J. L. Moore.....1222
D. L. Hannington.....1096
W. J. Gilbert..... 811
J. Fawcett..... 805
C. E. Palmer..... 457
E. A. Walsh..... 264
C. Ward..... 139

YORK.

R. Robinson.....1991
Hon. G. L. Hatheway.....1819
Hon. J. A. Beckwith.....1623
C. McPherson.....1515
H. Dow.....1423
A. G. Blair.....1319
W. H. Needham.....1253
T. Doolan..... 450
J. B. Gunter..... 232
J. P. Wetmore..... 21

MANITOBA.

Lieutenant-Governor.—Hon. Adams George Archibald, P.C., Q.C. S. of Samuel Archibald, Esq., and grands. of the late James Archibald, Esq., Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, N.S. B. at Truro, N.S, 18 May, 1814. Ed. at Pictou Academy under the late Rev. Dr. McCulloch. M., 1 June, 1843, Elizabeth A.,only dau. of the late Rev. John Burnyeat. Called to the Bar, 1839. Is a Queen's Counsel. Was a mem. of Ex. Council, N.S., 1st, as Solicitor-Gen. from 14 Aug., 1856, until the resignation of the Govt., 14 Feb., 1857 ; 2ndly, as Attorney-Genl. from 10 Feb., 1860, until 11 June, 1863. Was a delegate to Eng., with Hon. J. W. (now Judge) Johnston, to arrange terms of settlement with British Govt. and General Mining Association in respect to N.S. Mines, and to ascertain views of the British Govt. on question of the Union of the Provinces, 1857 ; to Quebec on subject of Intercolonial Railway, 1861 ; to Charlottetown Union Conference, 1864 ; to Quebec Conference, same year ; and to the final Conference in London to complete terms of Union, 1866-7. Took prominent part in local legislation ; carried Bills for regu-

lating Municipal Assessments, in reference to Gold Felds, and restricting Election Franchise, previously universal, to rate payers ; and assisted in maturing measures in reference to Education. Sat for Colchester in N.S. Assembly from 1851 to 1859, when County being divided was returned for South Colchester, which he represented until the Union. Sat for Colchester in House of Commons from Sept., 1869, until apptd. Lieut.-Governor of Manitoba, and of the North-West Territories, 20 May, 1870. Sworn of the Privy Council, and apptd. Secretary of State for the Provinces, 1 July, 1867, which office he resigned early in 1868. *Government House, Winnipeg ; " Silver Heights," Manitoba ; Fort Massey, Halifax ; Halifax Club.*

Private Secretary, Henri Bouthillier.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. Jan., 1871.)

Hon. JAMES MCKAY, *President.*

" HENRY J. CLARKE, *Q.C., Attorney-General.*

" THOMAS HOWARD, *Treasurer.*

" JOHN NORQUAY, *Minister of Public Works and Agriculture.*

" JOSEPH ROYAL, *Provincial-Secretary.*

SEDLEY BLANCHARD, *Clerk.*

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. JAMES McKAY, *Speaker.*

THOMAS SPENCE, *Clerk.*

DAUPHINAIS, *Hon.* FRANÇOIS.

B. in Manitoba, 1 Jan., 1816. M., 1840, Frances Paul of St. Boniface. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—*St. François Xavier.*

GUNN, *Hon.* DONALD.

A corresponding mem. of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, and of the Institute of Rupert's Land. Has contributed papers on the Natural History of the North West to the *Miscellaneous Collections of the Smithsonian Institution*, and to other works and periodicals. Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*Winnipeg.*

HAMLIN, *Hon.* SOLOMON.

Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.

INKSTER, *Hon.* COLIN.

S. of John Inkster, Esq., J.P., a native of the Orkney Isles, who came to the North West,

1821, in the service of the H.B. Co., was apptd. a Councillor of Assiniboia, 1852, and is one of the largest merchants in Manitoba. B. in Manitoba, 3 Aug., 1843. Ed. at St. John's School. M., March, 1871, the dau. of Wm. Tate, Esq., of Manitoba. Was an unsuccessful candidate for Lisgar in Commons, 1871. Called to L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—"*Seven Oaks*," *Kildonan.*

McKAY, *Hon.* JAMES.

Eld. S. of James McKay, Esq., of Sutherlandshire, Scot., for many years in the H.B. Co.'s service. B. at Edmonton House, Saskatchewan, N.W. Territories. Ed. at Red River. M., June, 1859, Margaret, 3rd dau. of the late Chief Factor Rowand of H.B. Co.'s service. Is a Magistrate, Supt. for Dominion Board of Works of the Lake of the Woods road, a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia, and Presdt. of the Petty Courts at White Horse Plains. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Presdt. of that body, 10 Jan., 1871. Called to the L.C., on creation of that body, 15 March, 1871, and elected its Speaker. A Conservative.—*Deer Lodge, St. James.*

O'DONNELL, *Hon.* JOHN H., *M.D.*

A physician. Called to the L.C., on the

creation of that body, 15 March, 1871. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

OGLETREE, *Hon.* FRANCIS.

Called to the L.C., on the creation of that body, 15 March, 1871.—*Winnipeg.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected Dec., 1870.)

——*Speaker.*

BEAUCHEMIN, ANDRÉ. [*St. Vital.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*St. Vital.*

BIRD, FREDERICK ADOLPHUS. [*Portage La Prairie.*]

B. at Carleton, Saskatchewan, H. B. Territory, 18 March, 1823. Ed. at Red River. M. Ann, youngest dau. of Mr. W. Garrcock, merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province, 1870.—*Portage La Prairie.*

F. A. Bird, 37. *J. J. Setter*, 36. *W. J. Garrcock*, 3.

BIRD, CURTIS J., *M.D.* [*St. Pauls.*]

A physician. First returned to Parlt. for pre-

sent seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Winnipeg.*

Dr. Bird, 38. *H. Pritchard*, 37.

BOURKE, EDWIN. [*St. James.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion.—*St. James.*

E. Bourke, 35. *Molyneaux St. John*, 21.

BOYD, *Hon.* ALFRED. [*St. Andrews, North.*]

A native of Can. Was a mem. of the Ex. Council from Sept., 1870 to Dec., 1871, and held the office of Provincial-Secy. from first mentioned date to Jan., 1871, and that of Minister of Public Works and Agriculture from that time until he resigned, Dec., same year. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, same year.—*Winnipeg.*

Hon. A. Boyd, 58. *D. Gunn, jun.*, 28.

BRELAND, *Hon.* PASCAL. [*St. François Xavier, East.*]

Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council for N.W. Territories, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*White Horse Plains.*

P. Breland, 31. *J. Bruce*, 18.

BUNN, THOMAS. [*St. Clements.*]

Called to the Manitoba Bar, June, 1871. First returned to Parlt., on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870.—*Mapleton.*

T. Bunn, 39. *C. Begg*, 32.

CLARKE, *Hon.* HENRY JAMES, *Q.C.* [*St. Charles.*]

S. of Francis Clarke, Esq., J.P., of the Customs Department, Montreal. B. at Donegal, Irel., 7 July, 1833. Came to Can., 1838. Ed. at Montreal Academy, and St. Mary's (Jesuit) College. M. Mrs. Hynes. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1855 Created Q.C., 1867. Called to the Manitoba Bar, Jan., 1871. Is Presdt. of the Law Society of Manitoba. Author of *A Sketch of the Life of Hon. T. D. McGee, M.P.* (Mont., 1868). Was acting Recorder of Montreal, 1868, and served as Capt. in "Prince of Wales" Rifle Regt., on Frontier, during Fenian raid, 1866. A delegate to Ottawa Immigration Conference, 1871. Unsuccessfully contested Chateauguay in Can. Assembly, g. e., 1863. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Attorney-Genl. of Manitoba, Dec., 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of Dominion, 1870. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

CUNNINGHAM, JAMES. [*Headingly.*]

Both father and grandfather in the service of

the H.B. Co., at Moose *Factory* and York Factory. B. at Ile-la-Crosse, Saskatchewan Dist. Ed. at Red River. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, to first Parlt. of Manitoba, Dec., 1870.—*Headingly.*

J. Cunningham, 32. *John Taylor*, 31.

DELORME, PIERRE. [*St. Norbert, South.*]

See *House of Commons.*

P. Delorme, 50. *J. Hamelin*, 22.

DUBUC, JOSEPH, *B.C.L.* [*Baie St. Paul.*]

S. of M. Joseph Dubuc, by Euphémie Garand. B. at St. Martine, Que., 26 Dec., 1840. Ed. at Montreal College. Unmarried. Graduated as B.C.L. at McGill University. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1869, and to that of Manitoba, 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

GIRARD, *Hon.* MARC AMABLE, *N.P.* [*St. Boniface, East.*]

See *Senate.*

HAY, EDWARD H. G. [*St. Andrews, South.*]

Is leader of the Opposition. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion, 1870. —*St. Andrews.*

E. H.G. Hay, 38. *T. Sinclair*, 28. *J. Gunn*, 20.

HOWARD, *Hon.* THOMAS. [*St. Peters.*]

S. of Henry Howard, Esq., M.D., Medical Supdt. of Provl. Lunatic Asylum, St. Johns, Que., by the late Charlotte Alicia, third dau. of Nice Meredith, Esq., of Nary Valley, Queen's Co., Irel. B. in Kingston, Ont., 2 June, 1845. Ed. in Montreal. M., 1868, Mira Walters, dau. of Col. Dyde of Montreal. Was Capt. and Paymaster 2nd Batt. (Quebec Rifles) of the Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870. Is a mem. and Secy. of the Board of Health for Manitoba and N.W. Territories. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, 10 Jan., 1871, and was Minister of Public Works and Agriculture from that time until transferred, same year, to the Provinc ial-Secretaryship, in which office he remained until March, 1872, when apptd. Treasurer of the Province. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, to first Parlt. for Manitoba, Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—"*Redwood*," *St. Johns, M.; St. James' Club, Montreal.*

Hon. T. Howard, 75. *Jos. Monkman*, 11.

KLYNE, GEORGE, *J.P.* [*St. Agathe.*]

Of German origin. S. of M. Michel Klyne. B. at Rivière Arthabaska, N.W. Territories, 13 Augt., 1828. Ed. at St. Boniface. M., 1862, Dlle. Monique Barthelais. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, to first Parlt. for Manitoba, Dec., 1870.—*St. Agathe.*

G. Klyne, 19. *Alex. Morin*, 14.

LEMAY, JOSEPH. [*St. Norbert, North.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1870.—*St. Norbert.*

J. Lemay. *E. Geutome.*

MCKAY, ANGUS. [*Lake Manitoba.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1870.—*St. James.*

MCTAVISH, JOHN H. [*St. Anne.*]

B. at Ness-side, Grafton, Ont., 11 June, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, and High School, Montreal. M., Augt., 1865, Maria, eld. dau. of the late John Rowand, Esq., Chief Factor H. B. Co. Entered the H.B. Co.'s service, 1856, in which year he proceeded to Red River. Was apptd. to the charge of the business of the Co., at Red River, during the troubles, 1870. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1870 A Conservative.—*Fort Garry.*

NORQUAY, *Hon.* JOHN. [*High Bluff.*]

Second s. of the late Mr. John Norquay, a native of Red River. B. 8 May, 1841. Ed. at St. John's Academy, under Bishop Anderson, where he took a scholarship, 1854. M., June, 1862, Elizabeth, 2nd dau. of Geo. Setter, jun., Esq. Is a mem. of the Board of Health, and of

the Board of Education, for Manitoba. Apptd. a mem. of the Ex. Council, and Minister of Public Works and Agriculture for Manitoba, 14 Dec., 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province, Dec., 1870. A Liberal.—*High Bluff; Winnipeg.*

ROYAL, *Hon.* JOSEPH, *LL.D.* [*St. François Xavier, West.*]

B. at Repentigny, Que., 7 May, 1837. Ed. at the Jesuits' College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1864, and to the Bar of Manitoba, 1871. Was for some years one of the Asst. French translators to the Can. Assembly. Has been a prominent writer on the French Can. newspaper and periodical press for a lengthened period. Edited the Montreal *Minerve* from 1857 until 1859, when he established *L'Ordre*, which he conducted until 1860. Was one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864, to which he contributed many valuable and interesting papers. In 1867, founded, with others, *Le Nouveau Monde*, (Montreal) of which he became chief editor. In 1871, shortly after his removal to Manitoba, established *Le Metis*, of which he still remains ed. and prop. Is a mem. of the Board of Education of Manitoba, Supdt. of Catholic Schools for that Province and Capt.

of a troop of Cavalry. Elected Speaker of the first Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, 1871. an office he vacated March, 1872, on being apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Provl.-Secy. of the Province. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, Dec., 1870, on the erection of Manitoba into a Province of the Dominion. A Conservative.—*Winnipeg.*

SPENCE, DAVID. [*Poplar Point.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Dec., 1870.—*Poplar Point.*

D. Spence, 26. *G. Green*, 14. *D. Cook*, 18.

SCHMIDT, LOUIS. [*St. Boniface, West.*]

A French Canadian by birth. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., Dec., 1870. A Conservative.—*St. Boniface.*

SMITH, *Hon.* DONALD A. [*Winnipeg and St. John.*]

See *House of Commons.*

Hon. D. A. Smith, 70. *Dr. Schultz*, 63.

SUTHERLAND, *Hon.* JOHN. [*Kildonan.*]

See *Senate.*

J. Sutherland, 38. *D. Matheson*, 31.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Lieutenant-Governor.—Hon. Joseph William Trutch, *F.R.G.S.*, *M.I.C.E.* S. of the late William Trutch, Esq. solicitor, of Ashcot Somerset, Eng., and subsequently of St. Thomas Island of Jamaica, where he was Clerk of the Peace, by Charlotte Hannah, only dau. of Hon. Joseph Barnes, Asst. Judge of the Supreme Court of that Colony, and for 20 years, up to his death, in 1829, Custos Rotulorum and Mayor of the city of Kingston. Ed. at Exeter, Devonshire, and was an articled pupil to Sir John Rennie, C.E. M., 1855, Julia Elizabeth, dau. of Lewis Hyde, Esq., of New York. Is a mem. of the Institution of Civil Engineers (Eng.), and a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. Went to Pacific coast, 1849, and up to 1856, practised his profession in California and Oregon. Was afterwards Asst. Engineer on the Illinois and Michigan Canal and on the Illinois River improvement. Took up his residence in Victoria, 1859, and from that time until 1864, was employed in the con-

struction of various Public Works in British Columbia, notably of the section through the Canon of Fraser River, and of the Grand Trunk road from Yale to Cariboo, including the Alexandra Suspension Bridge over the Fraser River, built by him on terms of toll Charter. Was Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works and Surveyor-Genl. of B.C., in succession to Genl. R.C. Moody, R.E., and a mem., *ex officio*, of the Ex. and Legislative Councils, from 1864 until the Union of the Colony with Can., 1871. Was intimately connected with the conduct of the negotiations for the Union of B.C. with Can., having been a delegate to Ottawa, with Hon. Messrs. Helmcken and Carrall, in 1870, to confer with the Can. Govt. as to the terms of Union, and again, in 1871, to Ottawa and London, to settle finally the details of the arrangements for Union. Apptd. first Lieut.-Governor of B.C., under Confederation, 5 July, 1871. *Government House, Victoria, B.C.*

Private Secretary, A. Musgrave, jun.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

(Apptd. Dec., 1871).

Hon. J. F. McCreight, *Attorney-General.* (*Premier.*)

" G. A. Walkem, *Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works.*

" A. R. Robertson, *Colonial Secretary.*

" Henry Holrook [*Without office.*]

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

(Elected Oct.—Dec., 1871, and Jan., 1872.)

Hon. James Trimble, *M.D.*, *Speaker.*

(Elected 15 Feb., 1872.)

Charles Good, *Clerk.*

Armstrong, William James, *J.P.* [*New Westminster District.*]

S. of William Armstrong, Esq., J.P., for some years a mem. of the Municipal Council, Dist. of Newcastle, U.C. B. at Peterborough, Ont., 1826. Ed. there. M., 1861, at Victoria, V.I., Miss Honor Chenhalls Ladner. Was Presdt. of the Municipal Council of the City of New West-

minster, from 1866 to 1869, and from 1869 to 1871. First returned to Parlt. for present seat on B.C. being admitted into the Dominion, Dec., 1871.—*Mary St., New Westminster.*

ASH, John, *M.D.* [*Comox.*]

A physician. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature for some years. First returned to present House, Dec., 1871.—*Victoria.*

BEAVAN, ROBERT. [*Victoria City.*]

A merchant. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Government St., Victoria.*

BOOTH, CORNELIUS. [*Cariboo.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Cariboo.*

BOOTH, JOHN PATON. [*Cowichan.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat, at g. e., 1871.—*Cowichan.*

BUNSTER, ARTHUR. [*Victoria District.*]

A millowner. Has sat in the B.C. Legislature. First returned to present House at g. e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

COGAN, HENRY. [*Esquimalt.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present House at g. e., 1871.—*Craigflower.*

DE COSMOS AMOR. [*Victoria District.*]

See *House of Commons.*

DUCK, SIMEON. [*Victoria City.*]

Parents were amongst earliest settlers at St. Catherines, Ont. B. at St. Catherines. Ed. there. M. Mrs. Sarah Miller of Victoria. First returned to Parlt. for present seat, Oct., 1871.—*Victoria.*

HOLBROOK, *Hon.* HENRY. [*New Westminster City.*]

Sat in the Leg. Council of B.C. before the union with Can., and was for a short time Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works. Apptd. a mem of Ex. Council, without office, 15 Jan., 1872. Returned to present House for present seat, by acclamation, at g. e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

HUGHES, JOSIAS CHARLES. [*New Westminster District.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Burrard Inlet.*

HUNTER, JOSEPH. [*Cariboo.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Cariboo.*

HUMPHREYS, THOMAS BASIL. [*Lillooet.*]

Sat in the B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871.—*Lillooet.*

MCCREIGHT, *Hon.* JOHN FOSTER, *Q.C.* [*Victoria City.*]

An Irish barrister. Called upon to form the first Administration for B.C. under new Constitution, Dec., 1871, in which he took office as Attorney-General. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Government St., Victoria.*

MARA, JOHN ANDREW. [*Kootenay.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

ROBERTSON, *Hon.* ALEXANDER ROCKE. [*Esquimalt.*]

B. in Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council and Colonial Secy. of B.C., Jan., 1872. First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871. —*Victoria.*

ROBINSON, JAMES. [*Yale.*]

Sat in B.C. Legislature before the Union with Can. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871. —*Lytton.*

ROBSON, JOHN. [*Nanaimo.*]

S. of late Mr. John Robson, a native of Scot., who emigrated to Can., 1820, and settled in Lanark, Ont., by Euphemia Richardson. B. at Perth, Ont., 14 March, 1824. Ed. at Perth Grammar School. M., April, 1854, Susan, fourth dau. of Capt. John Longworth of Goderich, Ont. A lieutenant in the "Home Guards", Rifle Volunteers. Was Mayor of New Westminster, 1866. Sat for New Westminster Dist., in L.C. of B.C. from 1866 to 1870. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871.—*Victoria.*

SAUL, JOHN. [*Lillooet.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.

SEMLIN, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. [*Yale.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.—*Lytton.*

SMITH, ROBERT. [*Yale.*]

Sat in B.C. Legislature. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871.—*Lytton.*

SMITHE, WILLIAM. [*Cowichan.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.

TODD, CHARLES. [*Kootenay.*]

First returned to Parlt. for present seat at g. e., 1871.

TRIMBLE, JAMES, *M.D.* [*Victoria City.*]

A physician. Sat in the Vancouver Island Legislature. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871, of which he was elected Speaker, 15 Feb., 1872.—*Victoria.*

WALKEM, *Hon.* GEORGE ANTHONY BOOMER. [*Cariboo.*]

Family has lived for several generations on the border of Devon and Cornwall, near Saltash. S. of Chas. Walkem, Esq., Royal Surveyor, attached to the Royal Engineers, by Miss Boomer, sister of Rev. Dr. Boomer, Dean of Hedon. B. at Newry, North of Irel., Nov., 1834. Ed. at High School and McGill College, Montreal. Called to the Bar, L.C., 1858, and has been admitted to the Bars of Ontario and B.C. Settled in B.C., 1862. Was a mem. of the Leg. Council of B.C. for some years before the Union with Can. Apptd. a mem. of Ex. Council, and Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, 12 Jan., 1872. Returned to present House at g. e., 1871. Re-elected by acclamation on his appt. to office.—*Victoria.*

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

NAMES OF CANDIDATES AND NUMBER OF VOTES POLLED AT GENERAL ELECTION, 1871.

The names of unsuccessful candidates are in italics.

CARIBOO.

Hon. G. A. Walkem	229
Jos. Hunter	162
C. Booth	155
John S. Thompson	132
John Evans	107

COMOX.

John Ash, M.D	16
Robt. Coleman	8

COWICHAN.

W. Smithe	58
J. P. Booth	47
Archd. Dods	38
E. Pimbury	24
T. J. Skinner	19
Henry Frye	10

ESQUIMALT.

A. R. Robertson..... 74
Henry Cogan..... 34
David Cameron..... 31
Wm. Fisher..... 29
Henry S. Canlier..... 9
Charles B. Brown..... 5

KOOTENAY.

J. A. Mara..... 17
Chas. Todd..... 13
Mr. Milby..... 9

LILLOOET.

T. B. Humphreys..... 45
A. T. Jamieson..... 36
John Saul..... 21

NANAIMO.

John Robson..... 57
Joseph W. Carey..... 33

NEW WESTMINSTER, (City)

H. Holbrook— Acclamation.

NEW WESTMINSTER, (District)

J. C. Hughes 148
W. J. Armstrong.....128
Hugh McRoberts..... 47

VICTORIA, (City)

J. F. McCreight.....373
J. Trimble, M.D.....321
Robt. Beavan.....301
S. Duck.....301
Robt. Williams.....124
Jas. E. McMillan..... 95

VICTORIA, (District)

A. De Cosmos.....151
A. Bunster.....123
William Dalby.....103

YALE.

R. Smith..... 53
Jas. Robinson..... 35
C. A. Semlin..... 29
Geo. Coxon..... 29
Moses B. Lumby..... 17
W. H. Kay..... 8

DEATHS

In the Dominion Parliament, and the Local Legislatures since the Commencement of the Union.

29 Dec., 1867. At Ottawa, Hon. A. J. Fergusson-Blair, Q.C., a Senator, and a member and President of the Queen's Privy Council, aged 52.

7 April, 1868. At Ottawa, by the hand of an assassin, the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, B.C.L., M.R.I.A., an advocate, and member for Montreal West in the House of Commons, formerly a Cabinet Minister in Canada before the Union, aged 43.

14 April, 1868. At Ottawa, Hon. Benjamin Wier, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 63.

18 Sept., 1868. At Kingston, Hon. Sir Henry Smith, Kt., Q.C., member for Frontenac in Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Formerly Solicitor-General West and Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada before the Union, aged 56.

29 Sept., 1868. At Fredericton, Joseph R. Hartley, C.E., member for Carleton in House of Assembly of New Brunswick.

24 Oct., 1868. At Guelph, Thomas S. Parker, M.D., member for Centre Wellington in the House of Commons, aged 39.

8 Nov., 1868. At Chatham, N.B., Hon. John M. Johnson, Q.C., member for Northumberland (N.B.) in House of Commons. Formerly a Cabinet Minister in New Brunswick before the Union, aged 50.

15 Dec., 1868. At Digby, Thomas Killam, member for Yarmouth in the House of Commons, aged 69.

30 Dec., 1868. At Perth, W. McNairn Shaw, a barrister, and member for South Lanark in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, aged 46.

11 March, 1869. At Halifax, William J. Croke, a barrister, and member for Richmond (N.S.) in the House of Commons.

Oct., 1869. At St. Aimé, Joseph Beaudreau, member for Richelieu in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

26 March, 1870. At Kingston, Thomas Kirkpatrick, Q.C., member for Frontenac, in the House of Commons, aged 66.

9 April, 1870. At Ottawa, William H. Chipman, member for King's (N.S.) in the House of Commons, aged 63.

5 July, 1870. At Brockville, Hon. George Crawford, a Senator from Ontario, aged 77.

4 Augt., 1870. At St. Ours, Hon. A. E. Kierzkowski, C.E., member for St. Hyacinthe in the House of Commons, aged 54.

26 Augt., 1870. At Napierville, Pierre Benoit, N.P., member for Napierville in the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, aged 46.

23 Sept., 1870. At Sorel, Thomas McCarthy, member for Richelieu in the House of Commons.

29 Sept., 1870. At Dalhousie, William Murray Caldwell, member for Restigouche in the House of Commons, aged 38.

26 Oct., 1870. At Mount Marshall, Guysborough, N.S., Hon. John J. Marshall, a member for Guysborough in the Legislative Assembly of Nova Scotia, and Speaker of that House, aged 63.

24 Dec., 1870. At Halifax, Hon. John H. Anderson, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 65.

31 Jan., 1871. At Davenport Road, Toronto, Hon. John Ross, Q.C., a Senator from Ontario, and formerly a Cabinet Minister in Canada, before the Union, aged 54.

12 May, 1871. At the Manor House, Ste. Marie, La Beauce, Que., Hon. Elzéar Henri Juchereau Duchesnay, a Senator from Quebec.

1 July, 1870. At Halifax, Hon. James McNab, a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, aged 78.

30 July, 1871. At Halifax, Hon. Mather Byles Almon, a member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia.

2 Dec., 1871. At Amherst, N.S., Hon. Joseph Lytle Moore, one of the members for Westmoreland in the Legislative Assembly of N.B., and a member of the Ex. Council of the same Province.

1 Feb., 1872. At Billtown, N.S., Hon. Caleb Rand Bill, a Senator from Nova Scotia, aged 66.

29 Feb., 1872. At Prescott, Ont., Macneil Clarke, a barrister, and member for South Grenville in the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, aged 34.

ADDENDA.

At p. 66, *instead of notice which appears, read the following:*

MACDONALD, *Hon.* WILLIAM JOHN.

Descended from Somerled, Thane of Argyle and Lord of the Isles. Third s. of the late Major Alexander Macdonald, of Vallay, North Uist, and Glendale, Isle of Skye. B. in Co. of Inverness, Scot., 1832. Ed there. Came to V.I., 1851. M., 17 March, 1867, Catherine, second dau. of Capt. J. M. Reid, of H.B. Co.'s service. Was for eight years in H.B. Co.'s service, during which time he acted as Capt. of Militia and Collector of Customs. Elected Mayor of city of Victoria, 1866, and again, 1871. Served as a mem. of first Board of Education, mem. Govt. Tax Court of Revision and Appeal, Road Commissioner, &c. Sat for Sooke, in V.I. Assembly from 1859 for several years, and was also a mem. of the Leg. Council of B.C. Apptd. to the Senate 1871. A Liberal.—*Victoria.*

At page 61 *add the following:*

KAULBACK, *Hon.* HENRY ADOLPHUS NEWMAN.

Called to the Bar, N.S., 1856. Sat for Lunenburgh, in N.S. Assembly from g. e., 1863, until the Union, when defeated for Commons. Called to the Senate, March 27, 1872. A Conservative. —*King St., Lunenburgh, N.S.*

At page 321 *add the following:*

FRASER, CHRISTOPHER F. [*South Grenville.*]

Called to the Bar, U.C., Trinity Term, 1865. An unsuccessful candidate for Brockville in present House at g. e., 1867, and for South Grenville at last g. e. First returned, March, 1872, on death of sitting member. A Liberal.—*Brockville.*

C. F. Fraser, 580. *W. Ellis*, 571.

INDEX.

Abbreviations, Explanation of..... 3

Addenda..... 465

Agriculture & Statistics, Dep. of the Minister of.. 28

Chief Cl'k of Dept. of.. 29

Auditor General..... 23

Assistant..... 23

British Columbia, Province of

Lieut. Governor of..... 449

Executive Council of... 451

Legislative Assembly of.. 451

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery..... 30

Clubs in Canada 4

Commons, House of

Legal Qualifications of Members of..... 34

Speaker of..... 123

Clerk of..... 123

Sergeant at Arms of..... 124

Duration of the Sessions of..... 124

Members alphabetically arranged.....125–266

Counties, cities and boroughs returning Members to, with names of candidates in each constituency at last general election, and at every casual election since held, together with the population and number of voters in each such constituency ..266–307

Contingencies, Accountant of..... 24

Customs, Commissioner of..... 21
Assistant..... 22
Deaths in Parliament since the Union..... 460
Dominion Lands, Surveyor General of..... 32
Electors, Who are..... 34
Fisheries, Commissioner of..... 27
Geological Survey, Director of the..... 26
Governor General, The..... 7
Staff of..... 8
Inland Revenue, Commissioner of..... 25
Inspector General, Deputy..... 22
Intercolonial Railway Commissioners..... 13
Chief Engineer of the.... 14
Secretary..... 15
Justice, Deputy of the Minister of..... 16
Manitoba, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 437
Executive Council of..... 438
Legislative Council of.... 439
Legislative Assembly of.. 441
Marine and Fisheries, Deputy of the Minister of 26
Militia, Adjutant General of..... 18
Deputy..... 20
Militia and Defence, Deputy of the Minister of.. 17
New Brunswick, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 406
Executive Council of..... 408
Legislative Council of.... 409
Legislative Assembly of.. 418

Nova Scotia, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 375
Executive Council of..... 376
Legislative Council of.... 378
Legislative Assembly of.. 386
Ontario, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 307
Executive Council of..... 308
Legislative Assembly of.. 309
Ordnance Lands' Agent..... 30
Parliament, Duration of the Sessions of..... 37
Parliamentary Terms and Proceedings, Explanation of..... 90
Penitentiary Directors, Chairman of..... 17
Penitentiary Directors..... 17
Postmaster General, Deputy... 27
Post Office Department, Secretary to... 28
Privy Council of Canada, The Queen's
Members of, now forming the Cabinet..... 10
Members of, who are not of the Cabinet.. 12
Members of, who are Commissioners for the management of the Interior Economy of House of Commons..... 12
Committee of, under Railway Act..... 13
Members of, forming Treasury Board..... 13
Clerk of..... 15
Assistant Clerk of..... 16

Public Works, Deputy of the Minister of..... 24
Secretary of the Department of.... 24
Qualifications of Members of Senate and of the House of Commons, The Legal 34
Quebec, Province of
Lieutenant Governor of.. 340
Executive Council of..... 341
Legislative Council of.... 342
Legislative Assembly of.. 352
Queen's Printer, The..... 31
Railway Committee of Privy Council..... 13
Receiver General, Deputy 33
Registrar General, Deputy..... 30
Secretary of State for the Provinces, Under.... 25
for Canada, Under..... 29
Senate of Canada
Legal Qualifications of Members of... 34
Duration of the Sessions of..... 37
Speaker of..... 39
Clerk of..... 39
Usher of the Black Rod of..... 39
Members of, in alphabetical order....39-88
Appointments to, since the Union..... 88
Treasury Board, Members and Officers of..... 13
Voters, Legal Qualifications of..... 34

WM. NOTMAN,

Photographer to the Queen,

Opposite Parliamentary Buildings,

OTTAWA.

Would commend his

LATEST NOVELTY,

"Cameo Vignette Portraits."

Mr. Notman's Collection of

PORTRAITS OF PUBLIC MEN,

AND VIEWS OF CELEBRATED

Canadian Scenery,

Is the largest in the Dominion.

Department of the Secretary of State Of Canada.

OTTAWA, 1st March, 1870.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that

PARTIES REQUIRING PASSPORTS

Must apply, until further notice, to this Department, transmitting at the same time a CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY, accompanied in each case with a DESCRIPTION OF THE APPLICANT, signed by a Justice of the Peace and also the fee of one dollar.

J. C. AIKINS,

Secretary of State of Canada.

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.

1872. Winter Arrangements. 1872.

CHANGE OF TRAINS.

ON and after THURSDAY, 1st February next, Trains will run as follows:—

GOING EAST.

No. 2. Will leave SAINT JOHN for SHEDIAC at 6 a.m.

No. 4. Will leave SAINT JOHN for SHEDIAC at 9.30 a.m.

No. 6. Will leave SAINT JOHN for SUSSEX at 5 p.m.

No. 8. Will leave PAINSEC for AMHERST at 2.40 p.m.

GOING WEST.

No. 1. Will leave SUSSEX for ST. JOHN at 6.15 a.m.

No. 3. Will leave SHEDIAC for ST. JOHN at 8.45 a.m.

No. 5. Will leave SHEDIAC for ST. JOHN at 9.15 a.m.

No. 7. Will leave AMHERST for PAINSEC at 7.10 a.m.

Nos. 1, 6, 7 and 8 are mixed Trains.

Nos. 2 and 3 are exclusively for Freight, and will not carry Passengers.

Nos. 4 and 5 are Passenger Trains, and will not carry Freight.

Nos. 7 and 8 will connect with 4 and 5 at Painsec Junction.

LEWIS CARVEL,
General Superintendent.

Railway Office, St. John, N.B.,
January 8th, 1872.

CUSTOMS--DEPARTMENTAL CIRCULARS.

The following circulars were issued during 1871:

Circular No. 82 requests Collectors of Customs to make inquiries into and promptly report all manifestations of cattle disease.

Circular No. 83 relates to form of Cash Book and mode of making returns by Sub-Collectors.

Circular No. 84 refers to the Sick Mariners Fund and Harbour Police dues, and states that *Circular* 57 was intended to exempt all vessels engaged in the Coasting Trade, whether between one Province of the Dominion and another, or between several ports in one Province, and to make the taxes in question applicable only to vessels arriving from any port or place, without the limits of the Dominion. Vessels having Coasting licenses are not liable to the said charges.

Circular No. 85 transmits the Sick and Distressed Mariners' Act and recalls *Circular* 84, which erroneously exempts Inter-Provincial Coasting vessels.

Circular 86 transmits forms of declaration and certificate for importers of Machinery, en-

titled to exemption of duty, under the Act 34 Victoria, cap. 10. Said forms are as follows:

IMPORTER'S DECLARATION.

I..... ..... the Importer of the Machinery following, viz:—.....
.....
do hereby declare, that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no machinery of the description hereinabove described is manufactured in Canada, and that the said machinery is imported to be used in the..... manufactory of which I am the proprietor (or one of the proprietors).

Sworn before me at.....
this.....day of.....187

MACHINISTS' OR MANUFACTURERS' CERTIFICATE.

We, the undersigned.....and .....of.....do hereby certify that we have reason to believe, and do verily believe, that no machinery of the description imported by..... and above by him described, is manufactured in the Dominion of Canada.

Severally sworn before me, at.....
this.....day of.....187

Circular No. 87 applies to Province of Ontario only. It exempts vessels in Ontario from duty for the Sick and Distressed Mariners' Fund.

Circular No. 88 is as follows:

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, 16th Oct., 1871.

SIR,—A different mode of weighing Cigars for duty appearing to exist at the several Ports of Entry in the Dominion, it has been considered advisable

that, with a view to uniformity, the weights of Cigars should be ascertained by the selection of two lots of ten (10) boxes each, of every brand—a practice which is now followed at the Port of Montreal, and which is found to give satisfaction to importers. You will therefore conform to this Rule.

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE,
Commissioner of Customs.

Circular No. 89 requests a return, shewing the rank, name of officer, or other employé, CREED, NATIONALITY and salary of the several officers and other employés in the Customs to be laid before the House of Commons.

Circular No. 90.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, 3rd Nov., 1871.

SIR,—I beg leave to call your attention to the 33rd Victoria, Cap. 9, Section 22, in regard to Fees to be collected for *Coasting Licenses and reporting of Vessels Inwards and Outwards;* and as it appears that some Ports have not accounted for such collections. by designating in their accounts the amounts so collected under their respective heads. I have to request that you will be good enough to prepare a statement, shewing the number of Licenses issued, and number of entrances and clearances made at your Port, upon which the fees were collected, the amounts so collected, and in what manner it has been accounted for. You will transmit such statement to this Office, with the least possible delay, for the year ending 30th June last. I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Circular No. 91.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, 6th Nov., 1871.

SIR.—His Excellency the Governor General, in Council, having had under consideration certain communications regarding the admission of "Corn Flour," and other kinds of Starch imported into this

Dominion, under disguised names to evade the Specific Duty, I have it in command to acquaint you that His Excellency has been pleased to order and direct that duty be levied on all such articles as on Starch, and you will, therefore, govern yourself accordingly, and collect the Specific Duty thereon. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

Circular No. 92 transmits copy of a letter addressed to the Collector of Montreal, which is as follows:

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, Ottawa, 6th Nov., 1871.

SIR,—The Department having carefully examined the correspondence and papers regarding a cargo of "Sugar-House Molasses," imported by Messrs. Tiffin Brothers, does not hesitate coming to the conclusion that the article in question is legally subject to the duty of 25 per cent. ad valorem, and $\frac{5}{8}$ths of a cent. per lb. The certificate of the President of the "Long Island Sugar Refinery" appears conclusive upon this point, since it establishes in express words that the article is made (or manufactured) from "Molasses." It matters not whether from "Raw Porto Rico," or "Raw Cuba Molasses."

The admission that it is wholly *made* "from Molasses," leads to the natural inference that the product is not simply "Molasses," which by the terms of the tariff would alone entitle the article to the lower duty. I am, Sir, your obedient servant, R. S. M. BOUCHETTE, Commissioner of Customs.

(CIRCULAR.)

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Regulations governing Travellers' Carriages, &c., Crossing the Frontier.

To ensure uniformity at the frontier ports in dealing with "carriages of travellers and carriages laden with merchandise," and to afford the utmost facility to parties visiting the Dominion for transient purposes, consistent with the protection of the Revenue, the *Minister of Customs* has approved of the following "Regulations and Restrictions :"

1st. Regular stages and hacks, when the owners or the drivers are known to the officers, may be allowed to cross the frontier and return, within two days, without being required to make an entry at the Custom House, subject only to the ordinary examination, search and inspection.

2nd. Travellers intending to remain within the Dominion for a longer period than two days, are required in all cases to report and enter their horses, carriages, and travelling equipage ; and in cases where they do not intend to leave at the same point at which they enter, or are uncertain on that point, they must deposit with the Collector the full amount of duty on such horses, carriages and other dutiable articles, to be returned only on their furnishing satisfactory evidence that the same articles have been re-

turned unchanged to the United States. Travellers intending to leave at the Port of Entry may be allowed to enter as above, and, in lieu of cash, to give a bond, with an approved resident surety, covering the amount of duty and with the additional condition that such bond shall be enforced if the time specified therein be exceeded.

3rd. The time to be allowed travellers in either case shall not exceed one calendar month; and if that time be exceeded, the entries shall be considered *bona fide* entries for duty, and be included in the accounts of the port.

4th. All moneys received by Collectors on deposit, under the above Regulations, shall be, if possible, deposited *ad interim* in a bank, in the Collector's name; and if there is no bank available, then in some other place of security under the Collector's credit, and a separate account of the receipt and disposal of such deposits should be sent quarterly to the Department.

5th. The entries in such case should contain such a description of the horses, carriages, &c., as would enable the Collector or other officer to identify them on their leaving the Dominion; and a copy shall be furnished the owner or other person making such entry, which shall be his permit for travelling in the country.

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE,
Commissioner of Customs.

Customs Department, Ottawa.
March 8 1869.

HUNTER, ROSE & CO.'S
PUBLICATIONS.

KING ARTHUR: A Poem. By EDWARD BULWER LORD LYTTON. Crown 8vo, 460 pp. Cloth, neat. $1.50. Frontispiece.

MAN AND WIFE: A Novel. By WILKIE COLLINS. Crown 8vo, 574 pp. Oxford style, $1.00; Paper cover, 75c.

A TERRIBLE TEMPTATION: A Story of To-day. By CHARLES READE. Crown 8vo, 416 pp. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, neat, $1.25; Paper cover, $1.00.

WILFRED CUMBERMEDE. By DR. GEORGE MACDONALD. Crown 8vo. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, neat, $1.00; paper cover, 75c.

POOR MISS FINCH. By WILKIE COLLINS. Crown 8vo. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, neat, $1.00; Paper cover, 75c.

MISS OR MRS.? A Christmas Story in twelve scenes. By WILKIE COLLINS. Paper cover, 40c.

THE CREATION OF MANITOBA; or, a History of the Red River Rebellion. By ALEX. BEGG. Crown 8vo, 414 pp. Frontispiece. Cloth, neat, $1.50.

DOT IT DOWN: A Story of Life in the North-West. By ALEX. BEGG. Crown 8vo, 380 pp. Price, $1.25.

LIFE OF THE DUKE OF KENT: Embracing his Correspondence with the DeSalaberry Family, Quebec. By DR. J. ANDERSON. Demy 8vo., 242 pp. Cloth, $1.00.

ROUGHING IT IN THE BUSH; or, Forest Life in Canada. A new and revised edition. By Mrs. SUSANNA MOODIE. Crown 8vo, 540 pp. Illustrated. Cloth, neat, $1.75.

ROUGH AND SMOOTH; or, Ho! for an Australian Gold Field. By Mrs. A. CAMPBELL, Quebec. Demy 8vo, 138 pp. Cloth, 50c.

MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST OF THE DOMINION: Its resources and advantages to the Emigrant and Capitalist, as compared with the Western States of America; its Climate, Soil, Agricultural and Manufacturing facilities; its unparalleled salubrity, growth and productiveness in comparison with the older Provinces, and the elements of its future greatness and prosperity. And containing Land Policy, latest information, cheapest and best way to get to Red River, and what is required. By THOMAS SPENCE, Clerk of the Legislative Council of Manitoba. Price 25c., Paper cover.

SKETCHES OF CELEBRATED CANADIANS, and Persons connected with Canada from the earliest period in the History of the country down to 1862. By HENRY J. MORGAN. Demy 8vo, 794 pp. Library style, $2.00. Only a few copies of this valuable work now in hand.

☞ HUNTER, ROSE & CO. will send any of the above works, FREE BY MAIL, on receipt of the price.

HUNTER, ROSE & CO.,
Printers, Bookbinders and Publishers,
86 and 88 King st. West,
TORONTO.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE.

PRIVATE BILLS.

PARTIES intending to make application to the Legislature of the Province of Quebec for Private or Local Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, for regulating surveys or boundaries, or for doing anything tending to affect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the Rules of the Legislative Council and Legislative Assembly respectively (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*) to give TWO MONTHS NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object) in the *Canada Gazette*, and also in a newspaper published in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office of each House.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the "first three weeks" of the Session.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILLE,
Clerk Leg. Council.

G. M. MUIR, *Clerk Leg. Assembly.*

Quebec, Jan. 2, 1872.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

PARLIAMENT HOUSE,

QUEBEC, 2nd Jan., 1872.

ALL APPLICATIONS FOR PRIVATE BILLS properly within the range of the powers of the Legislature of the Province of Quebec, according to the provisions of the Act of British North America, 1867, whether for the construction of a Bridge, a Railway, a Turnpike road or Telegraph line, Canal, Lock, Dam or Slide, or other like works; the granting of a right of ferry; the construction of works for supplying gas or water; the incorporation of any particular profession or trade, or of any Joint Stock Company; the incorporation of a city, town, village or other municipality; the levying of any local assessment: the division of any County for purposes other than that of representation in Parliament or of any township; the removal of the site of any County town, or of any local offices; the regulation of any Common; the Survey of any township line or concession, or otherwise for granting to any individual or individuals any peculiar rights or privileges whatever, or for doing any matter or thing which in its operation would affect the rights or properties of other parties, or relate to any particu-

lar class of the community; or for making any amendment of a like nature to any former Act, —shall require a notice clearly and distinctly specifying the nature and object of the application, to be published as follows, viz.:—

A notice inserted in the *Official Gazette* in the English and French languages, and in one newspaper in the English, and one in the French language, in the district affected, or in both languages, if there be but one paper; or if there be no paper published therein, then (in both languages) in the *Official Gazette*, and in a paper published in an adjoining district.

Such notice shall be continued in each case, for a period of at least two months during the interval of time between the close of the next preceding session and the consideration of the petition.

Before any petition praying for leave to bring in a private bill for the erection of a toll-bridge is presented to the House, the person or persons intending to petition for such bill, shall upon giving the notice prescribed by the preceding rule, also, at the same time and in the same manner, give notice of the rates which they intend to ask, the extent of the privilege, the height of the arches, the interval between the abutments or piers for the passage of rafts or vessels, and mentioning also whether they intend to erect a drawbridge or not, and the dimensions of the same.

BOUCHER DE BOUCHERVILEE,
Clerk Legislative Council.

G. M. MUIR,
Clerk Leg. Assembly.

SURVEYORS,

Engineers, Levellers, Draughtsmen,

&c., &c.,

Can secure First-Class Instruments only

at

HEARN & HARRISON'S,

MONTREAL.

The only *bona fide* Transit and Theodolite Manufacturers in the Dominion.

All kinds of Optical, Scientific and Engineer repairs done on the premises by first-class French, Italian and English workmen.

The great specialty of their Manufacture is Thermometers, they being the only Thermometer Manufacturers in the Dominion of Canada.

HEARN & HARRISON,

Montreal.

DEPARTMENT

OF

Marine & Fisheries,

FISHERIES BRANCH.

Ottawa, 1st *January*, 1872.

PUBLIC NOTICE relating to FISHERIES and FISHING in the respective Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada.

The undersigned is directed by the Minister to call the attention of all persons concerned and the public generally to the following provisions of the fishery laws and regulations :—

NET FISHING for SALMON is prohibited :—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 31st July to 1st May ;

In New Brunswick, from 15th August to 1st March ;

In Nova Scotia, from 31st July to 1st March.

ANGLING for SALMON is prohibited :—

In Quebec and Ontario, from 1st September to 1st May ;

In New Brunswick, from 15th September to 1st March ;

In Nova Scotia, from 1st September to 1st May.

FISHING for SPECKLED (or *Brook*) TROUT WITH NETS or other apparatus is forbidden at all times. ANGLING for the same with hook and line, extends from 1st January to 1st October in Quebec, and from 1st May to 30th September in Ontario.

Fishing for WHITEFISH, with nets or other apparatus is forbidden between the 19th November and 1st December in Ontario and Quebec, nor is it lawful to catch this fish with SEINES between the 30th May and 1st August in Ontario, and 31st July and 1st December in Quebec.

Fishing for BASS, PICKEREL, (Dore) and MASKINONGE is forbidden between the 1st and 24th of May in Quebec, and from 15th April to 1st May in Ontario.

Fishing by means of nets or other apparatus (except in the tidal deep sea fisheries) without Leases or Licenses from the Department of Marine and Fisheries is prohibited in the waters of Quebec and Ontario.

All applications for leases or licenses, or any other communications relating to Fisheries, should be addressed to the Hon. Minister of Marine and Fisheries, Ottawa.

W. F. WHITCHER,
Commissioner of Fisheries.

PRIVATE BILLS.

PARTIES in the Province of Quebec intending to make application to the Parliament of Canada for Private Bills, either for granting exclusive privileges, or conferring corporate powers for commercial or other purposes of profit, or for doing anything tending to effect the rights or property of other parties, are hereby notified that they are required by the 51st and following rules of the House of Commons (which are published in full in the *Canada Gazette*), to give TWO MONTHS' NOTICE of the application (clearly and distinctly specifying its nature and object), in the *Canada Gazette*, in English and French, and also in a newspaper published in each language in the District affected, sending copies of the first and last of such notices to the Private Bill Office.

All Petitions for Private Bills must be presented within the *first three weeks* of the Session.

ALFRED TODD,
Chf. Clk. Committees and Private Bills,
H. of Commons.

Ottawa, 8th Dec., 1870.

PRIVATE BILLS.

THE time limited by the House of Commons for the reception of Petitions for PRIVATE BILLS will expire on WEDNESDAY, the 8th of March next.

W. B. LINDSAY,
Clerk House of Commons.

RULES RESPECTING THE

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

A proper Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library shall be kept by the Librarian in whom the custody and responsibility thereof shall be vested; and who shall be required to report to the House through Mr. Speaker, at the opening of each Session, the actual state of the Library.

No person shall be entitled to resort to the Library during a session of Parliament except the Governor General, the members of the Privy Council, and of the Senate and House of Commons, and the Officers of both Houses, and such other persons as may receive a written order of admission from the Speaker of either House. Members may personally introduce Strangers to the Library during the daytime, but not after the hour of seven o'clock, P.M.

During a Session of Parliament, no Books belonging to the Library shall be taken out of the Building, except by the authority of the Speaker or upon receipts given by a Member of either House.

During the recess of Parliament, the Library and Reading Room shall be open every day in each week, Sundays and Holidays excepted, from the hour of ten in the morning until three in the afternoon; and access to the Library shall be permitted to persons introduced by a Member of the Legislature, or admitted at the discretion of the Clerk or Librarian; subject to

such regulations as may be deemed necessary for the security and preservation of the collection; but no one shall be allowed to take any Book out of the Library except Members of the Legislature, and such others as may be authorized by the Speaker of either House.

The Clerk of this House is authorized to subscribe for the Newspapers published in the Dominion, and for such other papers, British and Foreign as may from time to time be directed by the Speaker; and to import annually the continuation of Periodical Works in the Library.

During the recess of Parliament, no Member of either House not residing at the seat of Government, shall be at liberty to borrow or have in his possession at any one time more than three works from the Library, or to retain the same for a longer period than one month.

No other person who may be privileged by card from the Speaker of either House to borrow Books from the Library shall be allowed to have in their possession more than two Books at any one time, or to retain the same longer than three weeks, and all such persons shall return the Books so taken when required by the Librarian.

No Books of reference, or Books of special cost and value, may be removed from the seat of Government under any circumstances.

At the first meeting of the Joint Library Committee at every Session of Parliament, the Librarian shall report a list of the Books absent at the commencement of the Session, specifying the names of any persons who have retained the same in contravention of either of the foregoing Rules.

ESTABLISHED 1778.

"THE GAZETTE."

1872.

THE publishers of the *Gazette* gratefully acknowledge the support which has been extended to them for the last eighteen months during which they have conducted the paper. When they assumed the proprietorship, the question to be solved was whether, in this Province of Quebec, where the overwhelming majority of the people speak a different language, it was possible as a commercial enterprise to publish a newspaper in the highest and best sense of the word. There were not wanting those who expressed grave doubts upon the subject; but with the simple conviction that the leading commercial metropolis of the Dominion ought to support such a paper, the venture was made. How far the *Gazette* has realized the public ideal of a newspaper, the public itself must be the judge. But if the judgment is to be gauged by the measure of support accorded, the Publishers have no reason to be dissatisfied with it. In circulation the *Gazette* has reached a point never before reached by any morning paper in this Province, printing nearly three times as many copies as any of its morning contemporaries; and in point of diffusion and commercial influence, greater than that of any newspaper in the Province. It is to be found to-day in the hotels, banking houses, and merchants' establishments in all the towns and cities of the Dominion, having attained, by common consent

the position of the leading journal of the Province of Quebec.

The same policy which has achieved success in the past will be continued in the future. That policy is, so far as the editorial columns are concerned, a candid and independent discussion of all questions on their merits, a careful attention to the great material and commercial interests of the Dominion, and such fearless criticism of men and measures as, if it does not at all times convince the judgment, will at least challenge the respect, of the reader. So far as the news columns are concerned, the presentation daily, at whatever expense, of the passing events of the world, in such attractive form as will make them accessible at a glance during the breakfast hour. And so far as the commercial columns are concerned, by such presentation of the commercial history and transactions of each day, as will be of practical value to the merchant and trader. During the past season, the commercial and marine intelligence of the *Gazette* has been admittedly more full and accurate than that of any other paper in the Dominion; and the increasing importance of this city as the commercial metropolis of Canada will ensure for this department still greater attention in the future; the aim in the conduct of the Commercial department being to make the paper a necessity to every business man in Canada.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The circulation of the *Gazette* makes it to-day, for commercial advertisements, unquestionably the best medium in the Province of Quebec; and this fact is

being recognized by the merchants of Montreal. If any have doubts upon the subject, they may be set at rest in two ways—either by a run through the towns and villages of the Eastern Townships and Central Canada, or by an examination of the subscription books at the office, which are open for their inspection. Regarding it as the correct, as well as the honest principle, the rates of advertising are published to the world, and are adhered to in all cases. They are as follows:—

1st insertion (Nonpareil)	8c per line.
Subsequent, if inserted every day.....	3c "
If inserted every other day	4c "
" twice a week	5c "
" once a week	6c "
6 months (every day) $1.75	"
1 year " 3.00	"

(AN INCH SPACE IS EQUAL TO 12 LINES.)

Special Notice Column 50 per cent. extra.

Advertisements, Wanted, Found, Lost, and others of a like character, not extending over five lines, 25 cents per insertion.

Notices of Births and Deaths, 25c. per insertion.
" Marriages, 50c. " "

These rates, when circulation—which is the true test—is taken into account, are lower than those of other newspapers.

The *Gazette* is published every morning in time for the earliest mails, and is sent by post or delivered in the city at $5 a year, when paid strictly in advance. Or it may obtained from Agents in all the Towns and Villages, to whom it is sent by express, or in the city from the Carriers, at 10 cents a week.

THE WEEKLY GAZETTE

Is published every Friday morning at $1 a year when paid strictly in advance. It is carefully selected, and contains a full epitome of the week's news.

T. & R. WHITE,
Publishers.

Montreal, Dec. 28, 1871.

NOVA SCOTIA RAILWAY.

1871-2. Winter Arrangements. 1871-2.

TO TAKE EFFECT ON MONDAY, 11TH DECEMBER, 1871.

	Passengers, Mails and Express.	Passengers, Mails and Express.	Accommodation train	Accommodation train	Accommodation train
	A. M.	A. M.			
Halifax, leave	7.00	8.00	9.15	3.00	3.30
Windsor, * arrive..	.....	10.20	.....	6.20	.....
Windsor, * depart..	.....	10.30	.....	6.50	.....
Kentville, * arrive.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Annapolis, * arrive	.....	2.30	.....	.....	.....
Truro, arrive	10 05	.....	2.25	.....	8.10
Truro, depart.....	10.20	.....	2.40	.....	.....
Pictou, arrive.....	1.15	.....	6.30	.....	.....

	Accommodation train	Accommodation train	Accommodation train	Passengers Mails and Express.	Passengers Mails and Express.
Pictou, leave.....	....	8.30	.....	1 30	.....
Truro, arrive.....	.....	12.50	.....	4.15	.....
Truro, depart.....	7.00	1.05	.....	4.25	.....
Annapolis*, depart.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kentville*, depart.	.....	.....	6.00	.....	.....
Windsor*, arrive...	.....	.....	7.50	.....	.....
Windsor*, depart..	.....	.....	8.00	.....	6.00
Halifax, arrive.....	12.00	5.30	11.05	7 30	9.00

* W. & A. R. R.

Stages connect at Truro with morning train for Amherst, connecting there with Intercolonial Railway, and with E. & N. A. Railway to St. John, N. B., and with Stages for Pugwash, Wallace and Tatamagouche.

Connections are made at New Glasgow with Stage Line for Antigonish, Strait of Canso, Sydney, Cow Bay, and Sherbrooke.

The Steamers of the P. E. I. Navigation Co. connect with Trains at Pictou for Charlottetown and other ports in P. E. Island and for Hawkesbury and Port Hood, Cape Breton, and with the Quecec and Gulf Ports. Steamship Co.'s steamers for Quebec, Montreal, and all intermediate Gulf Ports during the navigable season.

Through connections are made with the Windsor and Annapolis Railway at Windsor, with the steamer "Empress" at Annapolis for St. John, N.B., and with the steamers of the International Line to Eastport, Portland, and Boston, and all parts of Quebec and Ontario.

Through tickets issued at A. & H. Creighton's, Hollis St., Halifax, and at the Railway Ticket Office, Richmond.

GEO. TAYLOR,
Genl. Supt.

Railway Office, 6th Dec., 1871.

PATENTS OF INVENTION.

On this Continent, where circumstances are novel and labor scarce, the multiplicity of inventions is great, and a wonderful amount of ingenuity is always at work to contrive something of value to the various classes of society. Patent laws, both in Canada and in the States, protect from uncompensated use the inventions put on record as original, and for the advantage of Canadian inventors who may wish to know the routine in which such record is made, we subjoin the Rules and Forms issued by the Canada Patent Office on the 2nd July, 1869, referring to the New Patent Act, of which an abstract will be found in our article on Legislation. Those rules also cover registration under the Copyright Act of 1868, and the Trade Mark and Design Act of 1868, of which a synopsis is given in our last Year Book (1869.)

GENERAL RULES.

1. There is no necessity for any personal appearance at the Patent Office, unless specially called for by order of the Commissioner or the Deputy Commissioner, every transaction being carried on by writing.

2. In every case the applicant or depositor of any paper is responsible for the merits of his allegations and of the validity of the instruments furnished by him or his agent.

3. The correspondence is carried on with the applicant, or with the agent who has remitted or transmitted the papers to the office, but with one person only.

4. All papers are to be clearly and neatly written on foolscap paper, and every word of them is to be distinctly legible, in order that no difficulty should be met with in the taking cognizance of, and in registering and copying them.

5. All communications are to be addressed in the following words:—"*To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa.*"

6. As regards proceedings not specially provided for in the following forms, any form being conformable to the letter and spirit of the laws will be accepted, and, if not so conformable, will be returned for correction.

COPYRIGHTS.

7. An application for the Registration of a Copyright shall be made after the following form, when the applicant is a resident of Canada:

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa:—I, (*name of person*) being a resident of Canada, and now residing in the (*city, town, parish, township or locality*) in the Province of (*Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, as the case may be,*) hereby declare that I am the Proprietor of the (*book, map, chart, statuary, &c., &c., as the case may be,*) called (*title of the book, map, &c., &c., as the case may be,*) and hereby request the Registration of the same, and for that purpose I herewith forward the fee required by the Copyright Act of 1868, together with two copies of the (*book, map, chart, &c., as the case may be;*) and *if the object is a painting, a sculpture, or any other work of art, a written description of such work of art.*)

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.

(*Place and date.*)

(*Signature of the Proprietor.*)

(*Signature of the two witnesses.*)

8. An application for the Registration of a Copyright shall be made after the following form when the applicant is a British subject, resident in Great Britain or Ireland.

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa:—I, (*name of person*) being a British subject and a resident in the (*city, town, or other locality, as the case may be,*)

in (*Great Britain or Ireland, as the case may be,*) hereby declare that I am the Proprietor of the (*book, map, chart, &c., &c., as the case may be,*) called (*title or name, as the case may be,*) and that the said (*book, map, &c., as the case may be,*) has been published in Canada by (*name of the publisher thereof*) in the (*name of the locality where the publication has taken place*) in the Province of (*Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., as the case may be,*) and hereby request the Registration of the same, and for that purpo e I herewith forward the fee required by the Copyright Act of 1868 ($1) together with two copies of the (*book, map, chart, &c., as the case may be; if the object is a painting, a sculpture, or any other work of art, a written description of such work of art.*)

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and dato hereunder mentioned.

(*Place and date.*)

(*Signature of the Proprietor.*)

(*Signature of the two witnesses.*)

TRADE MARKS AND INDUSTRIAL DESIGNS.

9. An application for the registration of a Trade Mark shall be made after the following form:

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa:—I, (*name of person*) of the (*city, town or other locality, as the (case may be,*) in (*name of County, Province or State, as the case may be,*) hereby furnish a duplicate copy of a Trade Mark, which I verily believe is mine, on account of having been the first to make use of the same, (*or on account of having acquired it from, naming the person, whom I verily believe to be the original proprietor thereof.*)

The said Trade Mark consists (*here must be inserted a description of the Trade Mark, recital of the Motto or Mottoes, &c., &c., in order to explain the pattern furnished*), and I hereby request the said Trade Mark to be registered in accordance with the law.

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.

(*Place and date.*)

(*Signature of the Proprietor.*)

Signature of the two witnesses.)

10. An application for the Registration of an Industrial Design shall be made after the folowling form:

To the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa:—I, (*name of the person*) being a resident of Canada, and now residing in the (*city, town or other locality, as the case may be,*) in the (*name of the Province, as the case may be,*) hereby declare that I am the Proprietor of the Industrial Design, of which duplicate copies are herewith forwarded, and which consist (*here insert a description of the design and an explanation of its use*), and I hereby request that the said Industrial Design be registered in accordance with the law.

In testimony thereof I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.

(*Place and date.*)

(*Signature of the Proprietor.*)

(*Signature of the two witnesses.*)

PATENTS OF INVENTION.

11. The petition asking for the granting of a Patent of Invention shall be made after the following form:

To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa:—The Petition of (*Christian name or names in full of Inventor, Inventors, Assignee or other legal representative of Inventor*) of the (*city, town or other locality, as the case may be,*) in the Province of (*as the case may be*) (*trade or profession.*)

SHEWETH, that your petitioner has been a resident

of Canada for at least one year next before the present application.

(*Mention to be made of place and changes of residence.*)

That he hath discovered (or "*invented,*" *as the case may be,*) a certain new and useful (*art "machine," "manufacture," or "composition of matter," as the case may be; or a certain new and useful "improvement"* (*or certain new and useful "improvements"*) *or a certain art, "machine," "manufacture," or "composition of matter," as the case may be,*) now in ordinary use for (*stating the use or object of the art, &c., as the case may be,*) to be called or known as ("*name of invention or improvement*") and that such his discovery (*or "invention," as the case may be,*) was and is not known or used by others before his discovery (*or "invention," as the case may be,*) thereof, and was and is not at the time of this application in public use or for sale, with his consent or allowance as such inventor, (*or discoverer, as the case may be,*) and that the oath of affirmation, drawings, descriptions and specifications thereof, in duplicate, are transmitted herewith, pursuant to the Statute in such case made and provided; the said invention being (*insert here a very short description of the invention and its object.*)

Your petitioner being desirous of obtaining an exclusive property in the said invention or discovery (*as the case may be*) therefore prays that a Patent may be granted to your petitioner therefor, for the term allowed by law; and, for the purposes of the Patent Act of 1869, your petitioner elects his domicile in the (*city, town or locality, as the case may be,*) in the County of (*name of County*) in the Province of (*name of Province.*)

(*Signature of Inventor.*)

(*Place and date.*)

In cases of joint applications, in cases of applications from assignees, heirs or other legal representatives, the petition should, otherwise being made after the above given form, be altered according to the circumstances of the case to meet the require-

ments of the Statute, particularly of clauses 8, 10, 11, and 12.

12 The oath to be subscribed by an applicant for a Patent of Invention, shall be made after the following form:

Canada, Province of
County of

I,.. .of....in the County of.....in the Prov'nce of .....make oath and solemnly swear, that I verily believe that I am the inventor (*or discoverer*) of the invention which I call (*name of the invention*) and for which I solicit a patent by my petition to the Commissioner of Patents, dated the (*insert date of petition*), and I further make oath that I have been a resident of Canada for one year next before my application.

Sworn and Signed before me this (*day of month and year*) at (*Signature of Deponent.*)

(*Name of place.*)
(*Signature of J. P.*)
Justice of the Peace.

The same general form is to be adopted with such alterations as may be necessitated by circumstances, where the application is made abroad or by joint inventors, by assignees, heirs or other legal representatives, in conformity with the Patent Act, clause 11.

13. The specification accompanying a Patent of Invention shall be made in duplicate, and after the following form:

To ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:—Be it known that I, (*name of inventor or discoverer, as the case may be,*) of (*place of residence and trade or profession; if more than one inventor, add his or their names, place of residence, and trade or profession, and word the specification throughout according to circumstances,*) have invented a new and useful (*art, "machine," &c., same as in petition,*) and I do hereby declare that the following is a full, clear, and exact description of the construction and operation of the same, (*reference being had to the annexed*

drawings; where the nature of the case admits of drawings, describe the several drawings, and refer to the parts by letters. Here describe the principle and the several modes in which the applicant contemplates the application of that principle or character by which the invention or discovery may be distinguished from other inventions or discoveries.) What I claim as my invention is, *(here express the nature and character of the invention in short, without reference to its advantages, and identify the parts claimed separately or in combination. If the specification is for an improvement or improvements, the original invention should be disclaimed, and the improvement or improvements clearly and separately enumerated as distinguished from the original object so improved.)*

(Place, date, and year.)
Signed in the presence of

(Signature of Inventor.)

(Signature of two witnesses, and to be the same as those who attest the drawings.)

14. The drawings illustrating the specification, filled with an application for a Patent of Invention, shall be made in accordance with the following directions and form, and furnished *in duplicate:*

The drawings are to be made on tracing linen, each sheet to be of the size of a foolscap sheet of paper, and the said sheets as few in number as possible. The different figures of the drawings are to be marked thus:—*Fig.* 1, *front view; Fig.* 2, *side view, &c., &c.;* and the separate parts are to be marked with letters referred to in the specification, and on the drawing sheet itself; the drawing must bear the name of the invention, and be signed by the Inventor and the two same witnesses who signed the specification, all after the following general form. The drawings are to be neatly executed, and without colors:

TITLE OF INVENTION.

Fig. 1, front view:
DRAWING.

Fig. 2, side view:
DRAWING.

Fig. 3, cross section:
DRAWING.

Fig. 4, wheel:
DRAWING.

Reference for example:
a. Shaft.
b. Valve.
c. Regulator,
&c., &c., &c.

Certified that this is the drawing referred to in the specification hereunto annexed.

(*Signature of the Applicant.*)

(*Place and date.*)

(*Signature of Inventor.*)

Signature.
Signature. } *Witnesses.*

15. An application to obtain the extension of a former Patent to the whole of the Dominion, must be accompanied with the former Patent itself, with neat DUPLICATE COPIES of the original specification and drawings, certified by the inventor before the same two witnesses signing the Petition, and the said Petition shall be made after the following form:

To the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa:—I, (*names*) of the (*locality of residence*) in the County of (*name of County*) in the Province of (*or elsewhere, as the case may be,*) being a British subject (*or a resident of Canada for upwards of a year*) and being the discoverer (*or inventor*) of the subject matter of a Patent granted to me on (*day, month and year*), in the Province of (*Nova Scotia, New Brunswick or ormer Province of Can da, or for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, as the case may be,*) which I now produce, and the said subject matter of my said Invention and Patent called (*name of invention*) being

not, with my consent, known, or used nor on sale in any of the other Provinces of the Dominion, I hereby, therefore, pray, that a Patent, under the "Patent Act of 1869," be granted to me extending the privileges of my former Patent over the whole of the Dominion, for the remainder of the term mentioned in my former Patent, namely to the (*insert day, month and year at which the former Patent was to expire.*)

In testimony thereof, I have signed, in the presence of the two undersigned witnesses, at the place and date hereunder mentioned.

(*Place and date.*)

(*Signature of Applicant.*)

(*Signature of the two witnesses.*)

CANADA PATENT OF INVENTION.

16. A Patent of Invention will be made after the following form:

(*Seal.*)—Whereas, in accordance with an Act of the Parliament of Canada, called "THE PATENT ACT OF 1869,"

(*Name of Patentee*)

of the (*name of locality*) in the Province of (*name of Province*) being a resident of Canada, having elected his domicile for the purposes of the present Patent in (*designation in full of domicile elected*) having otherwise complied with the requirements of the said Act, to obtain a Patent, and having furnished specification and drawings, one duplicate of each being hereunto annexed, as part essential of this present Patent, the said specification and drawings being the description and illustration of the said invention called (*name of the invention or improvement*) of which the said (*names*) declares himself to be the Inventor.

THE PRESENT PATENT is granted to him, his heirs, assigns or other legal representatives for the period of *five years* from the date thereof, subject to extension of further periods, in accordance with the "PATENT ACT OF 1869," to confer on the said Pa-

tentee all the privileges intended to be conferred by the said Act, or by the Patentee complying with the further obligations required by the said Act.

PROVIDED ALWAYS, that the validity of this present Patent rests on the truthfulness of the allegations, description and specification of the said Patentee.

The present Patent, however, shall cease and determine, and be null and void, at the end of three years from the date thereof, unless the Patentee shall, within that period, have commenced, and after such commencement, carry on in Canada the construction or manufacture of the said invention, and shall cease and determine, and be null and void, at the end of eighteen months from the granting thereof, if the Patentee or his legal representatives import or cause to be imported into Canada the invention for which this Patent is granted.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the present Patent has been signed, according the said Act, sealed with the seal of the Patent Office, and countersigned in the Department of Agriculture on the (*date, month and year written in full, and prominently.*)

Countersigned Deputy Commissioner.

Signature of the Commissioner of Patents or of a Member of the Privy Council.

The specification will be attached to the Patent to form an essential part thereof, and the first folio of the said specification will be sealed at one corner with the seal of the Patent Office.

The present form, otherwise remaining the same, will be altered in some particulars to meet the circumstances of the case, when the Patent is given to joint inventors, to an assignee or assignees, to legal representatives, or when it is a Patent extending a former Patent to the whole of the Dominion, or is a re-issue, or in any other special case.

17. The models required by law must be neat and substantial working models, the dimensions of which are not to exceed, in any case, eighteen inches in their longest side, unless otherwise allowed by special permission previously obtained; such models must

be so constructed as to show exactly every part of the invention and its mode of working. In cases where samples of ingredients and samples of the composition made of such ingredients, (neither of which being dangerous or explosive substances) are required by law, they must be contained in glass bottles properly arranged. Both models and bottles must bear the name of the inventor, the title of the invention and the date of the application; and they must be furnished to the Patent Office free of every charge and delivered in good order.

18. All fees required by law shall be transmitted with the application to which they appertain in values not subject to any discount, and are better made, whenever practicable, in Post Office money orders, inclosed in registered letters.

19. All applications must be proceeded with and perfected within two years after the lodging of the Petition, in default of which it will be regarded as abandoned, and all previous proceedings and payment of fees will be held at the expiration of that period as of no avail.

20. Two or more separate inventions cannot be claimed in one application, nor patented in one Patent, unless they are so dependent of and connected with each other as to be necessarily taken together to obtain the end sought for by the inventor; and in this latter case the Commissioner of Patents is the judge as to whether or not the pretensions of the applicant are founded in fact and reason.

21. The filing of a protest against the issuing of a Patent shall not be taken in itself as a sufficient reason to withhold the granting of such Patent to an applicant.

22. In cases of doubt, and in accordance with the letterand meaning of the law, Patents may be issued for an invention already patented, a trial before a judicial tribunal being in such cases the only means of discovering who is the real or first inventor.

23. A *Caveat* must be composed of a specification, (*and drawings*) and as long as it remains uninterfered with, and that the filer is not called upen to lodge his application, in due form, on account of an interfering application, the said proprietor thereof

can lodge with it additional papers, provided these papers are relevant exclusively to the perfecting of the same invention in progress of completion.

24. All cases connected with the intricate and multifarious proceedings, issuing from the working of a law of Patents of Invention, which are not specially defined and provided for in these Rules, shall be decided, in accordance with the merits of each case, by authority of the Commissioner of Patents, and the decision shall be communicated to the interested parties, through the Departmental correspondent of the Patent Office.

The correspondence with the Department is carried, through the Canadian mail, free of postage.

The forwarding of any paper should always be accompanied by a letter, and a separate letter should be written in relation to each distinct subject.

It is particularly recommended that reference should be made to the law before writing on any subject to the Department in order to avoid unnecessary explanations and useless loss of time and labor; and it is also recommended, in every case, to have the papers and drawings prepared by a competent person, for the interest both of the applicant and of the public service.

A sufficient margin should be left on every paper, and especially on specifications and assignments, for the insertion of references or certificates, and for the affixing of the seal thereto.

Although it is optional for the applicant to annex drawings to the specification of a *Caveat*, or not, still it is important, in the interest of the party, always to attach drawings to the said specification.

It must be remembered that the better papers are executed, the sooner the work is despatched at the office, and the surer the regularity of the proceedings is guaranteed.

It must be remembered, when drawing the petition for a Patent of Invention, that, if a change in the residence mentioned has taken place during the year next to the date of the petition, the change or changes should be mentioned, in accordance with the 12th section of the Patent Act of 1869.

SHEWING the Rates of Postage to be collected in Canada on Letters, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Magazines, Printed Matter and Books sent by way of the United States to the under-mentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Letters per ½ oz.	Newspapers, each.	Pamphlets, Magazines, & Printed Matter per 4 oz.	Books, per 4 oz.	Registration Fee. To be Collected.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	
Acapulco, Registered	13	5	10	12	
Aspinwall (Colon), Registered Letters	21	..	..	..	....
" " Unregistered	13	4	8	..	10 c. each letter.
Australian Colonies	10	4	8	..	....
Bahamas	3	4	8	..	....
Bolivia	25	6	14	..	10 c. each letter.
Brazil	18	5	10	12	....
Central America — Belize	15	4	10	..	....
Central America — Costa Rica	13	4	8	..	....
Central America — Guatemala	13	4	8	..	....
Central America — Honduras	13	4	8	..	....
Central America — Nicaragua	13	4	8	..	....
Central America — San Salvador	13	4	8	..	....
Chili	25	6	14	..	10 c. each.

SHEWING the Rates of Postage to be collected in Canada on Letters, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Magazines, Printed Matter and Books sent by way of the United States to the under-mentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES, &c.	Letters per ½ oz.	Newspapers each.	Pamphlets, Magazines, & Printed Matter per 4 oz.	Books, per 4 oz.	Registration Fee. To be Collected.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	
China (except Hong Kong and dependant ports)	10	4	8	..	(*a*) 10 c. each.
Ecuador	23	4	8	..	....
Hong Kong and dependant ports of Canton, Amoy, Swatow and Foo Chow.....	13	4	14	..	....
Japan	10	4	8	..	(*a*) 10 c. each.
Mexico	13	5	10	12	....
New Grenada (except Aspinwall and Panama).....	21	6	14	..	10 c. each.
New Zealand.....	15	4	8	..	12 c. each.
Panama	13	4	8	..	10 c. each.
Peru.....	25	6	14	..	10 c. each.
Sandwich Islands.....	9	4	8	..	....
Venezuela	13	5	12	..	10 c. each.

SHEWING the Rates of Postage to be collected in Canada on Letters, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Magazines, Printed Matter and Books sent by way of the United States to the under-mentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES, &c.		Letters, per ½ oz.	Newspapers each.	Pamphlets, Magazines, & Printed Matter per 4 oz.	Books, per 4 oz.	Registration Fee. To be Collected.
West Indies, viz.:—		cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	
Anegada, Anguilla, Antigua, Barbadoes, Barbuda, Cayman (Great and Little), Caymanbrack, Cuba, Dominica, Granada, Grenadines	*via* St. Thomas or Havana. Jamaica, Montserrat, Nevis, regst'rd, St. Christoph'r, St. Eustatius, Unregist'rd, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortolo, Trinadad, Nieque	10	4	8	..	10 c. each letter.
St. Thomas, St. John and Santa Cruz, *via* Havana.....		18	(*b*) 6	..	..	10 c. each letter.
	Via St. Thomas.....	10	4	8		

SHEWING the Rates of Postage to be collected in Canada on Letters, Newspapers, Pamphlets, Magazines, Printed Matter and Books sent by way of the United States to the under-mentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries.

COUNTRIES, &c.			Letters, per ½ oz.	Newspapers, each.	Pamphlets, Magazines, & Printed Matter, per 4 oz.	Books, per 4 oz.	Registration Fee. To be Collected.
Buenos Ayres Cache Cuagua Culebra Curacoa Deseado Guadeloupe Hayti Les Saintes	Margarita Marie Galante Martinique Oruba Porto Rico Saba St. Bartholomew St. Martin Tortuga	*via* St. Thomas or Havana.	cts. 18	cts. (*b*) 6	cts. ..	cts. ..	 10 c. each letter.

(*a*) Letters can be Registered to Shanghae, in China, and Yokohama, in Japan, by way of the United States, but to no other places in either country.

(*b*) Printed Prices Current and Mercantile Circulars can, where this letter is prefixed, be forwarded as Newspapers.

Books are transmitted as such only where the rate is given ; in all other cases they pass as Printed Matter, at the rates specified for that class of matter.

Registration can be effected on correspondence for those places only to which the fee is given.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

WESTERN BLOCK, OTTAWA CITY.

NAMES and Addresses of the Superintendents on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada.

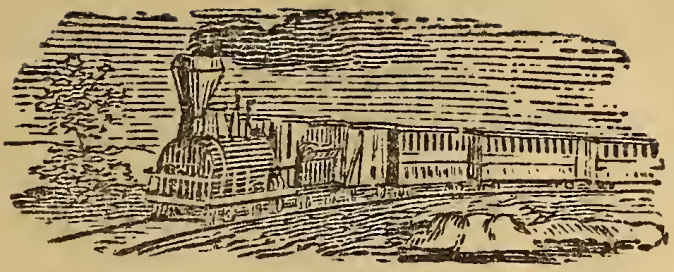
NAME.	WORKS.	ADDRESS.
S. Biggar.....	Welland Canal.....	St. Catherines.
G. W. Ranney.....	Trent Works.....	Belleville.
Horace Merrill	Ottawa Works.....	Ottawa.
James D. Slater	Rideau Canal	Do.
Wm. B. Forbes	Carillon and Grenville Canals ..	Carillon.
Isaac N Rose	Williamsburg Canal.....	Morrisburg.
D. A. McDonnell....	Cornwall Canal.....	Cornwall.
Michael Conway....	Lachine Canal.....	Lachine Canal Office, Montreal.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,

WESTERN BLOCK, OTTAWA CITY.

NAMES and Addresses of the Superintendents on Public Works of the Dominion of Canada.

NAME.	WORKS.	ADDRESS.
John G. Sippell.....	Superintending Engineer	Montreal.
G. A. Massé.....	Beauharnois Canal	Beauharnois.
Levi Larue	St. Ours Lock and Dam.....	St. Ours.
C. Préfontaine	Chambly Canal.....	Chambly.
H. R. Symmes.....	St. Maurice Works.....	Three Rivers.
D. Boulanger	Saguenay Works	Chicoutimi.
L. Carvell.....	Superintendent Gov. Railway in New Brunswick.....	St. John, N.B.
Geo. Taylor.....	Do do Nova Scotia	Halifax.

1872  1872

Through Broad Gauge Route

BETWEEN

The Capital of the Dominion

AND

ALL POINTS EAST and WEST.

No Change of Cars. Be sure to get your Tickets by

BROCKVILLE AND OTTAWA

AND

Canada Central Railways.

The Cheapest and best Route between Ottawa, and all Points East and West.

Close Connections made with the Grand Trunk Railway, and THROUGH TICKETS issued to all Important Points on that Route.

GRAIN and other FREIGHT sent THROUGH between OTTAWA and ALL POINTS on GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY, *without Transhipment.*

H. ABBOTT,

Managing Director

ST. LAWRENCE HALL,

SITUATE ON

ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL,

H. HOGAN, ... Proprietor.

THIS First-Class Hotel (the largest in Montreal) is situated on St. James Street, in the immediate vicinity of the French Cathedral or Church, *Ville Marie*, Notre Dame Street, adjacent to the Post Office, Place d'Armes, and Banks; is only one minute's walk from Grey or Black Nunneries New Court House, Reading Rooms, Champ de Mars (where the Troops are reviewed) Mechanics Institute, Bonsecours Market, and Fashionable Stores. The New Theatre Royal is directly in rear of the House, and several of the best boxes are regularly kept for guests of this Hotel. The ST. LAWRENCE HALL has long been regarded as the most popular and fashionable Hotel in Montreal, and is patronized by the Government on all public occasions, including that of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales and suite, and that of his Excellency the Governor General and suite. During the past winter, the Hotel has been considerably enlarged, so that in future the Proprietor hopes to be able to accommodate comfortably all who may favor him with their patronage. All Rooms lighted by Gas.

The Consulate Office of the United States is in the Hotel, as well as Telegraph Office to all parts.

The Proprietor begs to announce that, having recently purchased the St. Lawrence Hall property, it is his intention next Fall to pull down and rebuild with all the modern improvements, including an Elevator; thus making this Hotel second to none in the United States.

ST. JAMES HOTEL,

MONTREAL.

THE undersigned beg to notify the public that they have purchased the above well-known First-Class Hotel, and which is now carried on as a BRANCH ESTABLISHMENT of the ST. LAWRENCE HALL, under the management of Mr. SAMUEL MONTGOMERY (nephew of Mr. Hogan), and Mr. FREDERICK GERIKEN, both well-known to the travelling community, both in the United States and Canada, as being connected with the St. Lawrence Hall.

The ST. JAMES is very favorably situated, facing Victoria Square, in the very centre of the city, and contiguous to the Post Office and the Banks. Its convenience for business men is everything that can be desired, as it is in the immediate vicinity of the leading Wholesale Houses.

The Rooms, being well appointed and ventilated, are cheerful for families; while the *Menage* will always be unexceptionable, and no pains spared in ministering to the comfort of the Guests.

The Proprietors having leased the adjoining premises are prepared to offer every inducement to the Spring and Fall trade; and, as their tariff is exceptionably reasonable, they hope to obtain a large share of public patronage.

H. HOGAN & CO.

HOURS FOR MEALS:

Breakfast	from	.....	7.30	to 10.00	o'clock.
Lunch	"	.....	1.00	" 2.00	"
Dinner	"	.....	5.30	" 6.45	"
Tea	"	.....	7.45	" 10.00	"

Dinner will be provided at 1 o'clock for parties leaving by the afternoon Trains, on their giving notice at the office.